The WHAT'S NEW magazine

APRIL 1987

$1.75
CANADA $2.25

Popular Science®

Luxury car test: Sterling vs. Seville vs. Mercedes

ENGINEERING TOMORROW'S AIRLINERS

—new engines
—supercritical airfoils
—fly-by-wire systems
and dozens of other advances launch a new age in the air

SPECIAL HOME IMPROVEMENT ISSUE
Decks, home security, paneling, plastic nails (no kidding!), and more...

04
14020
0 726597 6

Copyrighted material

DODGE DAKOTA

THE FIRST TRUE MID-SIZED PICKUP EVER MADE.

Smaller than a full-sized pickup. Larger than a compact. Dakota is the first true mid-sized pickup ever made.

A WHOLE NEW SIZE
More fun to drive than a full-sized pickup. More truck than a compact.

THREE ACROSS SEATING
With more head, shoulder and hip room than any compact you can buy. Import or otherwise.

WIDE OPEN CARGO SPACES
2,550 pounds, maximum available payload. With room enough for a full 4'x8' sheet of plywood—and in our 8' long-bed model, with the tailgate closed.

Copyrighted material

The new state of the American truck.

There's never been a truck quite like this before. Because there's never been a truck quite this size before.

It's smaller than a full-sized pickup, but it's big under the hood and roomy on the inside.

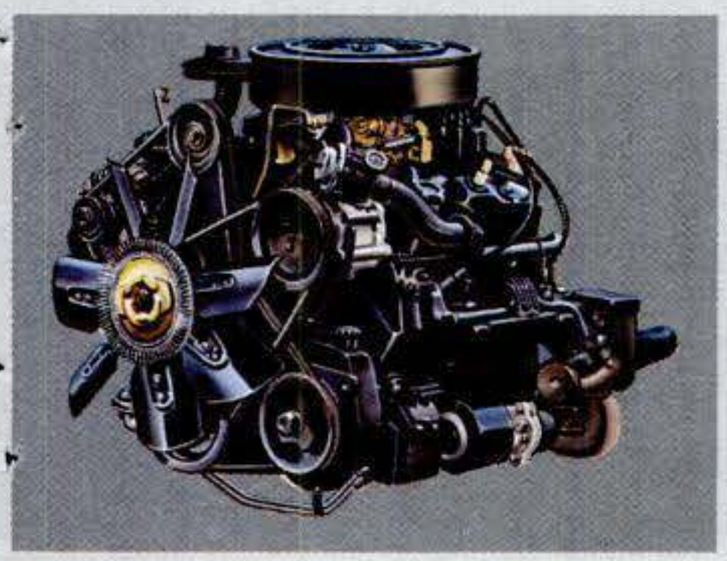
It's larger than a compact, but it's fun to drive and easy on the wallet.

With all it's got going for you, Dakota's going to put you in a whole new state of mind.

So if you're in the market for a new pickup, don't pick up just any old truck.

Buy or lease the pickup that's all new. Inside and out. And bumper to bumper.

Climb aboard. And cross into Dakota territory.



3.9L V-6 POWER
An all new optional engine with 195 lbs-ft. of torque and, when properly equipped, 5500 lbs. of towing capacity.

AND THE BEST TRUCK WARRANTY IN AMERICA
Five years or 50,000 miles. Covering the engine, powertrain and outer body rust-through. Our standard 5/50 Protection Plan puts Dakota years ahead of the competition. See a copy of this limited warranty at your Dodge Dealer. It excludes imports and restrictions apply.

Dodge 5/50
DIVISION OF CHRYSLER MOTORS

THE BEST BUILT, BEST BACKED AMERICAN TRUCKS ARE RAM TOUGH

"Best Built" based on survey of owner problems with '86 light trucks designed & built in No. America and sold Oct.-Nov. '85 (5 mos. avg. usage).

BUCKLE UP FOR SAFETY.

YWQU-DSQ-EY1S

Copyrighted material

The WHAT'S NEW magazine
Popular Science®

APRIL 1987
Founded in 1872/Vol. 230, No. 4

Tomorrow's airliners

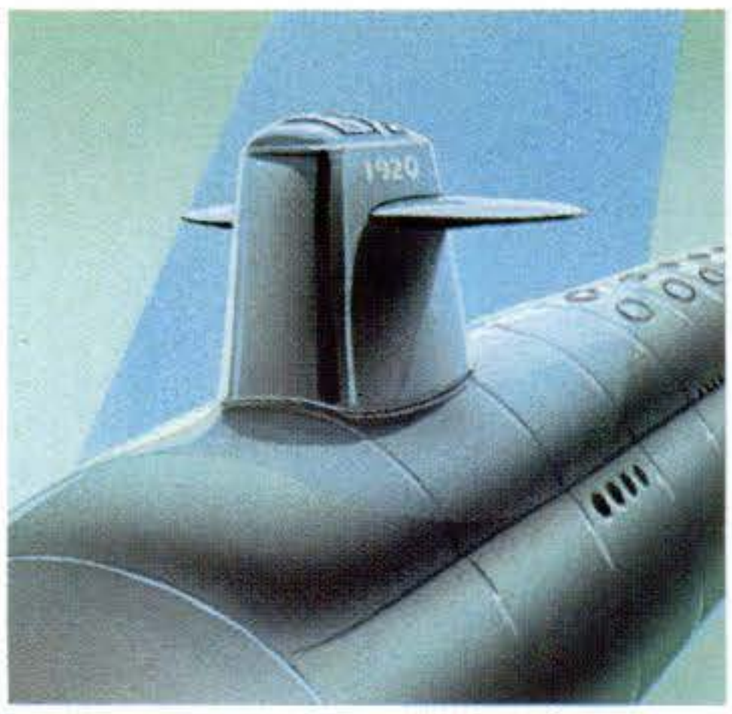
Besides propeller blades on rear-mounted engines, next-generation airliners won't look that different from today's. On the inside, however, advanced systems will make the planes safer, cheaper, and more comfortable. **Page 49**

Elegant decks

Your backyard's terrain and house's style will determine which of our two designs is for you. Both add an "outdoor room" and are built to last. **Page 60**

Signaling subs

Navy submarines must surface to receive communications, but such action can give away their strategic positions. Now subs can stay hidden longer, receiving low-frequency radio waves from transmitters. Eventually, subs may get all their signals from laser-beaming satellites. **Page 44**



The British are coming!

The Sterling is a strong rival to the Mercedes 300E and Cadillac Seville. But what mix of performance, quality, and comfort makes a car worth over $25,000? **Page 28**

What's New Digest 86–96

Science and Technology

Science newsfront 8
Turbine turn-on 38
Signaling subs 44
Self-cooling cans 53
Cold fusion 54
Super still 56
What's new—products and technology ..86
Ultra-sensitive blood test 104
Stair-climbing wheelchair 108

Space and Aviation

Engineering tomorrow's airliners 49

Computers and Electronics

Electronics newsfront 22
What's new in electronics 90
Hide-and-speakers 102

Cars and Driving

Automotive newsfront 18
Car test: The British are coming! 28
What's new for your car 94

Recreation

What's new in recreation 88
EOS: fast, quiet auto SLR 114

Home, Shop, and Yard

ANNUAL SPRING HOME-IMPROVEMENT SECTION

Elegant decks—low or high 60
Optical fire spotter 65
Plastic nails 66
Cop in a box 68
Wiring tips from the pros 71
Paneling in unexpected places 72
Whole-house fan 76

PLANS AND PROJECTS

Remodeling woes? 83
6 steps to keep garage doors rolling 84
Plumb-bob shortcut 110
Wiring adapter for a trailer hitch 110

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES

What's new in tools 96

CAR CARE

"Say Smokey—" 16
Taking care of your car 116

Additional Features

Readers talk back 4
What's news 43
Wordless workshop 112
Product information 132

POPULAR SCIENCE **BUSINESS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:** 380 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017. **EDITORIAL OFFICES:** Address contributions to Popular Science, Editorial Dept., 380 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017. We are not responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or other materials. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. Microfilm editions are available from Xerox University Microfilms Serial Bid Coordinator, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor MI 48106. **SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES:** Send new or renewal notices or change of address (send both new and old addresses) to Popular Science, Box 54965, Boulder CO 80322-4965. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address. Subscriptions: U.S. and its possessions, 1 year $13.94; 2 years $24.97; 3 years $34.97. Canada and elsewhere, 1 year $17.94; 2 years $34.95; 3 years $49.95. Subscriptions processed electronically. **POSTMASTER:** Send notices of undelivered copies (form 3579) to Popular Science, Box 54965, Boulder CO 80322-4965. Popular Science entered as second-class postage at New York NY and additional mailing offices. Also entered as second-class matter at the P.O. Dept., Canada. Popular Science (ISSN 0161-7370) is published monthly by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc., 380 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017.
Copyright © 1987 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Contents may not be reprinted or otherwise reproduced without written permission. Popular Science® Mechanics and Handicraft®

Copyrighted material

A RIDING MOWER THAT COULD BE THE CAR-OF-THE-YEAR.

If that seems a bit far-fetched, consider: Our automobiles have earned the title twice in the last six years alone. So, why not our riding mower?

After all, both feature powerplants that evolved from innovative Honda engineering. Mid-mounted for optimum maneuverability, the advanced Overhead Valve engines that drive our riding mowers set the industry standard for fuel and oil efficiency. Like our automobiles, our riding mowers are easy to handle. With Honda's exclusive Mechanical Autoclutch Transmission (MAT™), there's no clutch pedal to operate. You just shift gears and mow. Of course, all Honda products share an impressive reputation for reliability.

Admittedly, a top speed of 5 mph is slow for a Car-of-the-Year, but a beautifully manicured lawn may help you overlook that. Indeed, you may be inclined to overlook our competition, once you realize that for the price of a riding mower, you can own a Honda.

IT'S A HONDA

HONDA
Power
Equipment

For optimum performance and safety, we recommend you read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment. © 1986 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Copyrighted material

Readers Talk Back

Supercharged Studebakers

I'd like to comment on your January article on supercharging. I don't recall any American Motors cars that were equipped with superchargers, but how could you fail to mention the one company that *did* make quite a bit of use of the device? To refresh your memory, Indiana's own Studebaker offered superchargers on Golden Hawk hardtops and Packard sedans and wagons in 1957 and 1958, and on the Packard Hawk in 1958. In 1963 and 1964 the company also offered the same basic unit, called the Paxton, which was used on two of the four engines that were available in the Avanti —as well as for Gran Turismo Hawks and Larks that were purchased with Avanti engines.

Gordon Y. Mills, Upland, Calif.

Choosing technology

Robert R. Bullard's letter, Death Technology ["RTB," Jan.], was terribly shortsighted. In the name of social responsibility he'd put the U.S. and its allies at risk by ceasing development in the only area in which we retain a clear lead over the Soviets: military technology. Unilateral surrender aside, we don't have a choice in deciding whether to counter the massive Soviet arms buildup. We do have a choice, however, between quantity or quality of defensive arms. Would it be socially responsible to mortgage our children's future by reliance on obsolete defenses?

E. W. Sharadin
Mountain Home, Idaho

Mini-wagon mismatch

I find it difficult to understand why you included the Subaru four-wheel-drive turbo GL10 station wagon in the article "4WD Mini-Wagons" [Dec. '86]. I have nothing against the Subaru wagon; in fact, I presently own a 1986 GL 4WD Subaru wagon. It's just that the cost of the turbo model is much higher than that of the other wagons tested and, at least in my driving area, not as popular as the basic Subaru GL model, which seems more in line with the price of the other 4WD wagons tested. Also, if the non-turbo Subaru had been tested, I think your acceleration results would have shown a marked change to the lower end. The other Subaru 4WD wagons have engines with carburetors, with a much lower horsepower rating, and have problems passing and climbing mountains and steep hills.

Stan Kalishman, Rochester, N.H.

"You aren't the only one who noticed the price disparity in that test. Unfortunately, press vehicles are frequently well-optioned to show off company hardware."—Jack Keebler

Engine virtuoso

As an owner of a 1981 Mazda RX-7, I must make a rebuttal to the January car test. Since when does the sound have anything to do with quality and performance of an engine? You state that the Mazda's rotary engine "has a harsh mechanical tone . . . " There has never been an auto piston engine as smooth as the rotary. True, it sounds different, but that's just a characteristic of the rotary; isn't different sometimes better?

Harold Nix, Newark, Ark.

Thumbs down for heads up

Speaking as a professional engineer with more than 40 years of systems experience, I am genuinely shocked by the statement that lengthy and tedious pre-mission training will not be needed if NASA space-station astronauts are outfitted with a headband-mounted TV monitor/laser-disc device ["Science Newsfront," Dec. '86]. The space station will represent highly sophisticated technology, and it is reasonable to expect that it be operated and maintained by highly trained technologists with enough experience to be intimate with their equipment. In the event of critical emergencies requiring immediate action or failure of the TV prompter system, I'd rather put my money on technicians who have had detailed, lengthy, and, yes, tedious pre-mission training.

James W. Creson, Ph.D., P.E.
Mountain View, Calif.

Correction: The price of the Yankee Spirit window ["What's New in Home Improvement," Dec. '86] is $1,500. PS

Address letters for this column to: Readers Talk Back, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We are unable to acknowledge unpublished letters.

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief C. P. Gilmore
Editor Herbert Shuldiner
Executive Editor Richard L. Stepler
Art Director W. David Houser

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY EDITOR Arthur Fisher
HOME & SHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees

COPY CHIEF Timothy O. Bakke

SENIOR EDITORS
Steven Ashley, John Free, V. Elaine Gilmore, William J. Hawkins, Dan McCosh, Tom Wilkinson

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Stuart F. Brown, Naomi J. Freundlich, Jack Keebler, Dawn Stover

Copy Editors: Sherrill Clarke, Michael S. Neubarth

Staff Photographer: Gregory Sharko
Art Editors: John F. Crowley, Richard J. Meyer
Art Associate: Hugo Salhuana

Automotive: Jack Keebler, Dan McCosh *Detroit*, Tom Wilkinson
Electronics: William J. Hawkins
Home Improvement: Alfred W. Lees
Lawn & Garden: Timothy O. Bakke
Photography: Arthur Fisher
Recreation: Stuart F. Brown
Tools: V. Elaine Gilmore

West Coast Editor: Jim Schefter
European Editor: David Scott

Editorial Assistants: Carole Reardon *Chief*, Eduardo R. C. Capulong, Raymond A. Marcus, Nancy Negovetich

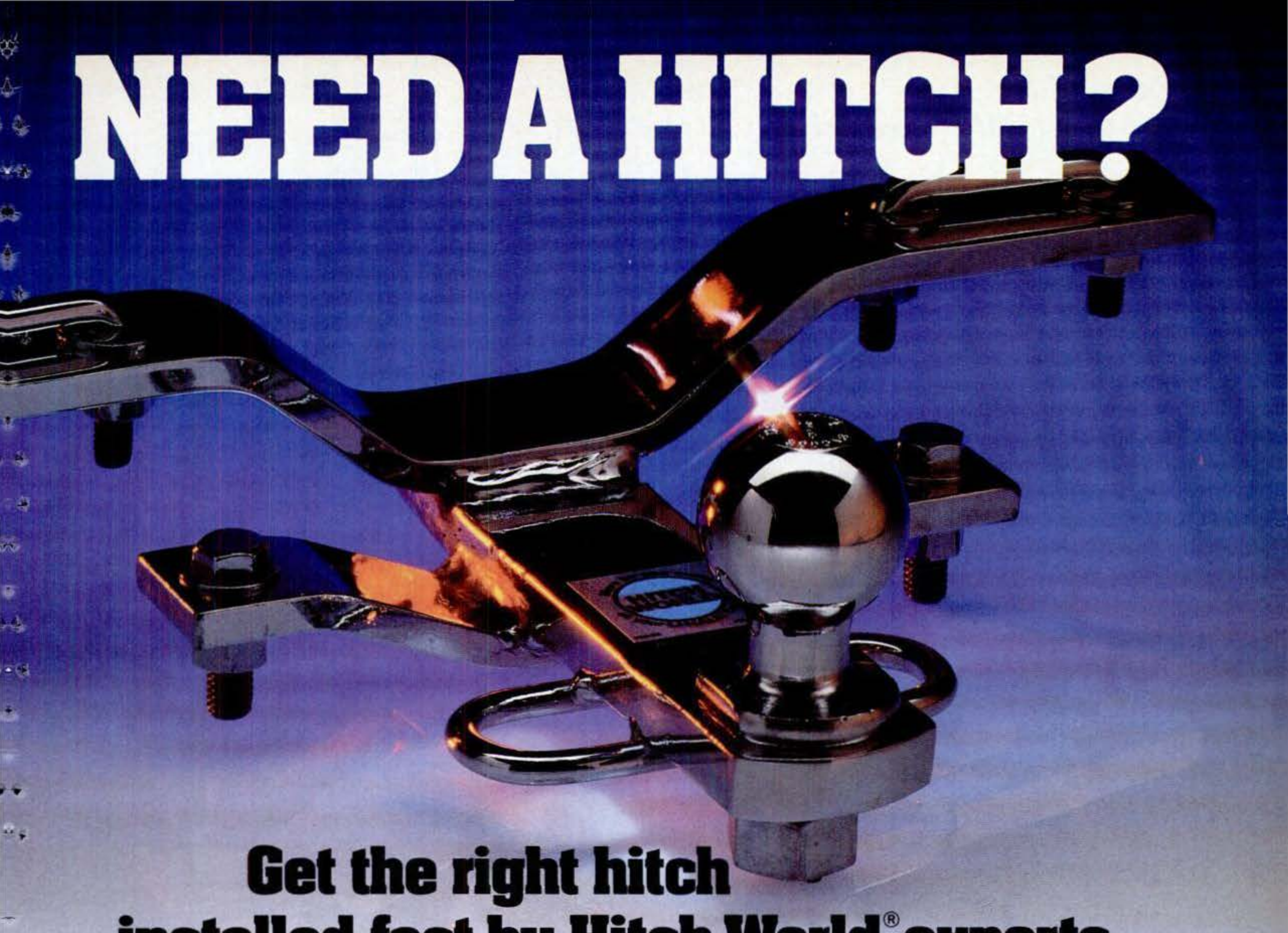
Senior Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Business Manager: Anna Dallas

CONSULTING EDITORS
Richard Day *Home & Shop*
R. J. De Cristoforo *Shop Techniques*
Robert Gannon *Science*
A. J. Hand *Tools*
Ben Kocivar *Aviation*
E. F. Lindsley *Outdoor Power Equipment*
Phil McCafferty *Home & Shop*
Stephen Mercaldo *Auto Maintenance*
Everett H. Ortner *Photography*
Evan Powell *Appliances, Home Equipment*
Jim Schefter *Space*
Smokey Yunick *Auto Mechanics*

PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION: Permission is granted by *Popular Science*® for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy articles in this issue for the flat fee of $1 per copy of each article or any part of an article. Send correspondence and payment to CCC (21 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970); specify CCC code 0161-7370/85/$1.00+0.00. Copying done for other than personal or reference use without the written permission of *Popular Science*® is prohibited. Address requests for permission on bulk orders to Chief Editorial Asst., Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017. *Popular Science*® is a federally registered trademark of Times Mirror Magazines, Inc.

Copyrighted material

NEED A HITCH?



Get the right hitch installed fast by Hitch World® experts at your U-Haul® Center

For whatever you drive, for whatever you tow, Hitch World has the hitch you need.

Installed While You Wait

If you need to get your hitch in a hurry, Hitch World can install one while you wait. With an appointment, most hitch installations can be completed in *30 minutes or less*.

And you get expert service from a qualified Hitch World mechanic. Our professional will select the hitch that's designed for your vehicle and your towing needs.

Top Name-Brand Hitches

At Hitch World, you get a top name-brand hitch by manufacturers such as Draw-Tite® and Reese.® Plus you'll find a complete selection of lighting hook-ups and other towing accessories.

Hitch World can also do custom fabrication for unique vehicles and towing needs. And you *always* get a competitive price at Hitch World.

Lifetime Nationwide Warranty

U-HAUL NATIONWIDE WARRANTY

More than 1,200 Hitch World Centers across the U.S. and Canada stand behind your hitch and its installation for as long as you own your vehicle.

What's more, you get convenient service. That's because Hitch World Centers are open 7 days a week, year 'round–to serve your towing needs.

The Towing Leader Since 1945

Hitch World, a division of U-Haul,® draws from over 40 years of trailer towing knowledge. The Hitch World name ensures that you get state-of-the-art technology for your towing needs.

Get towing today with the right hitch from Hitch World. For the location nearest you, find us in the Yellow Pages under Trailer Hitches.

For a *free* Hitch Guide, write: Hitch World, Dept. PS7, P.O. Box 21503, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

HITCH WORLD®

U-HAUL®

DRAW-TITE REESE

More for your money at your U-HAUL® *Center*

Copyrighted material

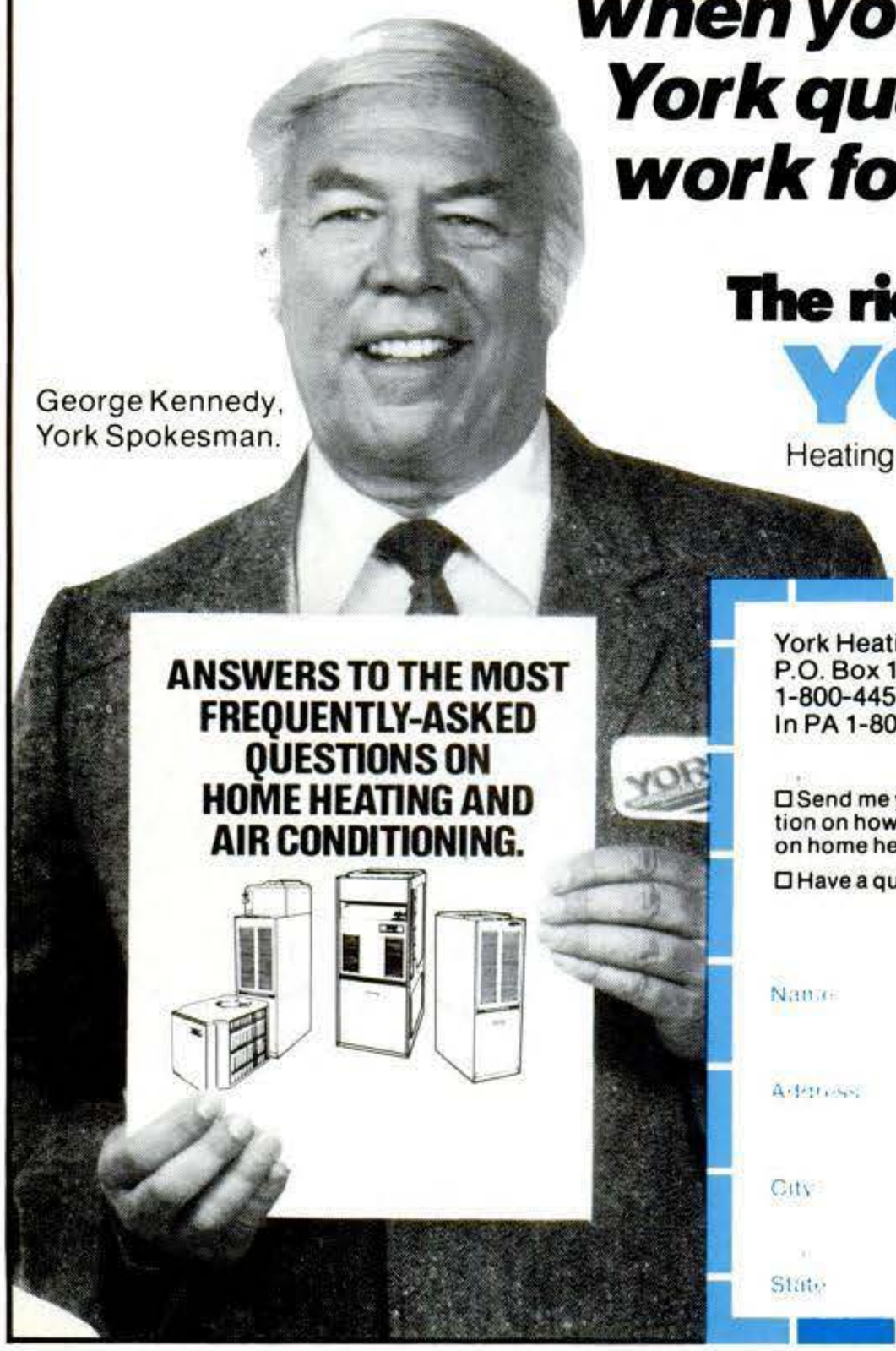
Some of the most-asked questions on air conditioning and heating systems.

Q: What are the advantages of buying a system with a high-efficiency rating?

Q: How easy is it to install air conditioning in an older home?

Q: If I have a gas furnace, how practical is it to install a heat pump system?

"The answers will save you headaches, time and money when you put York quality to work for you."



George Kennedy, York Spokesman.

The right decision.™

YORK®

Heating and Air Conditioning

York Heating and Air Conditioning
P.O. Box 1592 (232S), York, PA 17405
1-800-445-YORK
In PA 1-800-322-5463

☐ Send me your free booklet with information on how I can make the Right Decision on home heating and cooling systems.

☐ Have a quality York dealer contact me.

Name

Address

City

State Zip PS

Popular Science

GRANT A. BURNETT *Publisher*
JAMES M. GABAL *Advertising Director*

ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK
380 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017 (212) 687-3000
Robert L. Leichter *New York Manager*, Roger W. Borsett, Todd Hammer, Frank Marshall, Ellen Saracino, Harry Fleischman *Promotion Manager*, Yvonne King *Make-Up Manager*, Marcus Barlow *Assistant*, Ernestine W. Grant *Classified Advertising Director*, Amy Petryk *Assistant to Publisher*, Brenda Charles, Suzanne Pallarino

CHICAGO
875 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611 (312) 337-7717
Jim King *Manager*, Ed McGoldrick, Gary Redmond, Susan Hurthel

WEST COAST
3550 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90010 (213) 380-1936
Jacqueline Donnelly Kelly *Manager*, Theodore L. Henry, Theresa Thum

SOUTHWEST
16990 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 220, Dallas TX 75248 (214) 380-0416
Joe T. Kelly & Associates
Joe Kelly, Harry Weiss

DETROIT
755 W. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 420, Troy MI 48084 (313) 362-9005
Edward A. Bartley *Manager*, Nancy Ludeman

Times Mirror Magazines

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.
380 Madison Avenue, New York N.Y. 10017
ISSN 0161-7370

HERBERT K. SCHNALL *Chairman of the Board*
ANDREW J. DEMPSEY *President & Chief Executive Officer*
JOHN CONDON *Executive Vice President, Administration*
JAMES KOPPER *Executive Vice President/Group Publisher*
MICHAEL HAUGH *Vice President and Treasurer*
GERTRUD BORCHARDT *Vice President, Manufacturing*
WILLIAM H. HUNTTING JR. *Research Director*
JAMES M. GIRALDEZ *Promotion Director*
MICHELE JEHLE *Circulation Director*
DEB LEES *Marketing Director*

POPULAR SCIENCE® READER SERVICE

Check below to report a change of address. Or to get more mail. Or less mail.

Name

Address

City **Zip Code**

Please attach your address label (or copy your name and address exactly as they appear on your label) in the space above.

☐ MOVING NOTICE. Put your old address above, your new one below. (Please give us six weeks' notice.)

☐ UNLISTING SERVICE. Check here if you don't want to receive mail from advertisers who use the POPULAR SCIENCE® list. (Be sure to attach your label above.)

☐ LISTING SERVICE. Check here if you're not a subscriber but want to receive mail from advertisers who use the POPULAR SCIENCE® list. (Be sure to fill in your name and address below.)

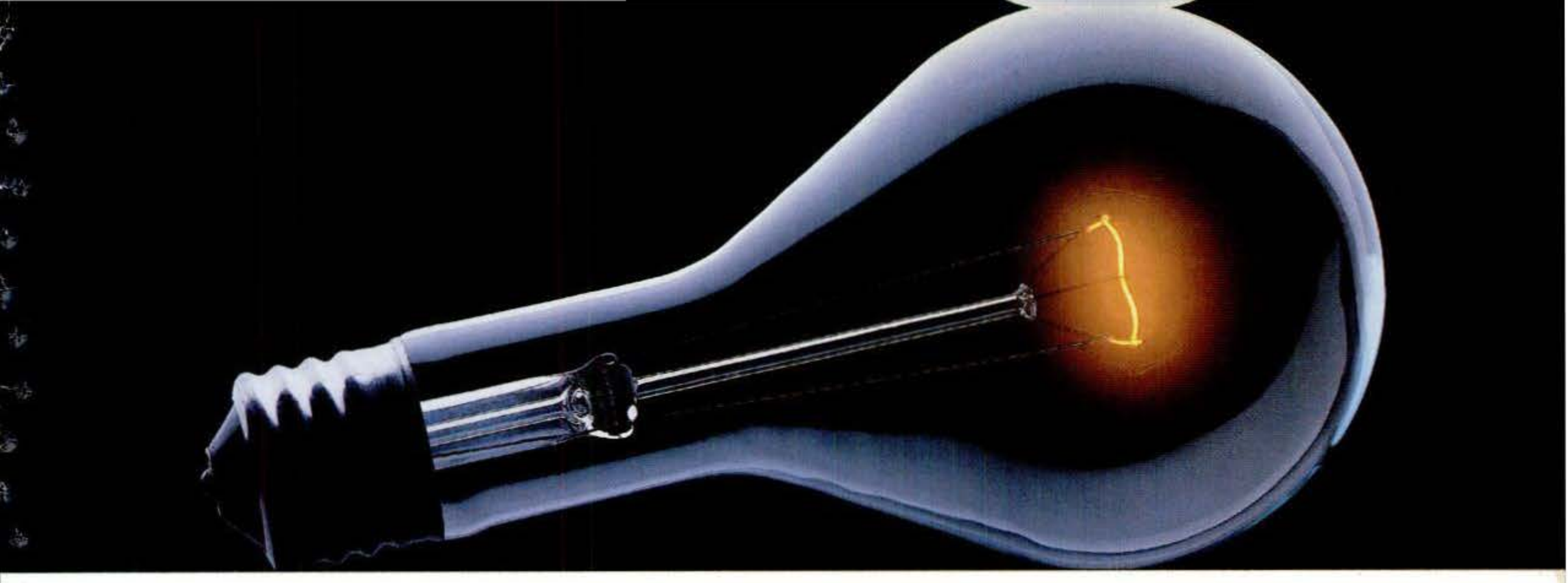
Name

Address

City **State** **Zip Code**

POPULAR SCIENCE®, P.O. Box 54965
Boulder, Colo. 80322-4965

Copyrighted material



COMPUSERVE.
YOU DON'T HAVE TO KNOW HOW IT WORKS TO APPRECIATE ALL IT CAN DO.

CompuServe is a computer information service. You subscribe to it. In return, you have access to an incredible amount of information, entertainment, communications and services. Here are a few of the hundreds of amazing things you can do.

COMMUNICATE

CB Simulator features 72 channels for "talking" with other subscribers. National **Bulletin Boards** let you post messages where thousands will see them. Friends, relatives and business associates can stay in touch through **EasyPlex™ Electronic Mail.**

More than 100 **CompuServe Forums** welcome participation in discussions on all sorts of topics. **Software Forums** help with online solutions to software problems. **Hardware Support Forums** cater to specific computers. There's even free software, and online editions of computer periodicals.

HAVE FUN

Play all sorts of sports and entertainment trivia games, brain-teasing educational games and the only online TV-style game show with real prizes. Or, for the ultimate in excitement, get into an interactive space adventure.

SHOP

THE ELECTRONIC MALL™ takes you on a coast-to-coast shopping spree of nationally known merchants, without ever leaving home.

SAVE ON TRIPS

With CompuServe's travel services you can scan flight availabilities, find airfare bargains and even book your own flights online. Plus, there are complete listings of over 28,000 hotels worldwide.

BE INFORMED

CompuServe puts all of the latest news at your fingertips, including the AP news wire, the *Washington Post*, the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, specialized business and trade publications and more. Our executive news service will electronically find, "clip" and file news for you...to read whenever you'd like.

INVEST WISELY

Get complete statistics on over 10,000 NYSE, AMEX and OTC securities. Historic trading statistics on over 90,000 stocks, bonds, funds, issues and options. Five years of daily commodity quotes. Updates on hundreds of companies worldwide. Standard & Poor's. Value Line. Over a dozen investment tools.

So much for so little.

All you pay is a low, one-time cost for a Subscription Kit (suggested retail price $39.95 U.S.). Usage rates for standard online time (when CompuServe is most active) are just 10¢ a minute. In many major metropolitan areas you can go online with a local phone call. Plus, you'll receive a **$25.00 U.S. Introductory Usage Credit** with the purchase of your CompuServe Subscription Kit.

So easy the whole family can go online.

CompuServe is "menu-driven," so beginners can simply read the menus (lists of options) that appear on their screens, then type in their selections. If you ever get lost or confused, type H for help. Remember, you can always ask questions online through our feedback service or phone our Customer Service Department.

Before you can access CompuServe, you need a computer, a modem (to connect your computer to your phone) and, in some cases, some simple communications software. Now you're ready to order. For your low, one-time subscription fee, you'll receive:

- a complete, easy-to-understand, 170-page spiral-bound Users Guide
- your exclusive preliminary password
- a subscription to CompuServe's monthly magazine, *Online Today*
- a $25.00 U.S. usage credit!

To buy a CompuServe Subscription Kit, see your nearest computer dealer. To receive our informative brochure or to order direct, write or call 614-457-0802.

CompuServe. You don't have to know how it works to appreciate all it can do—for you.

CompuServe®

Information Services, P.O. Box 20212, 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220 U.S.A.

An H&R Block Company
EasyPlex and ELECTRONIC MALL are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated.

Copyrighted material

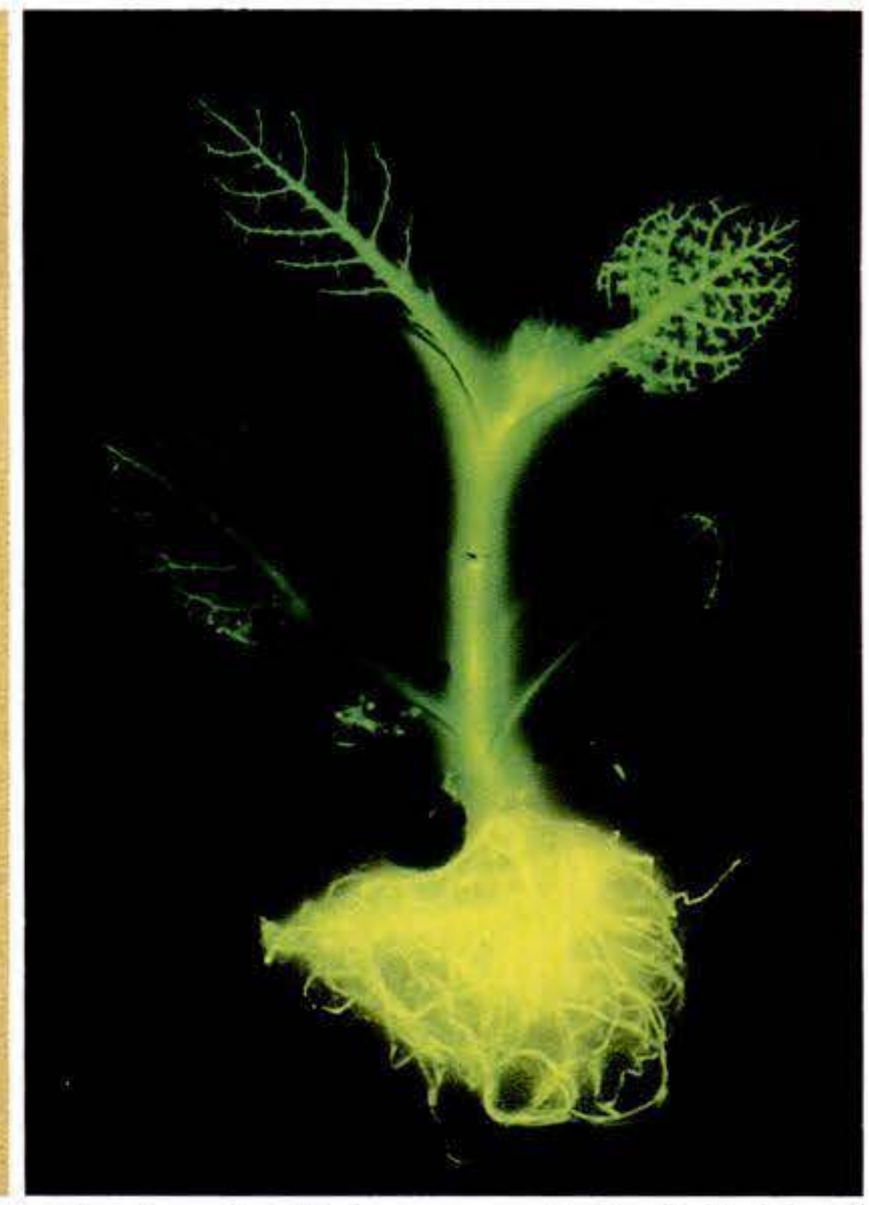
Science Newsfront

By ARTHUR FISHER

Glowing tobacco

The plant in the left-hand photo may seem normal, but it's not. It glows in the dark, as you can see in the right-hand photo. And it's not radioactive; it's bioluminescent. The plant is giving off the same light that lets fireflies brighten summer evenings. Why? Because scientists at the University of California, San Diego, have transferred into tobacco plants the gene that lights the firefly's fire.

"This is the first time anyone has taken a gene that codes for light production and transferred it into the genetic material of a complex multicellular organism," says Donald R. Helinski, a UCSD molecular geneticist who is one of the principal investigators on the experiment.



Scientists at UCSD have transferred the gene that makes firelies glow into this tobacco plant, so that it, too, glows in the dark (right). Purpose: to study gene expression.

The UCSD team used well-established recombinant DNA techniques to transfer the firefly gene for the enzyme luciferase into the DNA of the tobacco plant. The first step was to fuse the luciferase gene to a plant gene, and then insert the composite gene into a plasmid, a loop of bacterial DNA. The plasmid was transferred into bacteria that then injected the modified DNA, containing the luciferase gene, into plant tissues grown in the laboratory.

The experiment is significant because it offers researchers a way to trace gene expression—the way genes turn on and off—in living systems. When the plant gene is actively expressing itself, as when a new leaf is forming, the plant emits light that can be easily detected and measured. Tobacco plants were chosen because they are reasonably simple to work with and have been amply studied.

Swedish nuclear phase-out

Sweden's 12 nuclear reactors now provide roughly one-half of the nation's electrical power; hydroelectric plants provide the rest. Elimination of all nuclear power has been mandated by the year 2010, but the accident at Chernobyl prompted the government to ask a panel of experts to see whether that deadline could be moved up to 1997. Result of the study: Such a move is possible, but only if the decision is made immediately and only if the energy source is replaced by coal. The experts report that this move would hike the cost of electricity by a significant amount, and, furthermore, that coal is hardly attractive from an environmental standpoint.

Knockout for NO_x?

A common chemical used in swimming pools could be the key to eliminating the noxious pollutants called nitrogen oxides, or NO_x, from the exhausts of diesel engines and coal-burning power plants. In fact, says Dr. Robert A. Perry, a Sandia National Laboratories chemist, a new process he invented that uses the chemical "potentially could play a major role in controlling nitrogen oxide emissions from most combustion devices. Nitrogen oxides are major contributors to photochemical smog and are directly implicated in the occurrence of acid rain, particularly in the western United States."

The new process is called RAPRENOx, for rapid reduction of nitrogen oxides, and the chemical it uses is cyanuric acid, a harmless and relatively inexpensive compound widely used as a stabilizer for chlorine in swimming pools. When solid cyanuric acid is placed in the hot exhaust stream of a combustion cycle, it sublimes and changes into isocyanic acid, which mixes with the exhaust gases, reacts with the nitrogen oxides, and generates molecular nitrogen, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and water. In a series of laboratory tests at the Combustion Research Facility in Livermore, Calif., which is operated by Sandia for the U.S. Department of Energy, the process removed more than 99 percent of nitrogen oxides present in the exhaust from a small diesel engine.

Perry and his collaborator, Dr. Dennis L. Siebers, emphasize that the process has been explored only under laboratory conditions, and that the technology for applying it—including engineering research, the development of chemical devices that could be fitted to commercial engines, and studies of performance under driving conditions—does not yet exist. The needed research and development

Continued

Copyrighted material

Breakaway

TURN PAGE TO FIND OUT HOW.

Get the flavor of these leading brands, but less tar...

Comparisons based on king-size versions of product shown and tar levels from latest FTC report.

Copyrighted material

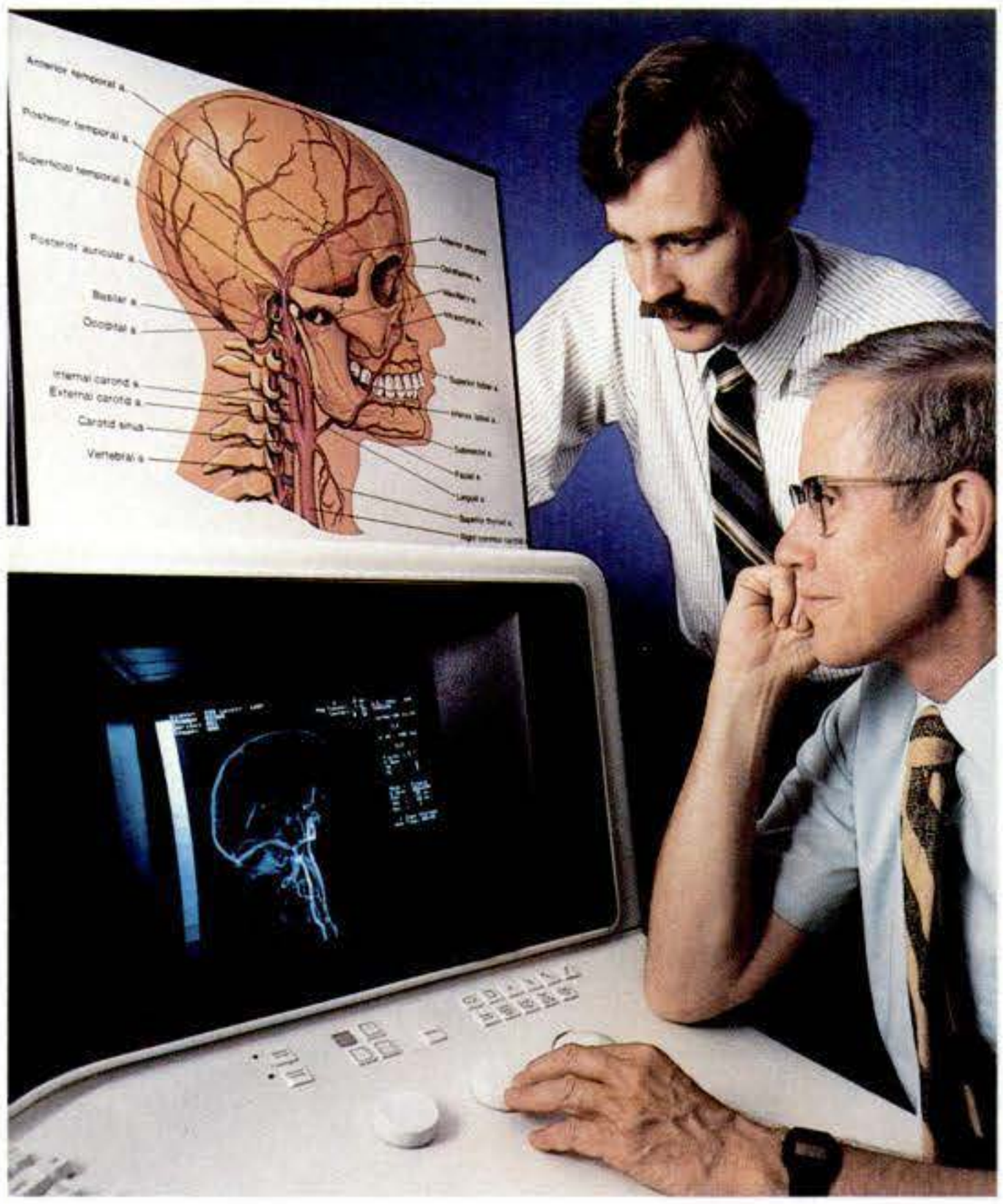
Breakaway to flavor.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1987

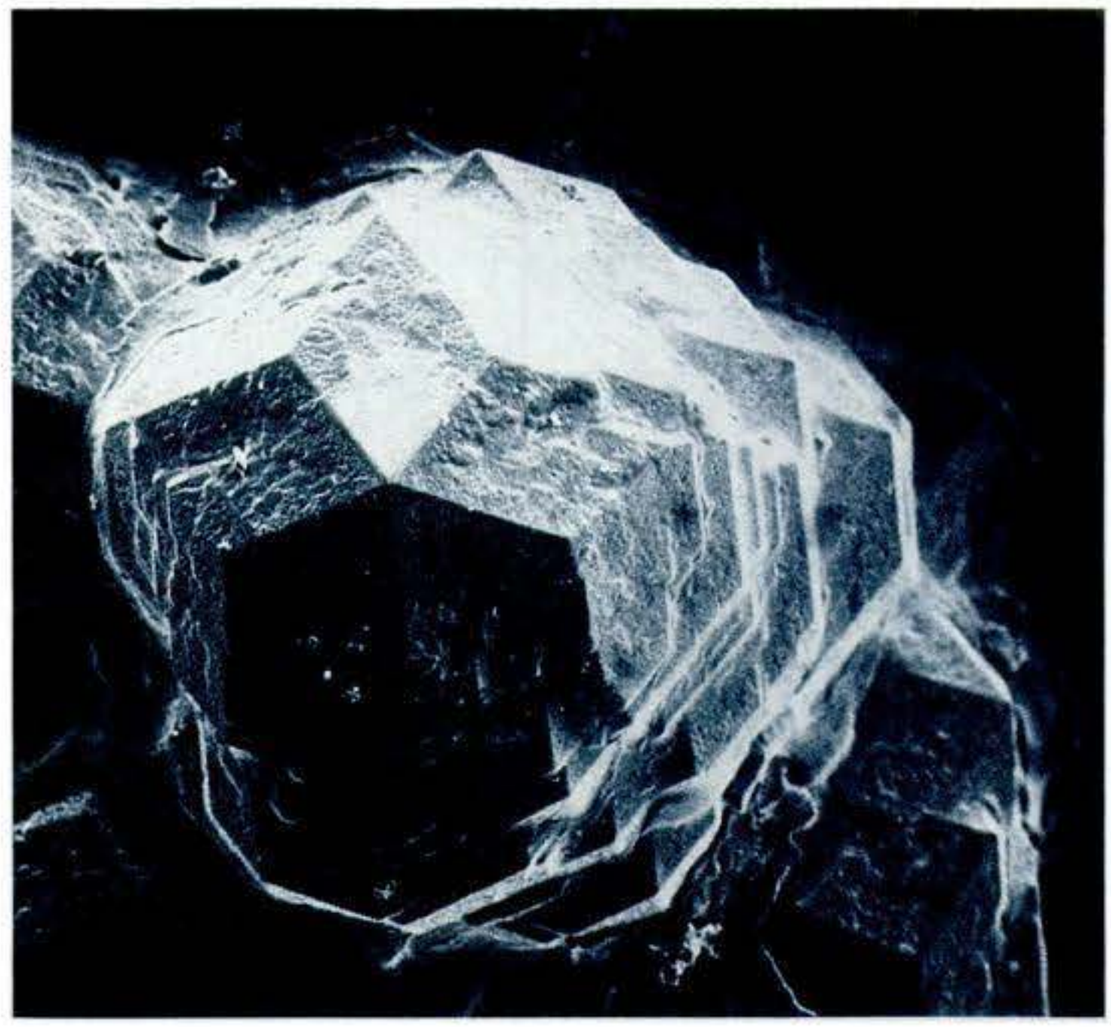
SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.

Kings: 8 mg "tar," 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb.'85.

Winston
LIGHTS
KOOL
Milds
KENT
Salem
LIGHTS
CAMEL
FILTERS
Breakaway to Merit.
Great flavor,
less tar.
MERIT
Filter
MERIT
Menthol
LOW TAR–ENRICHED FLAVOR



GE Scientists have developed this blood-flow checker (left), which uses the principle of magnetic resonance imaging. It's a non-invasive way to monitor blood flow in the head and neck. The quasi-crystal (below), a fine specimen of a new state of matter, was grown in France.



will now be carried out by the private industrial sector.

Blood-flow checker

Researchers at General Electric Co. have developed a new technique using magnetic resonance imaging to picture the flow of blood through the entire network of major arteries and veins in the head and neck. In the photo above, co-developers Drs. Charles L. Dumoulin (standing), a chemist, and Howard R. Hart, a physicist, watch as an image of the blood vessels appears on a computer screen. The faster blood flows through a vein or artery, the brighter its image.

The system, known as MR projection angiography, is the first noninvasive means of giving physicians a lengthwise view of the status of a patient's blood vessels. It should prove useful in the prevention and diagnosis of strokes and other cerebrovascular diseases, some of which are caused by constricted blood flow. The system has been tested in the laboratory, and will now undergo trials in a hospital setting.

Heavenly book

Marcia Bartusiak, a prize-winning science writer and PS contributor ["Mapping the Sea Floor from Space," PS, Feb. '84], has written a fine new book on the frontiers of astrophysics. Called *Thursday's Universe,* it is published by Times Books. Bartusiak charts the evolution of our knowledge of the universe, from the birth of stars out of dust and gases to the ultimate questions of origin and destiny. And through dozens of interviews with the astronomers and physicists at the cutting edge, she captures the flavor and excitement of their research. Highly recommended.

Salt talk

Scientists at the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Microbial Food Safety Research Laboratory in Philadelphia are beginning to unravel a mystery that has persisted for thousands of years: Why does salt preserve meat? Their studies show that the answer may be that salt short-circuits the electrical attraction between bacteria and food—meat spoilage is caused by bacteria.

When bacteria touch meat, they make very little surface contact—much like golf balls sitting on the floor, says Robert Benedict, a chemist at the center. "But as the bacteria grow, they spread out, hang on tighter, and are harder to get rid of. Salt appears to block this attachment." Apparently, the sodium and chlorine ions in a brine solution swamp the meat's surface with tiny electrical charges that interfere with the bacteria's ability to cling.

Salt may also kill bacteria by dehydrating them and interfering with their ability to extract nutrients from meat.

The USDA estimates that as much as 50 percent of the sodium in the American diet comes from processed foods, including poultry and meats. There is good reason to reduce this amount of sodium, which is a contributor to high blood pressure when ingested in excessive amounts. But if too little salt is used in meat processing, food poisoning from bacterial toxins can result. "We're learning more about how salt works and how using less of it affects control of bacteria," says Robert L. Buchanan, a USDA microbiologist working on the project. "Eventually, we'd like to find something to replace salt entirely."

Quasi-crystal

The beautiful gem in the photo above is the first sizable single quasi-crystal ever produced. It has 30 identical diamond-shaped sides, with five faces meeting at each vertex—the first direct visual evidence of five-fold symmetry in this newly discovered class of matter, neither amorphous nor conventionally crystalline ["SNF," April '85]. The aluminum-lithium-copper crystal, 0.5 mm in diameter, was grown at the Pechiney Research Center in Voreppe, France, with the French National Research Institute. PS

Copyrighted material

ARMY RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Success is what the Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps is all about. Ask Catherine Fahey. She'll tell you it's the college elective that teaches confidence.

The confidence you'll need to lead and succeed in any career you choose, civilian or military.

You'll begin that career with an impressive set of credentials—both a college degree and an officer's commission in the U.S. Army.

Enroll in Army ROTC as you would in any other college course. It's an opportunity, for a few hours a week, to learn the leadership skills that can make you feel confident about yourself and your future.

For more information, write Army ROTC, Dept. C3, P.O. Box 9000, Clifton, NJ 07015-9974. Be all you can be.

"What good is a marine biologist if she can't scuba dive? Army ROTC gave me the confidence to learn. That's going to help me get what I want out of life."

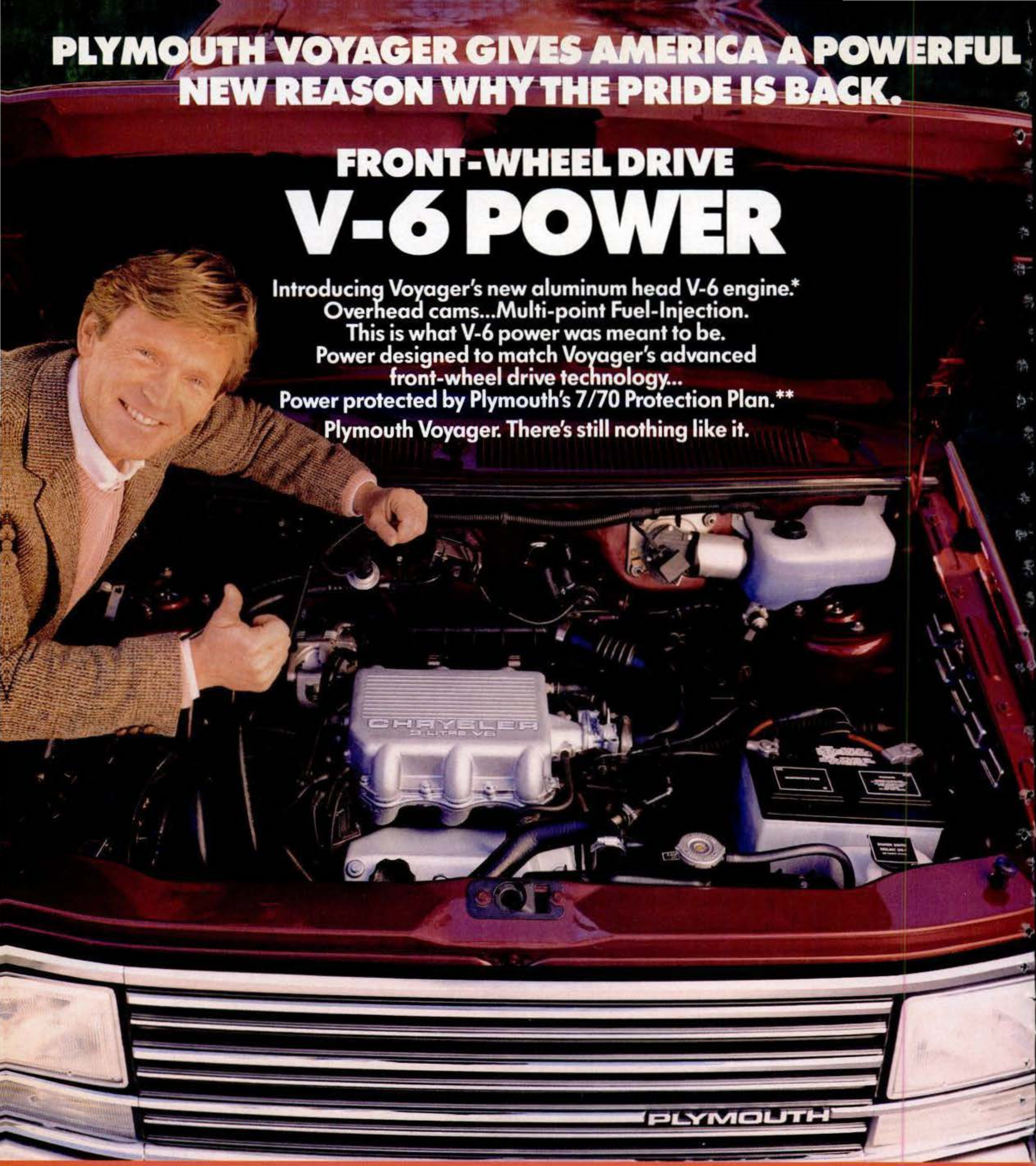
Catherine Fahey, Junior
University of California, Santa Barbara

PLYMOUTH VOYAGER GIVES AMERICA A POWERFUL NEW REASON WHY THE PRIDE IS BACK.

FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE

V-6 POWER

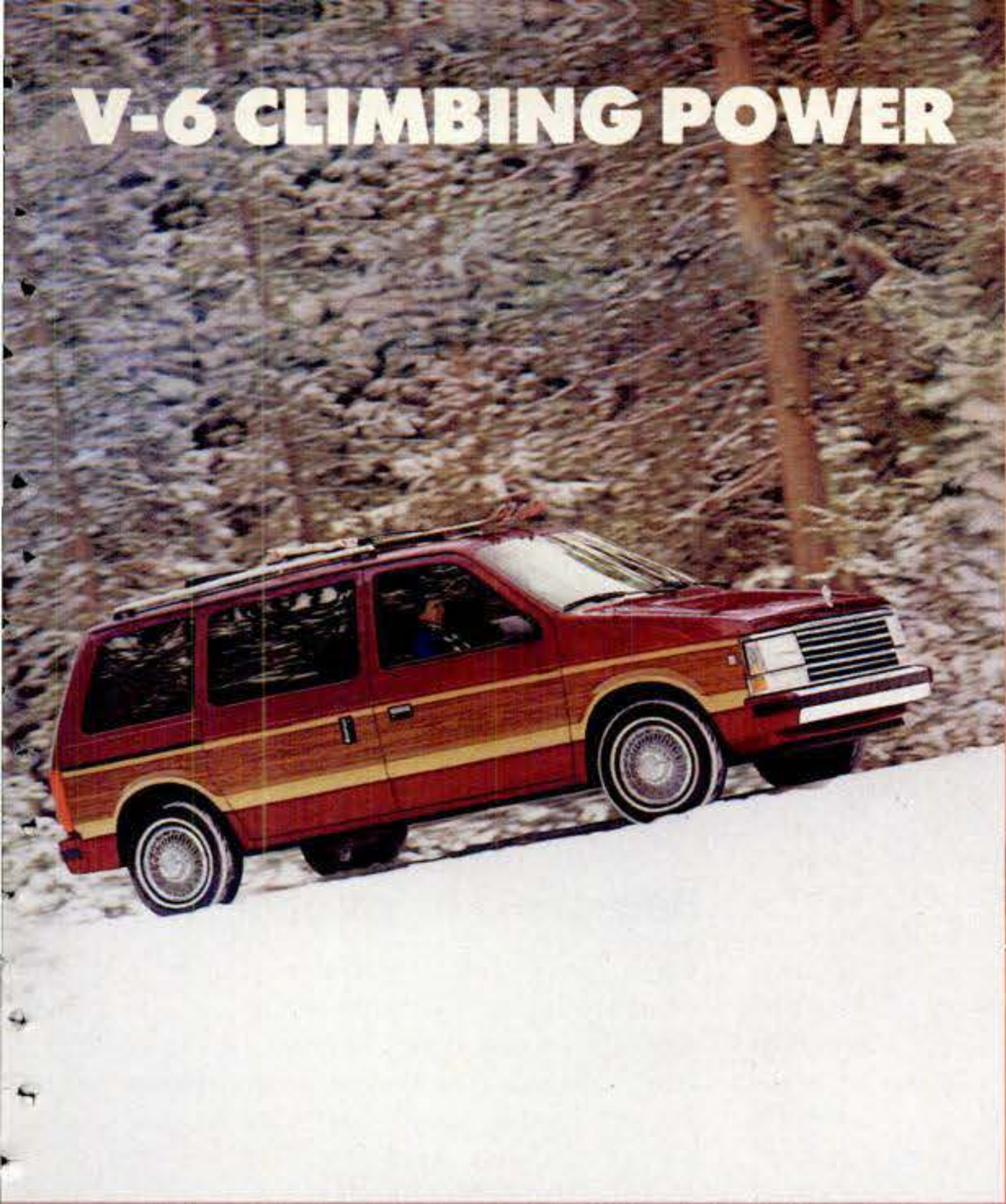
Introducing Voyager's new aluminum head V-6 engine.*
Overhead cams...Multi-point Fuel-Injection.
This is what V-6 power was meant to be.
Power designed to match Voyager's advanced front-wheel drive technology...
Power protected by Plymouth's 7/70 Protection Plan.**
Plymouth Voyager. There's still nothing like it.

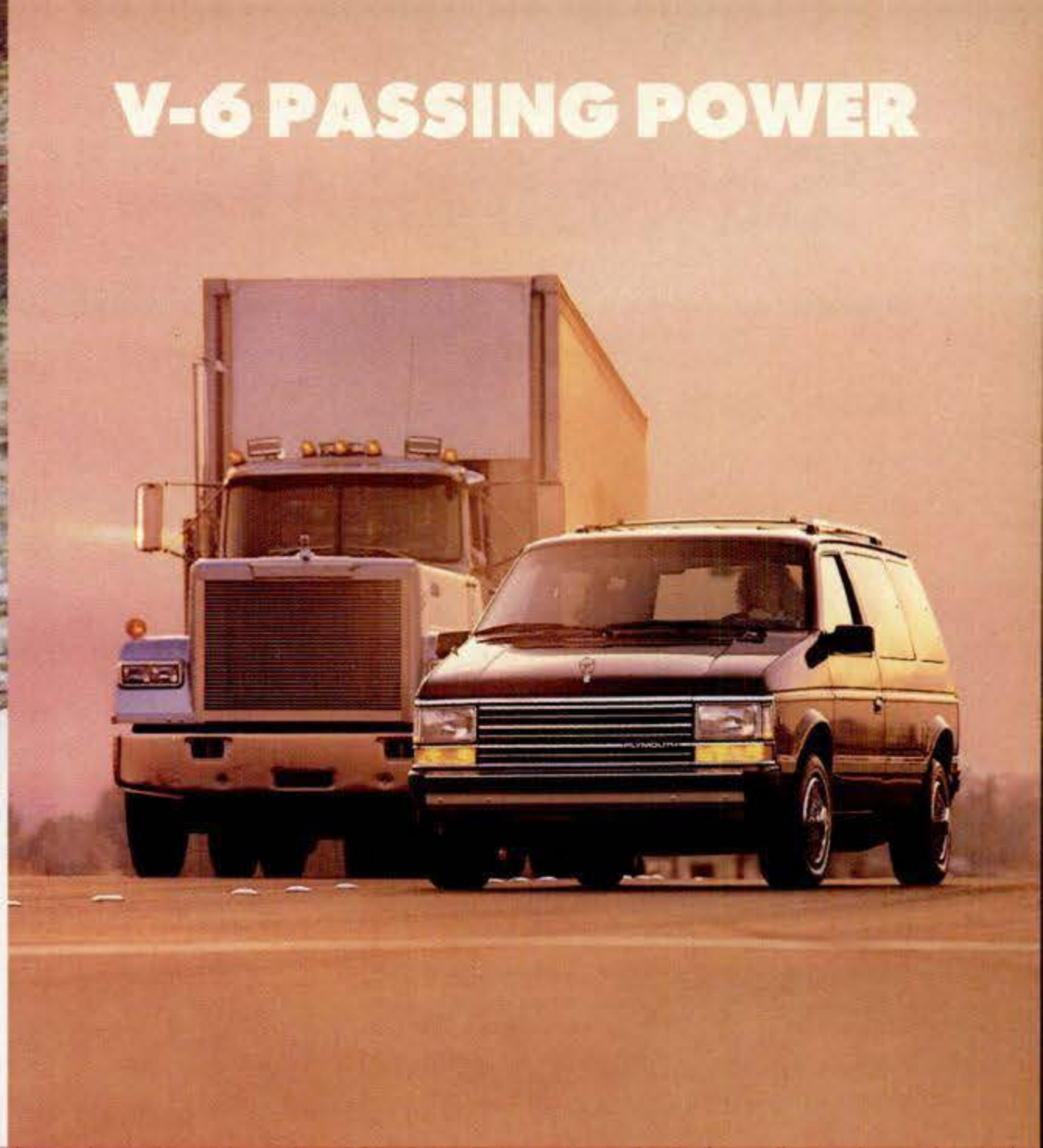


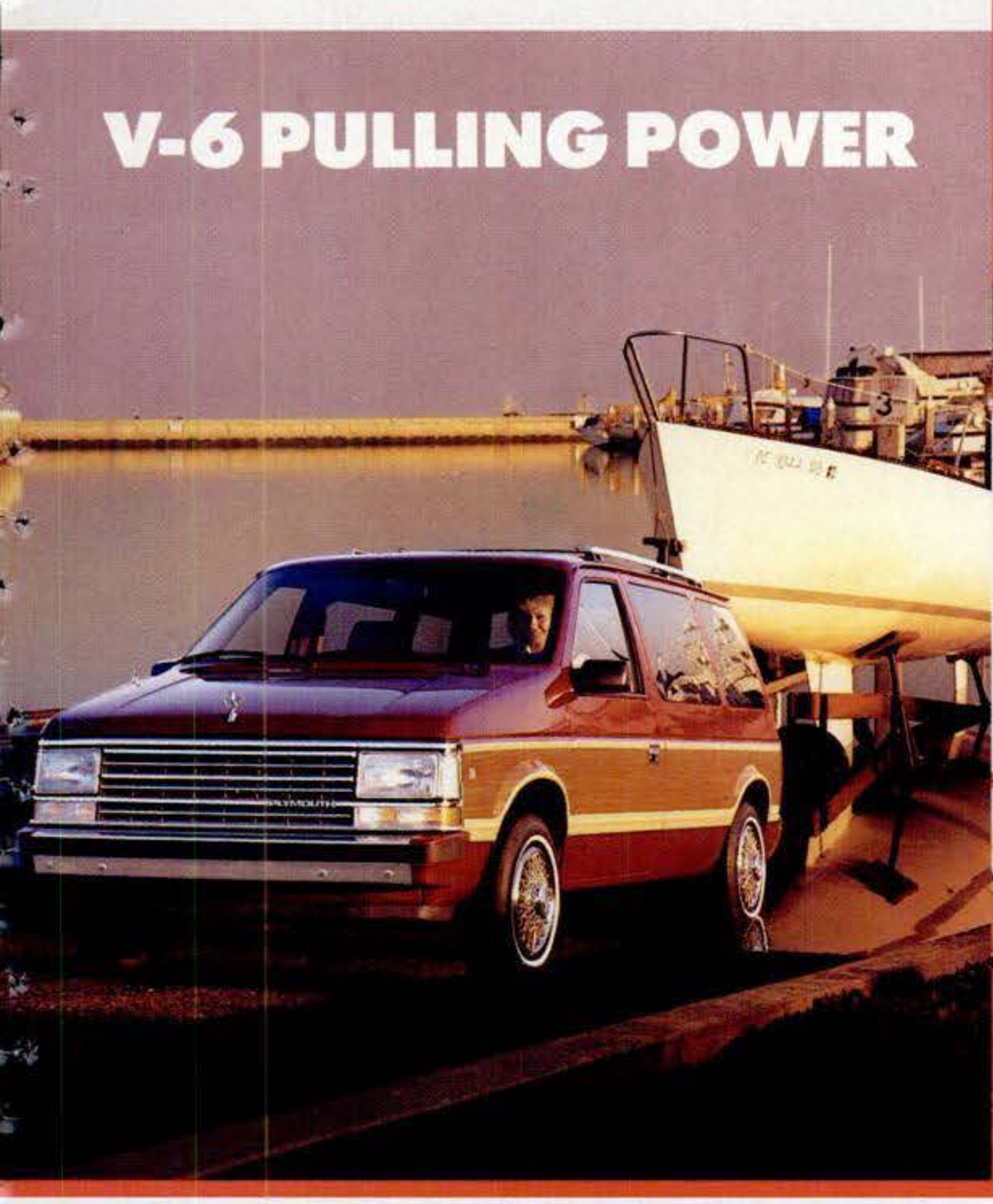
PLYMOUTH

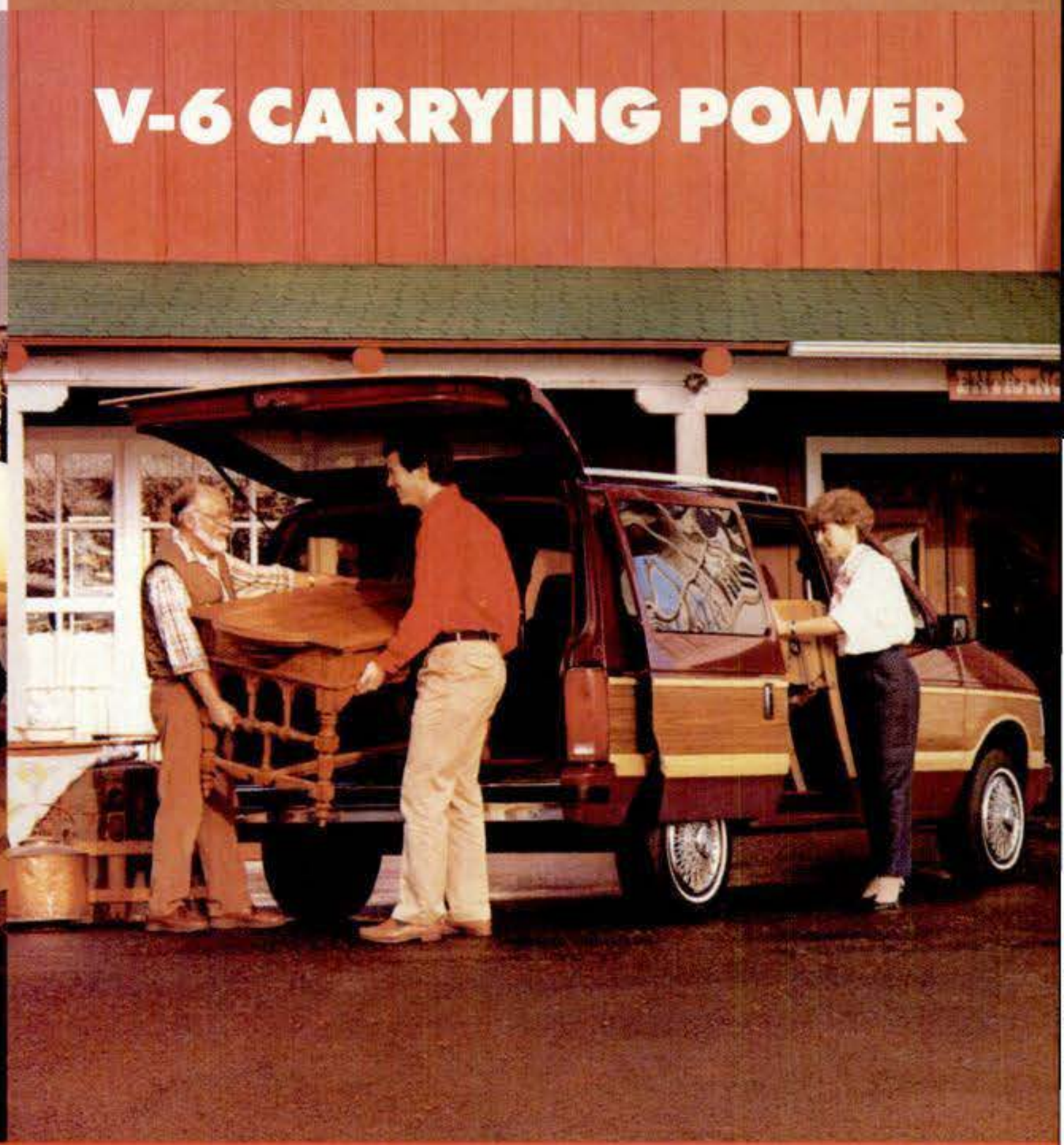
*Optional. **Protects engine and powertrain for 7 years or 70,000 miles and against outerbody rust-through for 7 years or 100,000 miles. See limited warranty at dealer. Restrictions apply. †Based on survey of owner problems with '86 cars and light trucks (combined) sold Oct.-Nov. '85 (5 month avg. usage) and a warranty comparison of competitively priced models for vehicles designed and built in N. America. BUCKLE UP FOR SAFETY.

Copyrighted material









VOYAGER V-6

Plymouth
Division of
Chrysler Motors

Chrysler Motors: Best-built, best-backed American cars and trucks.†

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

Diesel quits

My 1984 Chevrolet 6.2-liter diesel pickup starts instantly, whether hot or cold, then quits after 10 or 15 seconds as if it has run out of fuel. A considerable amount of cranking is required to get it restarted, which often drains the battery. Once started again, all is well. The dealer has checked the entire fuel system, injectors, filter, and glow plugs. I have installed an electric fuel pump, to no avail. Do you know what's wrong?

Frank S. Brunt
Keystone Heights, Fla.

Try just cracking the seal on the fuel filler cap when you park the truck. Then re-tighten it before you drive off. If the problem is cured, your fuel tank isn't vented correctly. Carefully check along the fuel lines and filter for any possible air leaks. If all fails, inspect the fuel pickup line in the fuel tank.

Simple water injector

For the past nine months I have been experimenting with a simple water-injection system I installed on my 1969 Renault 10. The system takes in water through a small jet connected to the vacuum-advance line, which is located above the carburetor's throttle plate. The jet (which I made from a 0.45-mm-diameter hypodermic needle) gives a water-fuel ratio of about 1:20. Cruising at 65 to 70 mph, I'm getting similar fuel mileage to what I used to get at 50 to 55 mph, and engine cooling has improved. This is without any added sensors, pumps, or computers. In a recent column, you cautioned against possible engine damage from water injection. Could there be any nasty delayed side effects from this modification?

Robert Mann, Auckland, New Zealand

Water injected into an engine will work its way into the oil supply. This can cause corrosion problems, particularly if the engine isn't always allowed to warm up beyond the boiling temperature of water. Water injection also causes oxidation of the cylinder heads, valve heads, valve seats, piston crowns, and upper piston-ring lands. Most of this damage occurs when the engine is shut down. In a stationary engine running around the clock, by contrast, corrosion would be much less of a problem. It is true that water injection can decrease an engine's tendency to detonate. But, over time, I think the negative results generally outweigh the positive ones.

Descending oil pressure

I have a 1979 Buick LeSabre V6 with an external oil-pressure gauge connected to the engine. After an oil and filter change the oil pressure is normal, but after about 1,500 miles the pressure is very low (5 to 20 pounds) and the oil is black. I use multi-viscosity Pennzoil 10W-30 oil; the engine uses about a quart every 500 miles. There are no oil leaks, and the engine doesn't appear to be burning oil. This problem started when the engine had 50,000 miles on it. At present the engine has 75,000 miles on it. What do you think is wrong?

Laurence E. Revell, Norfolk, Va.

It sounds as if the oil may be diluted with fuel. In any case, the pressure reads too low. Check it again using another pressure gauge. If you find the oil isn't fuel-diluted, there's either a problem with the oil pump, worn bearings, or loose lifter bores. This sounds like an engine that may be very dirty inside. To find out, pull off the valve covers. If there's a mess of sludge inside, a clogged positive-crankcase-ventilation (PCV) system may be the cause. There's no cure for a dirty, worn engine short of an overhaul.

Oil gluttons, oil misers

I recently purchased a 1986 Ford Mustang GT with the 302 V8 engine. It has used a quart of oil in 800 to 1,000 miles. The dealer and the Ford district manager say it's normal for a new car to use a quart of oil every 500 to 700 miles. I would like to know why this condition exists, and whether it will shorten engine life.

Richard Dedrick, Cliffside Park, N.J.

Most new engines will use some oil until the piston rings have seated against the cylinder walls. After an engine has about 5,000 miles on it, the rings will have seated as well as they are going to, and oil consumption will stabilize. At that point, I've seen oil consumption in identical engines range all the way from 600 miles to 6,000 miles per quart. The reason is that manufacturing tolerances in some engines will coincide on the looser end of the acceptable range, making those engines worse-than-average oil burners. Engines built with parts that happen to be on the tight end of the tolerance range will be oil misers. I personally feel that an engine should be able to go at least 3,000 miles before needing a quart of oil.

Detergents in gasoline

I am concerned about the article in POPULAR SCIENCE concerning the importance of detergent in gasoline ["Bad Gas," March '86]. Would it be cheaper for me to use an additive in my gas tank or to pay a premium price for Mobil detergent gasoline?

Harry Borowy, Erie, Pa.

Don't play chemist. Invariably, you'll pay too much for what you eventually learn. I advise using the new detergent gasolines that are currently being advertised; they can really help clean up the fuel-system troubles caused by the poor gas we've gotten in recent years. Detergent is particularly important to multi-point fuel-injection systems; carburetors will work satisfactorily with good-quality non-detergent fuel.

Stiff steering

When my 1979 Mercury Zephyr is first started cold, it takes muscle to make the first two or three turns of the steering wheel. Thereafter, the power steering is normal until the next cold start. This symptom becomes more pronounced as the weather turns colder.

John Nymoen, Robbinsdale, Minn.

In the engineering business, I believe, this category of problem is referred to as "morning sickness." I'd say the seals in the power-steering unit get tight when they're cold. This could be fairly expensive to fix, so I would try to live with it. It's possible you missed a Ford recall on this problem. Ask the company—there's an outside chance you could get some help.

Got a car problem? Send it to "Say, Smokey—," POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. All letters are read, and those of widest interest are answered in this column. Due to the large volume of mail, Smokey cannot reply to letters not selected for publication.

Copyrighted material

FORCE OUTBOARDS FOR 1987

ALL-NEW FORCE

...Same Unbeatable Value

There's a brand-new look to Force outboards for 1987. Clean. Contemporary. Exciting.

It's our way of calling attention to the more than 200 engineering refinements we've completed during the past year...part of an ongoing commitment that over the past 50 years has resulted in some of the most dependable outboard engines ever built.

What we *haven't* changed is Force outboards' remarkable value. Indeed, the same design simplicity that makes each Force engine so dependable also makes them the lowest-priced outboards in America.

No wonder that during the past year Force has grown in popularity faster than any other outboard.

Backed by an enviable half century of experience, Force offers the kind of performance and reliability that's hard to match at any price.

So if the high cost of outboard power has your boating plans on hold, a visit to your Force outboard dealer could change those plans for the better. Find him in the yellow pages or write for the name of the dealer nearest you.

Yes, I'd like to know more about Force outboards for 1987. Please rush me the name of my nearest Force outboard dealer.

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

US Marine Corporation
105 Marine Drive, Dept. 047J
Hartford, WI 53027

Force: More Power, Less Money

Force 125	**$4,349***
Force 85	**$3,649***
Force 50	**$2,479***
Force 35	**$1,999***
Force 15	**$1,299***
Force 9.9	**$1,189***
Force 4	**$599***

*Manufacturer's suggested boat show prices in effect at participating dealers. Actual prices set by dealer. Taxes, freight, options and dealer prep charges extra. Prices may change without notice.

FORCE® Outboards

A Brunswick Company

3,000-mile test

Porsche 924S

PHOTO BY THE AUTHOR

Porsche 924S features a 147-hp 2.5-liter four-cylinder engine, which it shares with Porsche's more expensive 944.

HOW A SERIOUS DRIVER

Copyrighted material

By JACK KEEBLER

The 924S has been called the poor man's Porsche. But is it really good enough to wear the badge? I spent a month and 3,000 miles at the wheel of this $23,500 coupe to determine whether it offers the engine performance, high-speed handling, long-distance interior comfort, and powerful braking befitting a member of this prestigious line of sports cars.

Eleven years ago Porsche introduced the 924 to America. When PS last tested it [Nov. '78], the 924 meandered from 0 to 60 mph in 12.2 seconds. Powered by a two-liter four that made only 110 horsepower, it couldn't keep up with less expensive cars like the Mazda RX-7 and Nissan Z-car. Worse, its Audi-derived engine led Porsche fanatics to view the 924 as a pretender, and Porsche eventually withdrew the car from the U.S. market.

Last year, the hatchback was reintroduced to U.S. buyers, powered by a larger 2.5-liter Porsche four with tuned intake and exhaust manifolds. This all-aluminum engine pumps out a healthy 147 horsepower at 5,800 rpm. So I wasn't surprised when my five-speed-equipped 924S scooted to 60 mph in just 9.6 seconds. What was a surprise was the un-Porsche-like fuel economy. During the month I drove the car, it averaged 22.5 mpg during commuting between home and New York City. The worst mileage recorded was 18.2 mpg; the best was 27.5 mpg on a long highway trip.

Like the fuel economy, the car's smooth ride was a pleasant surprise. The suspension, based on that from the 944, lets the body roll only slightly during high-speed cornering. And bumps don't pound you. In fact, the ride of the 924S feels a good deal like that of a large European luxury sedan. This smooth ride is further enhanced by the car's simple, yet impressively supportive, front bucket seats. The rear seats are for tiny children only, and luggage space is modest.

The 924S steering system is impressive. The power-assisted rack-and-pinion unit is both accurate and communicative. Pick a spot several hundred yards ahead, and the 924S tracks to it like a slot car. And rarely have I held a steering wheel that provided so much feedback about where the wheels were pointed and how much grip they had. One minor inconvenience was the nonadjustable steering column, which was angled too low for short pilots.

Like all Porsches and most sports cars, the 924S is rear-drive. But unlike most rear-drive cars, the front-engine 924's five-speed transmission is mounted in the rear for more even weight distribution. Because of the distance from the shift lever to the transaxle, I expected some gear-shift notchiness. Instead, shift effort proved to be extremely low, and I found myself using just my finger tips to gently nudge the shifter back and forth through the well-spaced ratios. What wasn't low-effort was the clutch pedal. In heavy traffic and around town its heavy spring tired my leg quickly. (An automatic is also available.)

Slowing the 924S are four 11-inch vented disc brakes, which provided quiet, smooth speed control. But this quiet and smoothness don't come at the expense of muscle. The brakes scrubbed speed so quickly during one highway emergency that the shoulder belt left a small bruise on my collarbone.

The 924S is quick and provides the comfort for long-distance cruising. It handles precisely and stops well. It's a Porsche. PS

VIEWS THE WORLD.

To a serious driver, a car isn't just a means of transportation. It's a world where high technology is combined with an uncompromising sense of style to make driving more exhilirating, more satisfying, more fun.

Only one radar detector belongs in such a world: the Whistler Spectrum 2.®

Sleek. Black. Compact. Spectrum 2 makes ordinary radar detectors look sadly out of date.

Even more important, Spectrum 2 gives you the performance you demand. With unprecedented sensitivity, and advanced features like Whistler's Digital Display. All backed by our exclusive 3-year warranty.

And now there's Spectrum 2 Remote. It offers superior radar

protection in an easy-to-conceal, built-in unit.

The Whistler Spectrum 2 and Spectrum 2 Remote. They look—and perform—like no other radar detectors in the world.

Whistler

STANDARD EQUIPMENT FOR THE SERIOUS DRIVER.

For a free brochure on our full line of radar detectors and accessories and the name of your nearest Whistler dealer, call 1-800-531-0004. In Massachusetts, 617-692-3000.

Copyrighted material

Coming next month in Popular Science

The Great 1987 Outdoors

A special section covering what's happening today in the areas of boating, fishing and camping.

Watch for it!

FMX boosts stereo fidelity

Emil Torick is standing by the first mass-produced FMX radio tuner, a $500 NAD 4300 made by NAD Electronics. He asks me to imagine myself in a hi-fi showroom. "The salesman says, 'Now, look. Here's a weak signal.' " Torick presses the tuner's FMX switch off, unleashing a torrent of static that all but drowns the chords of a guitar arrangement of Scarlatti's D Minor Toccata. "And the customer replies, 'Oh, yeah. That's just how station XYZ sounds in my house.' "

Then Torick flips the FMX switch on again. The hiss suddenly diminishes, and Scarlatti swells. You can achieve a similar effect on your own radio by switching a distant FM station from stereophonic to monophonic reception. But FMX preserves stereo sound far beyond the range of a conventional stereo broadcast.

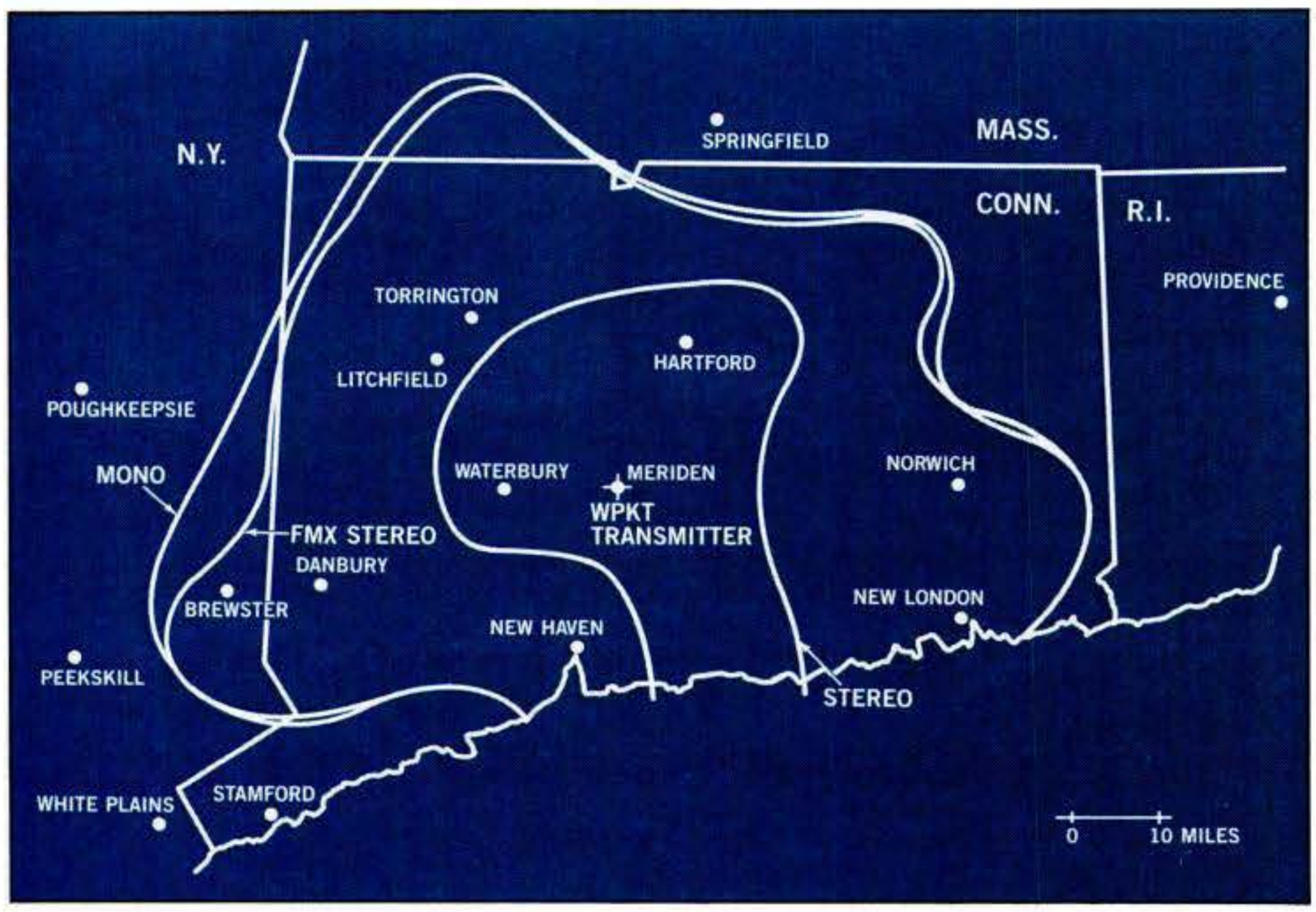
We aren't in a hi-fi store, but in a studio at the CBS Technology Center in Stamford, Conn., where Emil Torick, co-inventor of FMX, is vice president for audio technology. The X in CBS's FMX trademark, he explains, "is for expanded—both in the technical sense as a noise-reduction system and because it gives an expanded area of coverage."

Normally, the stereo part of a radio signal doesn't travel as far as other components. That's why you can receive a clear mono signal in an area where the stereo signal is spoiled by hissing. In FMX broadcasting, special electronic hardware picks out the low-level stereo signals that might be swamped by noise and boosts them safely above the noise level. At the receiver, a decoder brings them back down to the right sound level—and lowers the noise level an equivalent amount, making it almost inaudible.

"FMX just takes away the noise," marvels Bob Tarsio, chief engineer for WLTW Lite FM in New York, N.Y., one of several stations around the country conducting trials. "It buys back your mono coverage in stereo." Tarsio expects to add "at least four or five extra counties" to WLTW's coverage area if his station opts for FMX. In New York, that means perhaps a million potential new listeners. Of course, FM stations will continue to broadcast conventional signals for listeners who don't buy FMX receivers.

CBS has released technical data to more than 30 radio manufacturers, and semiconductor companies Sprague Electronics and Sanyo are working on integrated FMX decoder chips. According to Torick, the chips should be available in quantity later this year, priced to add less than $5 to the retail cost of a radio.

As of this writing, CBS and the National Assn. of Broadcasters—co-owners of the FMX technology—are in the final stages of forming a new company to develop and license the service.—*Hugh Aldersey-Williams*



For a received signal-to-noise ratio of 60 dB, public radio station WPKT's FMX service effectively quadruples the area of stereo coverage. Except for a mountainous area in the western sector, FMX extends as far as mono.

Copyrighted material

CAPRI BY Bayliner

Boating's Best Values Just Got Better

Introducing the finest-ever line-up of Capri family runabouts from Bayliner. Ten sensational models, each designed, equipped and priced to deliver more value than ever.

How did we top the award-winning performance and legendary affordability of boating's best seller? With sizzling new styling. Snappy new graphics. Contemporary colors. And again, more standard equipment. All at prices no other builder can touch.

The 1750 Capri Bowrider, one of five totally new designs for 1987, offers the rare twin luxuries of roomy interior with first-class accommodations *and* compact, low-profile design for super ski performance and easy trailering.

To the 1950 Capri Bowrider—America's best-selling runabout ever—we've *added* to an already enviable collection of standard equipment and styling innovations.

The 2150 Capri Cuddy combines high-performance hull design with a full eight-foot beam, for fast and comfortable weekend cruising. Enclosed lockable cuddy cabin and a boatload of standard equipment make this the ideal family-boat value.

Every Capri features Bayliner's exclusive unitized construction and Sequential Lift Hull™ design for high strength, reduced weight and spirited efficiency. Each comes to you complete with AM/FM cassette stereo, custom swim platform, complete canvas and a host of other standard items other builders call options; many feature the durability, serviceability and corrosion protection of OMC Cobra™ stern drive power.

Eight Capris are delivered as Total Value Packages™, factory-rigged with power-mated engine and matched Escort® trailer for engineered-in quality—at truly affordable prices.

Visit your Capri dealer for a better look at a better-than-ever buy. Find him in the yellow pages, or write for the name of the dealer nearest you.

1950 Capri Bowrider
Boat, motor and trailer, only
$10,495*

2150 Capri Cuddy
only
$12,795*

1750 Capri Bowrider
Boat, motor and trailer, only **$8,895***

Powerboat magazine, conducting the industry's most exhaustive product evaluation, has awarded Bayliner Capri models top honors five years in a row, in head-to-head comparison with the industry's finest offerings.

Yes, I'd like to know more about Capri value for 1987. Please rush me the name of my nearest Bayliner dealer.

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

Bayliner Marine Corporation
PO Box 24467, Dept. 047S
Seattle, WA 98124

*Manufacturer's suggested boat show prices in effect at participating dealers. Actual prices set by dealer. Taxes, registration, freight, options and dealer prep charges extra. Prices may change without notice.

America's First Choice in Boats

BAYLINER

A Brunswick Company

Copyrighted material

Automotive Newsfront

By DAN McCOSH Detroit Editor

Chrysler's Concept Voyager show car promises relief from the boredom of long-distance driving.

Concept Voyager

A bored six-year-old driving his parents crazy on the Pennsylvania Turnpike must have been the inspiration for Chrysler's Concept Voyager, a high-tech solution to the problem of long-distance cruising.

Unveiled recently at the Detroit Auto Show, Concept Voyager embodies a number of family-oriented features likely to emerge soon on production models, said Joseph Caddell, Plymouth general marketing manager.

Starting with Plymouth's new Gran Voyager stretched mini-van, Chrysler designers raised the roof to create an overhead compartment containing slide-down storage racks and water tanks. An extended windshield and rounded front end enhance the aerodynamics of the vehicle.

The swoopy, molded-plastic interior sports convenience features ranging from a propane stove, sink, and refrigerator behind the rear seat to a portable vacuum cleaner in a recess in the side panel. A rear-projection instrument panel incorporates a global-positioning navigation system being developed by Chrysler's electronics division. A pop-up video screen in the rear includes games for the kids.

Dual-section tires developed by Goodyear—capable of running flat if one section is deflated—are among the features likely to appear soon on production models, Caddell said. Also on the way is molded-foam fabric-covered seating using a new system of manufacturing that allows deep contours and added back support.

Whither 4WD?

With the Pontiac STE and Fiero and Chevrolet Beretta and Cavalier all candidates for four-wheel drive—some as soon as the next model year—insiders say General Motors engineers still are unhappy with most existing full-time four-wheel-drive systems.

The recent collapse of the GM80 program, a proposed replacement for the current rear-drive Camaro, was partly due to the inability of engineers to put some 200 horsepower through the front axle without encountering unacceptable torque steer. (Torque steer is what engineers call the wandering and instability that plagues a high-output front-drive car as the driving forces tug at the steering and suspension.)

Development of future high-performance models at GM thus involves full-time four-wheel-drive systems. One big problem so far is that the differentials that keep the front and rear paws in sync are either too expensive or don't work.

Even the viscous drive used to couple the front and rear axles of several European production cars is failing early durability tests with high-horsepower engines. Among the alternatives being tested by GM are center differentials that use multi-plate clutches, and traction-control computers that use signals from the anti-lock brake sensors to control an electronic throttle. So far, however, neither works reliably enough to satisfy GM engineers. The next generation of high-performance cars awaits the answer.

Muffling noise

Grumbling about engine noise is near an end, say Chrysler insiders about their 2.2-liter four-cylinder. The re-engineered engine, due sometime in the next year or so, has been designed around a sound-encapsulation package intended to quiet the durable but often harsh-running engine.

But muffling four-cylinder roughness isn't the only answer. Chrysler, which recently introduced a Japanese-built V6 in its mini-van, will likely begin production of its own V6 in the three-liter range in 1989, say insiders. The new V6 would be 60 degrees between cylinder banks, unlike Chrysler's current 90-degree V6 truck engine. The 60-degree bank is inherently smoother than a 90-degree design, due to its even firing intervals. The narrower block is also easier to mount sideways in a front-drive car.

After the flood

The deluge of new models being brought into the U.S. market by both domestic and foreign manufacturers will be quickly followed by a series of refinements, upgrades, and broader product ranges.

- Subaru, which only recently un-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Motorcraft spark plugs.

THE LIGHTNING BEHIND ITS THUNDER.

It stormed onto the American performance scene. The Thunderbird Turbo Coupe, moved by a sophisticated four-cylinder turbocharged engine that's as powerful as a V-8. And the lightning behind its high-revving thunder: Motorcraft extended-tip spark plugs. Their nickel-chromium-alloy electrodes are designed to cope with the intense heat of today's high-performance engines. There's a Motorcraft spark plug, as well as a full line of quality-made Motorcraft parts, available for all makes of cars and trucks.

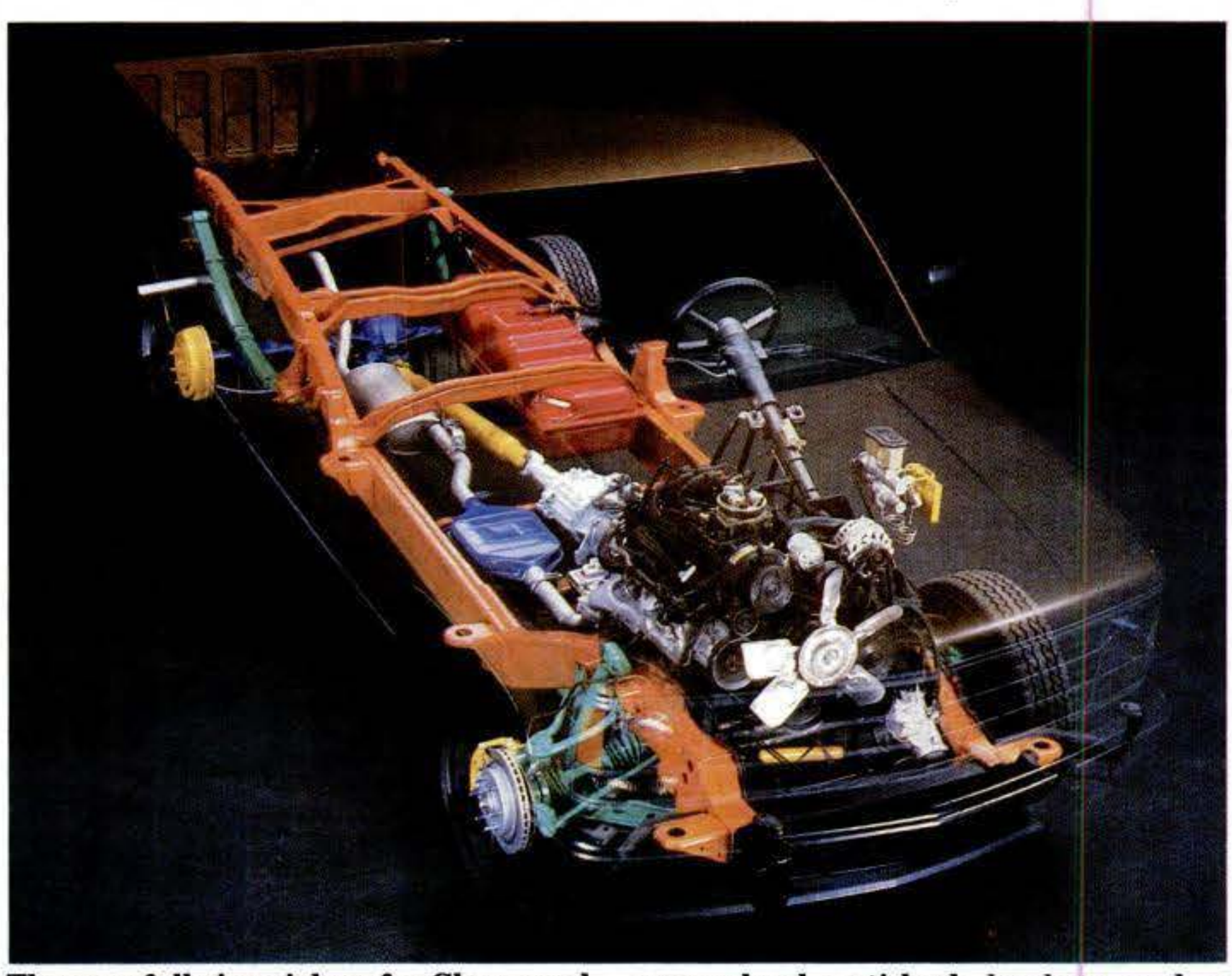
Motorcraft from Ford

EXCEEDS THE NEED

Copyrighted material

veiled its new 1,200-cc Justy front-wheel-drive mini-car, says the Justy will be followed up next year with a four-wheel-drive version that's already on sale in Europe.

- Austin Rover Cars of North America, which just introduced its new Sterling luxury sedan—based on the Honda's Acura Legend, but made in England—says its next car in the U.S. will be a four-door hatchback. This practical Sterling will then be followed by an all-new, highly stylized two-door sport coupe to be based on the Rover 800 Coupe that stole the spotlight at last spring's Turin Auto Show.
- A specially built two-liter 16-valve engine recently shown in a Pontiac Le-Mans "idea car" will appear in a 1989 Opel, and is being considered for U.S.-built cars as well, GM says.
- A Pontiac engineer reveals that the Manhattan Project engine, which features a one-piece cylinder head and block, has survived the recent program cuts at GM. It's said that actually manufacturing the engine will call for more development of the "lost foam" casting process [PS, April '86], which uses plastic-foam cores set in a sand mold to cast complex shapes.



The new full-size pickup for Chevy and GMC will feature molded foam seats, rear-wheel anti-lock brakes, and a carbon-coated aluminum drive shaft.

Pickup progress

A promising new way of manufacturing vehicle seats that has been under development at GM for some five years finally hits the market in the company's all-new full-size pickup truck.

GM tried and rejected several seat-making methods before settling on a system in which the entire seat is molded from a single block of foam with a bonded cloth surface. The labor-saving technique results in a deeply contoured luxurious seat that looks almost out of place in a pickup truck. In fact, the seat was intended to debut on the recently introduced Chevrolet Beretta as part of a luxury-interior package. "But they wanted the truck guys to take the chances," says a truck engineer.

Chevy and GMC's new full-size pickups are being billed as the first all-new light trucks in some 15 years. Rear-wheel-only anti-lock brakes are featured, along with a new chassis, body, and interior.

Modular trucks

Ford has been studying a comprehensive redesign of its light-truck fleet, based on a modular concept that will allow all its light trucks to be assembled from a handful of basic components.

Dubbed the Beta program, Ford had previously hinted that it was a study to reduce manufacturing costs, similar to General Motors' Saturn project.

But Beta now is expected to be the basis of future Ford trucks starting in 1993. Current plans call for a basic chassis that can be built in three wheelbases, from 93 to 126 inches.

Ford plans to spawn as many as 13 light trucks and utility vehicles from Beta. Front-drive vans, rear-drive pickups, and four-wheel-drive utility vehicles are included in the program. Variants include a nine-passenger front-drive van, a two-door mini-van, and a five-passenger pickup with four-wheel drive. It's a mystery why Ford would try to build such a wide variety of wheelbases and large number of models on a universal platform. Insiders say that Ford is determined to simplify truck manufacturing so that final assembly can be automatic.

The Ford Beta project comes two years later than Chrysler's planned revamping of its conventional pickup and van lines, expected as soon as 1991. GM plans to replace its full-size vans in 1990, while a new front-drive GM mini-van is expected by 1989.

A peek at Premier

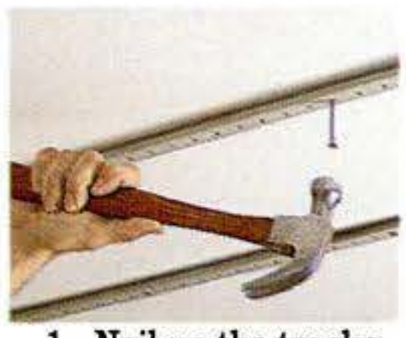
The next North American-built car planned by American Motors Corp. is the Renault Premier, to be introduced as an '88 model this fall. Power is expected to be provided by a 2.8-liter V6 currently used by Peugeot and Volvo. The Premier will be built in AMC's Bramalea, Ont., plant. PS

Contributors: David Scott (Europe), Tom Wilkinson (New York)

PHOTO BY HIDDEN IMAGE

Renault plans to build 90,000 of its new mid-size car, the Premier, in Bramalea, Ont., starting in the fall of 1987.

Want to keep the noise down?



1. Nail up the tracks

2. Position the tiles

3. Snap in place

Armstrong Ceiling Solution #32

When you're tired of yelling, "turn it down", put up an Armstrong ceiling. Armstrong's acoustical ceiling tiles will soften even hard rock. Available in many decorative designs, they put cracks and stains permanently out of sight. And Armstrong ceilings are easy to install with our exclusive Easy Up® Installation Kits.

For free literature, including "49 Armstrong Ceiling Solutions" and the name of a nearby Armstrong retailer, call us at 1 800 233-3823 and ask for Dept. 74RPS.

Armstrong

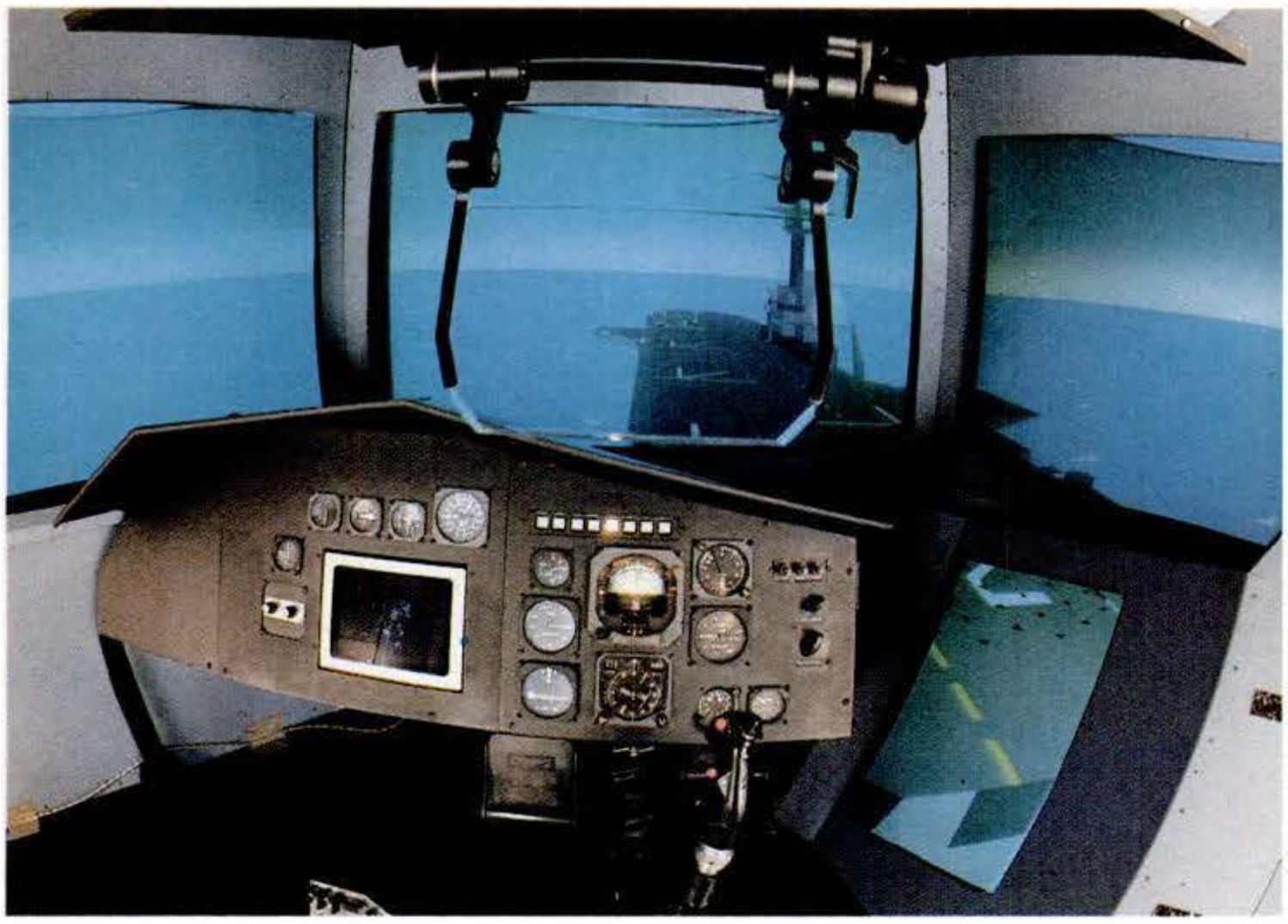
so nice to come home to™

Westwood tile

Copyrighted material

Electronics Newsfront

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS



NASA research simulator uses computer-controlled screens to surround the pilot with a re-creation of flight as seen aboard a yet-to-be-designed craft.

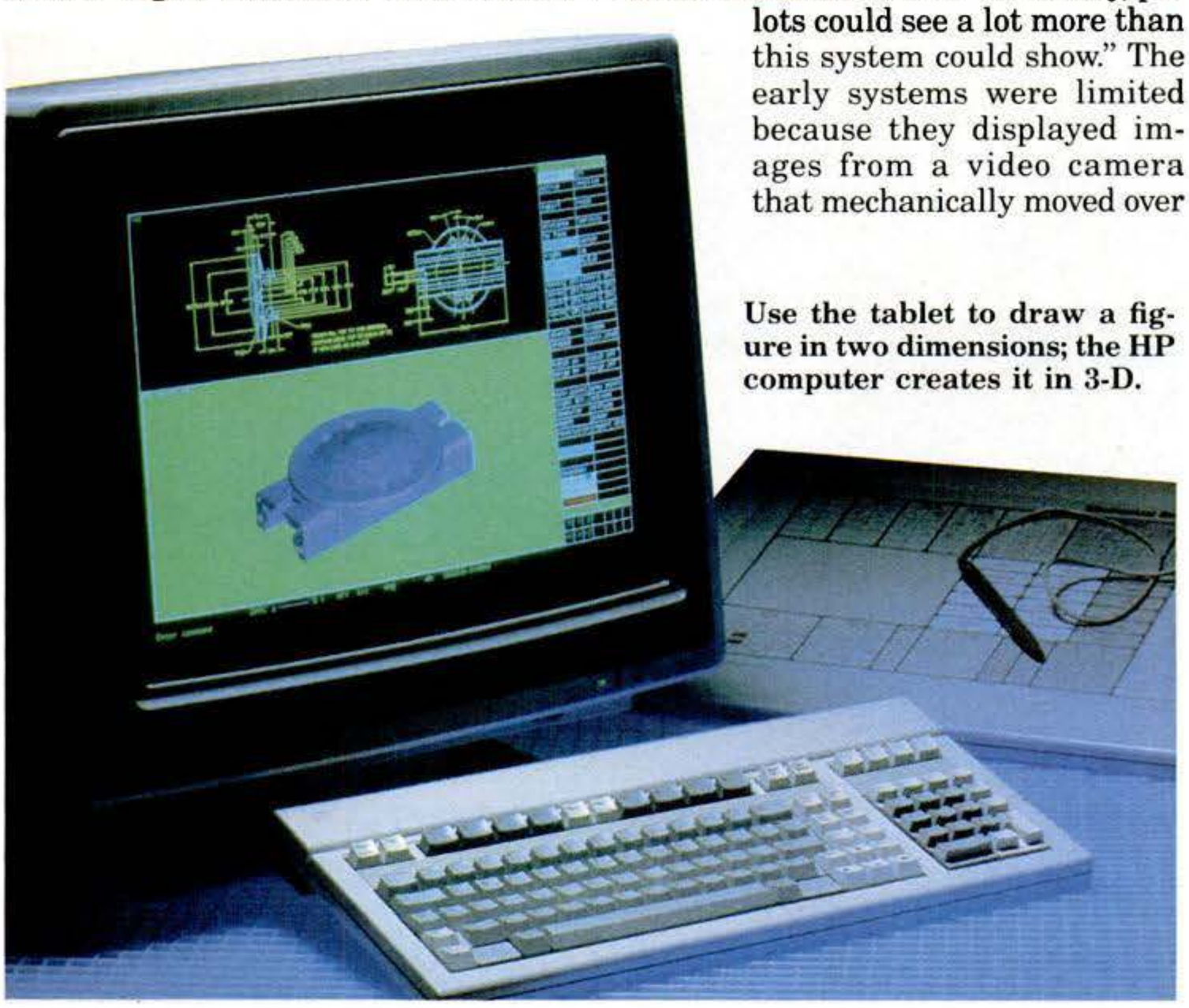
Flying into the future

NASA has a problem: How can its pilots fly an aircraft that does not yet exist? On-the-job training is not available, and word-of-mouth just won't do. So, like other aircraft makers, NASA uses a flight simulator. But NASA's research simulator now uses a computer to create realistic left-, center-, and right-window images.

"Pilots using earlier simulator systems saw a single windshield-only view," says Tony Cook, manager of operations at NASA's Ames Research Center simulation labs. "In reality, pilots could see a lot more than this system could show." The early systems were limited because they displayed images from a video camera that mechanically moved over a mock landscape built in a studio.

"With the new system," continues Cook, "the scene can be changed by changing computer software." Because the computer creates all three images, the system is more realistic. "Though a pilot may be focused on an object straight ahead," says Cook, "he depends on images in his peripheral vision for assessing attitude, altitude, and speed when landing."

In less than four hours, the simulator's cab can be changed and the computer re-programmed for research on another craft—from a new shuttle to a future helicopter.



Use the tablet to draw a figure in two dimensions; the HP computer creates it in 3-D.

Shape maker

You've just designed the world's first widget by creating a two-dimensional drawing of it on Hewlett-Packard's new ME Series 30 CAD (computer-aided design) system. To see what your idea *really* looks like, give commands such as "MILL," "BORE," "STAMP," or "EXTRUDE": The clever computer produces a three-dimensional image of a "machined" component. With other commands, such as "COPY," "MOVE," "ROTATE," "MIRROR," and "SCALE," you modify the drawing; an "UNDO" command returns the screen to your original concept.

Super VHS

JVC, originator of the VHS VCR format, has developed super-VHS, called S-VHS. Currently, not much is known about the system except that an S-VHS VCR uses a new oxide particle tape (not metal) for better than 400 lines of resolution. (Standard VHS is about 230.) That makes S-VHS better than conventional broadcast TV (about 330 lines), capable of keeping up with the quality of videodisc players and high-definition TV. An S-VHS machine can record or play tapes in the old or new format, but S-VHS tapes can't be used on a VHS machine. Rumors are that machines could be available by this summer for about $200 more than standard VHS models.

Consumer electronics update

"It looks like an ordinary computer game, doesn't it?" Gary Yost of Antic Software asked me as I walked by the Atari booth at the Las Vegas Con-

Continued

Copyrighted material

The Yamaha Terrapro.™ Think of it as a Veg-O-Matic for the yard.

It mows. It tows. It sprays. Introducing the Yamaha Terrapro.™ The first all-terrain four-wheeler designed to work around the yard. Or down on the farm.

The secret behind the Yamaha Terrapro is the PTO that lets you work mowers and sprayers.

Because it's the only four-wheeler that has a rear-mounted ASAE standard 1-inch 2,000 rpm, 10 horsepower PTO (Power Take Off).

Translated, that means the Terrapro has a PTO power hookup in back that can operate a variety of mowers and sprayers.

For example, our Yamaha mowers made exclusively by Woods. The 48-inch finish mower makes having neatly trimmed lawns as easy as sitting down. While the Yamaha 42-inch rough-cut mower eats up grass, weeds and light brush.

For spraying fertilizers, herbicides, or insecticides,* there's our Yamaha system of sprayers manufactured by Broyhill. They come in 50 and 100 gallon sizes with a convenient hand-held sprayer. And you can get an efficient 15-or 24-foot boom. Both boom systems have a modular design that can be arranged into various configurations, so you won't be.

Like you, when the Yamaha Terrapro isn't working, it's playing.

A Yamaha mower trims hours off your workday.

Of course, the Yamaha Terrapro isn't all work and no play. With a hefty 349cc, 4-stroke engine and high-flotation tires, you can even ride out in the mud. And come back.

So call 1-800-331-6060 ext. 675 now about the new Yamaha Terrapro.™ Our dealers are standing by.

YAMAHA
We make the difference.™

The Yamaha sprayers will help eliminate insects, fungi, weeds and long days.

**Warning: Use of certain chemicals may cause injury and property damage. Read sprayer owner's manual and follow chemical label directions.*

180 day limited warranty includes Terrapro and Yamaha sprayers and mowers. Warranty terms are limited. See your Yamaha dealer for details. Dress properly for your ride with a helmet, eye protection, long sleeved shirt, long trousers, gloves and boots. Specifications subject to change without notice. Designed for off-road, operator use only. This product is to be used by one person only. Yamaha and the Specialty Vehicle Institute of America encourage you to ride safely and respect fellow riders and the environment. For further information regarding the SVIA rider course, please call 1-800-447-4700. Do not drink and drive. It is illegal and dangerous.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Rise to the challenge.
New challenges. New adventures.
New opportunities.
A sense of pride and accomplishment
you'll feel for the rest of your life.
If you're ready, it's all out here
waiting for you. The U.S. Navy.
Call 1-800-327-NAVY.

LIVE THE ADVENTURE

Copyrighted material

sumer Electronics Show. He held out a pair of glasses. "Try playing with these on," he said. A computer... a game... a curious pair of glasses. I was hooked. I put on the glasses, and the screen on the Atari 520 ST computer took on another dimension—literally. I was trying three-dimensional glasses from Antic (524 Second St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107). The liquid-crystal lenses act like shutters to create a 3-D image when used with the company's software. Although a 3-D game could challenge my mind, another add-on—for Commodore's 64 computer—challenged my body.

"Stretch this apart as hard as you can," said Rhonda Goldman of Bodylog, Inc. (34 Maple Ave., Armonk, N.Y. 10504), as she handed me a bar with handles on each end. She smiled, I stretched, and the computer took note of my performance, calculating my maximum strength. Then, using the data, the computer had me pulling the handles apart once again—using a safe amount of exertion for my body—to raise a graphic helicopter over a building. Result: computer-controlled isometrics.

Add-ons are not the only thing new in computers. Commodore and Atari have PC-compatible models ["What's New in Electronics," this issue], and Amstrad is now distributing its British PC ["ENF," Jan.] in the United States. All the computers are in the $700 price range.

Computers are far from being the only devices that use digital electronics. Digital control and digital memories are creating entirely new kinds of features for video gear. For example, you use a light pen to program a new VCR from Toshiba. A menu of selections appears on the screen, and you use the pen to touch and pick the time and channels you'd like. For channel changers, there's a Panasonic VCR that lets you see up to four different scenes at once: The screen divides into four sections. The electronics in Magnavox's VHS-C camcorder can simulate a 1/1,000-second shutter. Result: Fast movements that ordinarily would be blurred during playback—such as a golf swing—are perfectly clear. Once you've made your home "movie" tape, new videotape editors from Sony, Showtime, and Vidicraft let you turn it into a nearly professional-looking recording. For a professional-*sounding* recording, Zenith has a full-size VHS camcorder that uses the VHS hi-fi system for recording high-quality stereo sound.

Digital audio tape (DAT) recorders appeared on the show floor, but were not yet for sale. A Sony demonstrator made that perfectly clear. When I covered my press badge and asked when the DATs would be available, his eyes glazed over and he began to speak as though he were a recording. "This is a prototype," he said in robotese. "We have absolutely no idea when the Sony digital audio tape recorder will be offered for sale." Rumors are that *somebody* will start selling a DAT by this August. (I suspect it could be as early as June.) Once one company does it, others are sure to follow.

Finally, despite all the high-tech hype, packaging seems to be one of the strongest selling points for this year's consumer electronics. For example, red, blue, and green TVs—to blend with any home setting—are typical. Yech, I thought. How can a *good* piece of electronic gear come in a red box? Then I saw a pink VCR from Panasonic... and began to think how well it would go with the curtains in my daughter's room. PS

NEW

Breakthrough Design Adjustable Socket Kit

U.S. AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING

This One Tool Replaces Twenty Sockets

No more need for a whole set of individual sockets. No more fishing around in your tool kit for the right size. This new CHANNELLOCK 906 Adjustable Socket does it all. Replaces 20 individual sockets. Fits 20 bolt or nut sizes, both metric and standard. Best of all —

- IT'S SIMPLE TO OPERATE. Just turn the knurled collar and the triple action jaws lock into a can't-slip grip on the bolt or nut as shown in illustrations.
- BUILT TO LAST. PRECISION MADE of high grade forged steel. Tough enough to withstand 1,200 inch lbs. of torque.
- COMPACT, EASY TO CARRY on your boat, car, truck, tractor, motorcyle.
- DOUBLES AS A NUT DRIVER. Just connect a 3/8" spinner handle onto the adjustable head.
- SIZE RANGES - Standard: 11 sizes 5/16 through 5/8 inches
  Metric: 9 sizes 8 through 16 mm.
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Place CHANNELLOCK 906 over nut or bolt. Rotate knurled collar to tightest fit. Triple action jaws close and lock into a can't-slip grip.

Send for catalog information.

CHANNELLOCK®

For You Who Want The Best

© 1986 CHANNELLOCK, INC. Meadville, PA 16335

CHANNELLOCK Pliers Are American Made.

Copyrighted material

Save Gas, Save Engine with **'POLY'**

The following introduces one of the most fully tested and credentialed gas saving, friction reducing engine treatments ever to reach the market!

WHAT IS POLY? "Poly" is short for polytetrafluoroethylene (TFE). It is the slipperiest substance known to man **(1981 Guiness Book of World Records, p. 188).** The PetroLon Corporation, makers of Slick 50, has invented a way to permanently bind this slippery chemical to your engine with one treatment. All you do is add one quart of Slick 50 to your oil during oil and filter change. By reducing engine friction, Slick 50 increases gas mileage and horsepower and reduces engine operating temperature thus causing your oil and engine to last longer. Just as important, it reduces metal wear, defraying costly overhauls.

HOW DO I KNOW THIS ISN'T A FRAUD? Slick 50 has some very impressive credentials. The **"Consumers Digest"** magazine (March/April 1982, p. 35) states "Slick 50 does reduce engine heat and ordinary wear, and our informal tests indicate that it will improve gas mileage by about two or three miles per gallon.... Slick 50 does exactly what Petrolon claims it does." Researchers at a **nationally respected research laboratory**, after applying a powerful ultrasonic cleaning process to a Slick 50 treated engine part, were surprised at its permanence. They stated, "We actually expected the PetroLon Slick 50 TFE Resin coating to also be removed, but later found it was still there."

The **Federal Aviation Administration** has fully accepted a similar product- Slick 50 Aircraft Treatment (F.A.R. #33.49). An FAA test simulating 1400 hours of engine use (equivalent to about 70,000 miles on a car) showed almost zero engine wear!

"Dune Buggies and Hot VW's" magazine, April 1983, p. 70-71, records the results of their one year testing of Slick 50. "We can indeed say scientifically that Slick 50 does work and that it does reduce engine wear!.... for the price of one treatment when compared to engine rebuild, we feel you'd be money ahead using Slick 50."

A test done at the **San Diego State University** revealed that, "Slick 50 does increase horsepower and decreases fuel consumption in tests done at the university." The **Space Shuttle Columbia** uses the chemical "poly" in its gears and bearings because it is the only chemical lubricant which can withstand the heat and corrosive elements of space.

Perhaps the most dramatic of all is a

torture-test overseen by the **Automotive Services Council for Pennsylvania** and shown on television station WTVE. Three cars with between 75,000 and 129,000 miles on them were treated with Slick 50. Six months later the oil was drained from each vehicle and the cars were driven without the oil plugs for about a half hour. The water temperature never rose and the engines sustained no apparent damage. There are many more tests available. If you are still skeptical, send $2.00 to defray printing and postage costs and we will send you additional, more detailed, test information, etc.

HOW DO YOU TREAT AN ENGINE? Very simply. Just before oil and filter change, add engine flush (sent free with each order) to clean out your engine. Let your engine idle for 5 minutes. Then drain your oil, change filter and add the proper amount of oil less one quart. Add one quart Slick 50, drive for 30 minutes, and leave it in the crankcase for 3,000 miles. As the engine operates, the oil carries the "poly" between the parts where it is burnished into the pores of the metal. Once impregnated it is permanent, so **you do it only once**, not each time you change oil. One quart of Slick 50 will treat all standard 4, 6 and 8 cylinder gasoline and diesel engines.

WILL IT WORK WITH MOST OIL? Yes, Slick 50 will work with all petroleum based oils and all synthetics compatable with petroleum based oils.

WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS OF SLICK 50? Your actual benefits in percentages may vary, depending on the kind of driving you do, vehicle condition, etc. By reducing friction, Slick 50 does all of the following: it **increases gas mileage**. It **increases horsepower** -- small economy cars and large RV's really need this. It makes for **easier starting** (important in cold weather). It **reduces operating temperatures**, thus increasing the lubrication and life of your oil and your engine. Since lubricating lead is being removed from gas and unleaded gas is poor in lubricating qualities, the **extra lubrication of Slick 50 on valve stems and guides is very valuable**. Last, but not least, the drastic reduction in engine wear **defrays or eliminates costly overhauls** which can save you over $1,000. Slick 50 eliminates the "lubrication starvation" that all cars experience when first started before the oil has a chance to circulate. Up to 90% of the wear on a car can be caused by this lubrication starvation. You receive all of these benefits for **less than the cost of two tanks of gas** ($39.95).

WILL SLICK 50 HARM MY ENGINE OR AFFECT MY WARRANTY? No! Slick 50 is suspended in an excellent grade of petroleum oil which meets or exceeds every manufacturers engine warranty requirements. In addition, this oil carries an API (American Petroleum Institute) service classification SF-CC-CD.

DEALERSHIPS ARE AVAILABLE.

OTHER SLICK 50 PRODUCTS available are Gear Treatment (manual transmission, etc.), 2-Cycle Engine Treatment, Grease, Ultra 9 Oil, Fuel Conditioner, and Fabric Protector. Free information is sent upon request.

EASY TOLL FREE NUMBER. Since Slick 50 is **"too too Slick"** for engine friction, our toll free number is 1-800-22-SLICK (that is, 1-800-227-5425).

Free engine flush sent with each order. Free shipping with orders of 2 or more.

For purchase or further information call toll free 1-800-22-SLICK, (in Colorado, call 1-303-772-4797) or send to: FORT MORGAN SLICK 50, 407 Del Rio Road, Berthoud, Colorado 80513.

PS4

☐ I enclose $39.95+$4.00 shipping & hand.
☐ I want 2 or more (free shipping & hand.)
☐ Check ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Visa/MC

Card # _____ Exp. ____

Name _____

Address _____
(Give street address for U.P.S. delivery)

City _____

State _____ Zip ____

Copyrighted material

The British

Britain's Sterling proves to be a strong challenger to the Mercedes-Benz 300E and Cadillac Seville. But this test raises a question: Just what mix of performance, quality, and comfort makes a car worth $25,000 or more?

BY TOM WILKINSON
Photos by Greg Sharko

It may be too early to start swinging lanterns from the belfry of the Old North Church, but another British invasion—this one automotive—is clearly underway.

First, Jaguar returned to health, and now Austin Rover, Great Britain's state-owned auto maker, is charging back into the American market. But the company that loosed millions of MGs and Austin-Healeys on American buyers is doing things differently this time. Its latest export, the Sterling, was designed in cooperation with Honda Motor Co. Indeed, under the skin, the Sterling and Acura Legend (another Honda venture) are practically twins.

The Sterling 825SL is the first of several new models coming from Austin Rover. But how good is this English samurai? To find out, the PS team tested it against the Mercedes-Benz 300E and Cadillac Seville. We chose the 300E because it is the bench mark for luxury sedans. As for the Seville, Sterling importer Norman Braman, a Cadillac dealer himself, has signed up many of the country's largest Cadillac dealers to sell the Sterling, putting the the two cars head to head in many showrooms across the U.S.

The test started out as a simple three-car comparison. But during our month with the cars, we kept bumping up against the same nagging question: Just what combination of performance, comfort, and quality leads one to shell out $25,000 or more

Continued

The Sterling (foreground), built by England's Austin Rover, will challenge the Mercedes-Benz 300E and Cadillac Seville in the American luxury market.

are coming!

One thing money can buy is better braking. The 300E, with its four-wheel discs and Bosch anti-lock braking system, stopped from 60 mph in just 123 ft.

for a mid-size sedan? Here's what we found.

Pedigree performance

When you pay a small fortune for a car, it should at least go, stop, and turn well enough to keep you from being embarrassed by some school kid with a Honda Civic. Although all three cars did well at the test strip, the $41,000 Mercedes proved to be the real champ.

The 300E was so quiet and smooth during the 0-to-60-mph runs that we were a bit shocked to find our times averaged a quick 8.7 seconds. The car also stopped incredibly well—its stops from 60 mph averaged just 123 feet. Better still, these short stops could be clicked off, one after another, by just standing on the brake pedal as hard as possible and letting the Bosch anti-lock brakes do the rest.

During our handling tests, the 300E felt solid and stable, though the actual speeds we recorded weren't that high, due in part to the narrow 195/65VR15 Michelin MXV radials. Mercedes has been criticized before for fitting its big sedans with narrow tires, but company engineers defend this decision. They told me they specify tires that will work well in all types of weather, not necessarily those that perform best on the track.

The Sterling shares its four-valve V6 engine and four-speed automatic transmission with the Acura Legend [PS, Aug. '86]. The two also share suspension and brakes, though spring and shock rates are different, and the Sterling 825SL comes with Bosch anti-lock as standard equipment. So it was no surprise that the performances of the Sterling and Legend were very similar, which is to say quite good. Zero-to-60 times for the Sterling averaged 10.7 seconds (versus 10.5 for the Acura). Stopping distance from 60 mph was 148 feet; that's six feet shorter than the Legend's, a difference we attribute to ABS. Handling-test times were close for both cars, and competitive with other sport sedans.

The Seville was equipped with the only V8 in the group. V8s were once a status symbol, but the 4.1-liter engine in the Cadillac was less powerful than the smaller sixes in the other cars, and the Seville was the slowest to 60 mph. Braking distance was respectable, but for $28,000, the car should have anti-lock. With its optional touring suspension, the Seville's handling on dry pavement was superb, though its wide Goodyear Eagle GTs wouldn't be my choice for wet or snowy roads.

We left the test strip satisfied that the performance of these cars won't embarrass their well-heeled buyers. But it was clear that, even in the case of the 300E, performance alone can't justify the price.

Leather and luxury

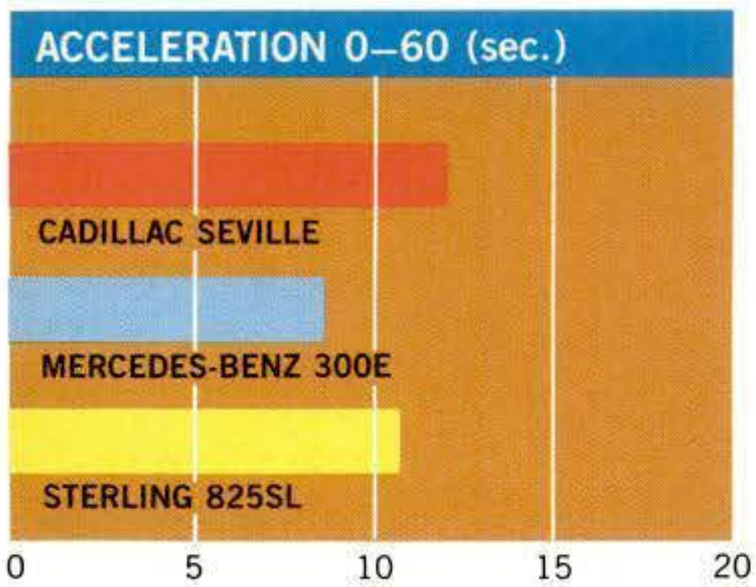
Perhaps comfort is what buyers of these cars pay for. Although the interior styling of the three is different (more on that later), interior space, trunk capacity, and ride quality were similar.

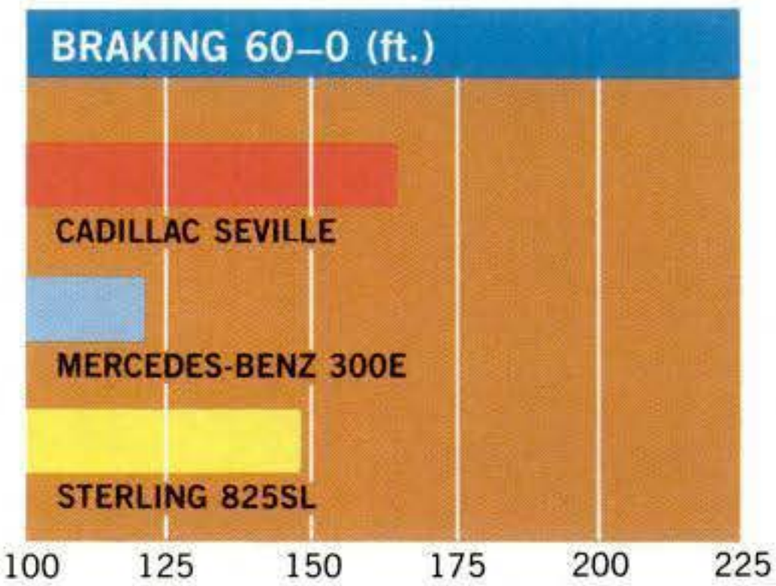
For starters, none of the trio is especially spacious. Put four six-footers in any of them, and someone is going to feel cramped. And families used to tossing two weeks' worth of suitcases into the back of a Mercury Grand Marquis are in for a rude shock the first time they pack for vacation. Still, with two or three people aboard, all three cars were a pleasure to travel in.

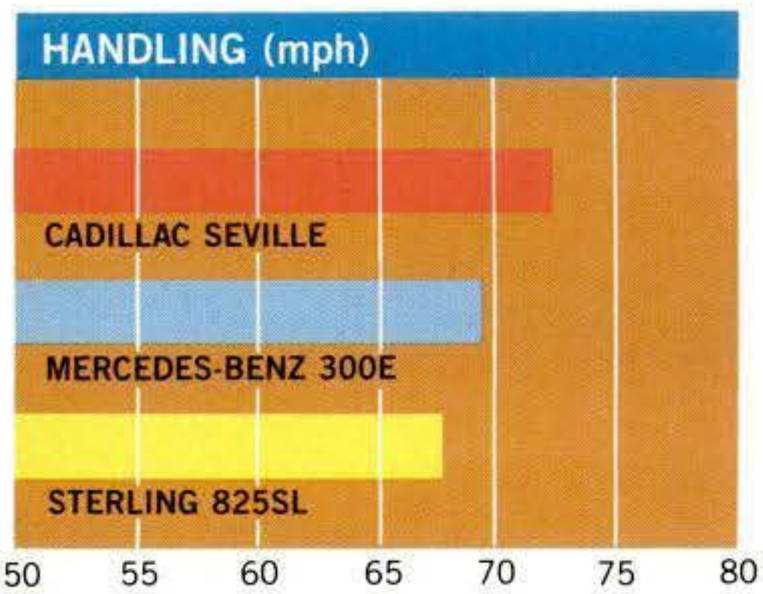
The designer of the Sterling told me Austin Rover intended to better the Legend in ride quality and interior fittings, and based on our test car, I think the design team succeeded. Firmer springs and shocks mean the Sterling floats less than the Acura on big bumps and dips, yet the suspension smooths small potholes and expansion joints quite well.

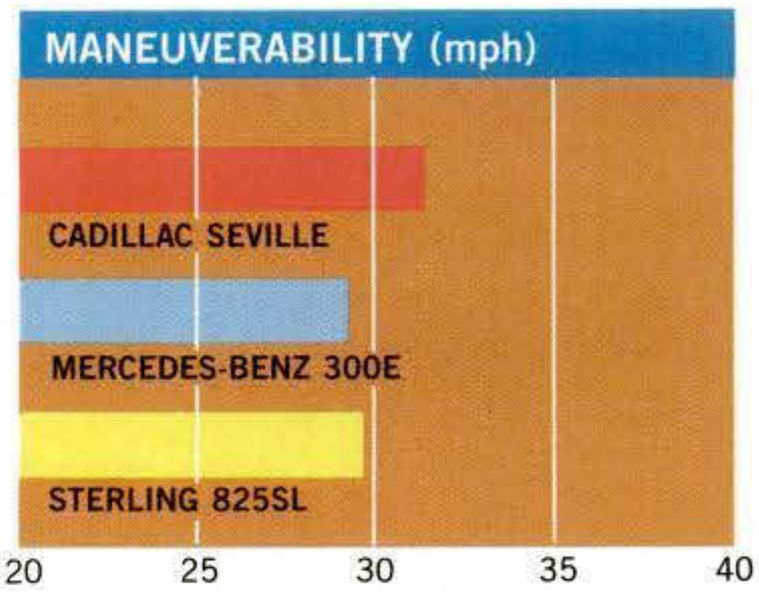
Inside, the Sterling follows the style set by Jaguar and Rolls Royce, with soft Connolly leather on the seats and

Continued









Copyrighted material

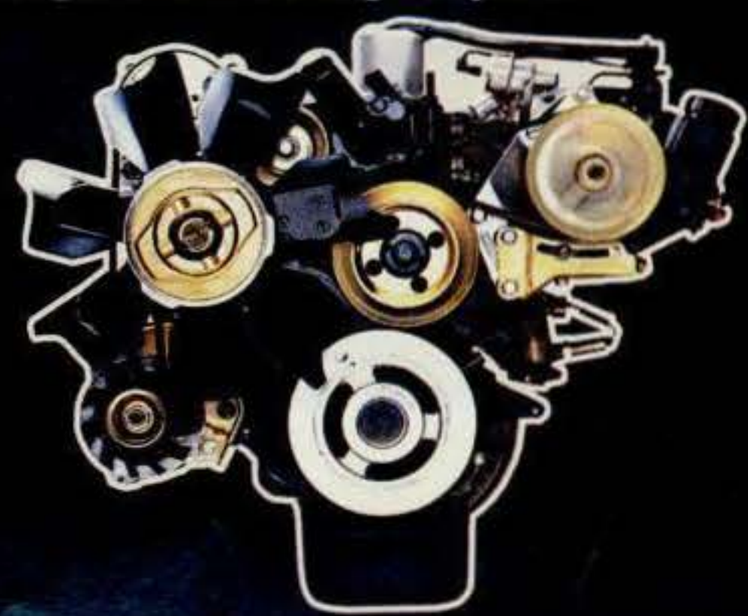
New Jeep Comanche SporTruck

$6495.* AND IT'S ALL JEEP.

1987 COMANCHE SPORTRUCK: It's not only the newest 2-wheel drive Comanche pickup, it's also the most affordable vehicle Jeep builds. At just $6,495, SporTruck has the most powerful standard engine of any truck in its class... delivering an impressive 121 horsepower. Plus, it's the only vehicle in its class with big 15-inch wheels and tires, standard.

POWER: This year, Comanche comes with an all-new optional 4.0 litre *Power-Tech Six* engine that puts out 173 horsepower and 220 foot-pounds of torque. That makes Comanche by far the most powerful truck of its kind.

A WIDE RANGE OF VEHICLES: Comanche gives you the choice of two-wheel drive or shift-on-the-fly four-wheel drive. And you can choose between the new shortbed model or longbed with the largest optional 4-wheel drive payload capacity of any truck in its class.



OTHER OPTIONS: Comanche already has a lot going for it. And there's a long list of available equipment that includes a responsive new 4-speed automatic transmission with overdrive.

Check out the new SporTruck and all the other Comanche pickups. It's the kind of truck just about anybody can afford. But it's also the kind of truck only Jeep can build.

*$6,495. Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Title, taxes and destination charges, and options are extra. Price may change without notice. Safety belts save lives.

Jeep Comanche
Available in 2WD and 4WD

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE TEST RESULTS

TEST RESULTS	Cadillac Seville	Mercedes-Benz 300E	Sterling 825SL
Acceleration (sec.)			
0–30 mph	3.4	3.2	3.5
0–60 mph	12.1	8.7	10.7
Brake test 60–0 mph			
Stopping distance (ft.)	165	123	148
Pedal pressure, cold (lbs.) (0.5-G stop)	7	16	13
Pedal pressure, hot (lbs.) (0.5-G stop)	8	17	14
Handling test (mph)	72.4	69.6	67.9
Maneuverability test (mph)	31.4	29.3	29.7
Interior noise (dBA)			
At idle	44	42	44
At 60 mph	64	62	65
EPA FUEL MILEAGE (mpg)			
Highway	25	22	23
City	17	18	17

Dimensions and specs

DIMENSIONS (inches)			
Wheelbase	108.0	110.2	108.6
Overall length	188.0	187.2	188.8
Overall width	71.7	68.5	68.1
Overall height	53.7	56.9	54.8
SPECIFICATIONS (as tested)			
Engine type	V8	In-line 6	V6
Displacement (cu. in./liters)	250/4.1	181/3.0	152/2.5
Compression ratio	9.0:1	9.2:1	9.0:1
Induction	EFI	EFI	EFI
Net horsepower @ rpm	130 @ 4,200	177 @ 5,700	151 @ 5,800
Net torque (lb.-ft.) @ rpm	200 @ 2,200	188 @ 4,400	154 @ 4,500
Transmission	4-speed automatic	4-speed automatic	4-speed automatic
Final drive ratio	2.97:1	3.07:1	4.20:1
Steering	Power, rack and pinion	Power, recirculating ball	Power, rack and pinion
Turn diameter (ft.)	Left, 38.6 Right, 40.3	36.7	36.4
Front suspension	MacPherson struts with springs	Damper struts with coil springs	Double wishbone with coil springs
Rear suspension	MacPherson struts with coil springs	Multi-link with coil springs	Multi-link with coil springs
Brakes	Disc-disc	Disc-disc	Disc-disc
Curb weight (lbs.)	3,456	3,220	3,252
F/R weight distribution (%)	65/35	55/45	53/47
Fuel tank (gal.)	18.0	20.9	18.0
Trunk volume (cu. ft.)	14.1	14.6	12.1
Base price	$26,326	$39,500	$23,900
Price as tested	$28,814[1]	$41,770[2]	$24,195[3]

Major options: [1]Leather seats $410, power seat recliners $345, electronic radio $329, touring suspension $155; [2]leather seats $1,285, sun roof $435, orthopedic seats $275 each; [3]power rear seat $295

Parts and service

PART PRICES (manufacturers' suggested retail)			
Brake pads, front	*	$ 48	$ 70
Brake pads/linings, rear	*	24	51
Front shock/strut insert	$ 95	106	46
Alternator	192	229	221
Fuel pump	87	183	135
Ignition module	*	699	155
Grille	46	170[1]	24
Front bumper	426	227	173
Windshield	1,109[2]	204	191
Taillight lens	51	56	67

*Cadillac does not list suggested retail price; [1]less star; [2]special plastic-coated anti-lacerative design

PS serviceability ratings

Checking oil level	5	5	5
Checking coolant level	5	5	5
Adding oil	5	5	5
Changing oil filter	2	4	2
Changing spark plugs	2	5	3
Changing belts	3	2	1
Changing radiator hoses	2	4	3
Changing heater hoses	2	3	3
Checking fuses	5	4	4
Spare-tire access	3	4	3

(Ease of service: 5 = excellent, 1 = poor)

slabs of burled walnut everywhere. If only it had round, white-on-black Smiths gauges. As it is, the instrument cluster, though plastic, is easy to read. And except for the tiny headlight switch awkwardly placed atop the turn-signal stalk, the controls were logically placed.

By flaunting its engineering skill rather than its carpentry and leatherworking, Mercedes has helped change many Americans' ideas of what a luxury car should be. The 300E, for example, was almost painfully austere inside. The giant plastic steering wheel looked like something from a van, but the steering was so steady on-center that the 300E felt as if it were on rails. And though it was the lightest car in the group, the Mercedes felt the most substantial.

The gauges and controls worked perfectly, and the seats proved comfortable for day-long drives. If only I could figure out how Mercedes makes leather upholstery look and smell like vinyl. Finally, the 300E had a driver-side air bag, and automatic belt tensioners were provided for both front seats. These advanced safety features are available on few other cars. We had only one complaint about the 300E's manners: On cold days, the automatic climate control maintained the set temperature by periodically blasting the interior with hot air, rather than by quietly blending hot and cool air.

The Seville lacked the tradition of the Sterling and the integrity of the Benz, but it sure had a great air conditioner. Both heating and cooling worked flawlessly, and unlike the noisy fans in the 300E and Sterling, that in the Seville was almost silent.

The Seville has other strengths as well. Its touring suspension was a good compromise between comfort and handling; the ride was much like that of the Sterling or 300E, a far cry from Cadillacs past. Inside, the leather bucket seats were comfortable, and their thin backs and tiny headrests made the back seat seem less claustrophobic than those of the 300E or Sterling.

On the minus side, most drivers didn't care for the digital instruments or for the chrome buttons and skinny stalks that pass for controls. And although the plastic anti-lacerative coating on the inside of the windshield would have been nice in an accident, it produced annoying reflections off the top of the instrument panel; also, its replacement cost is staggering.

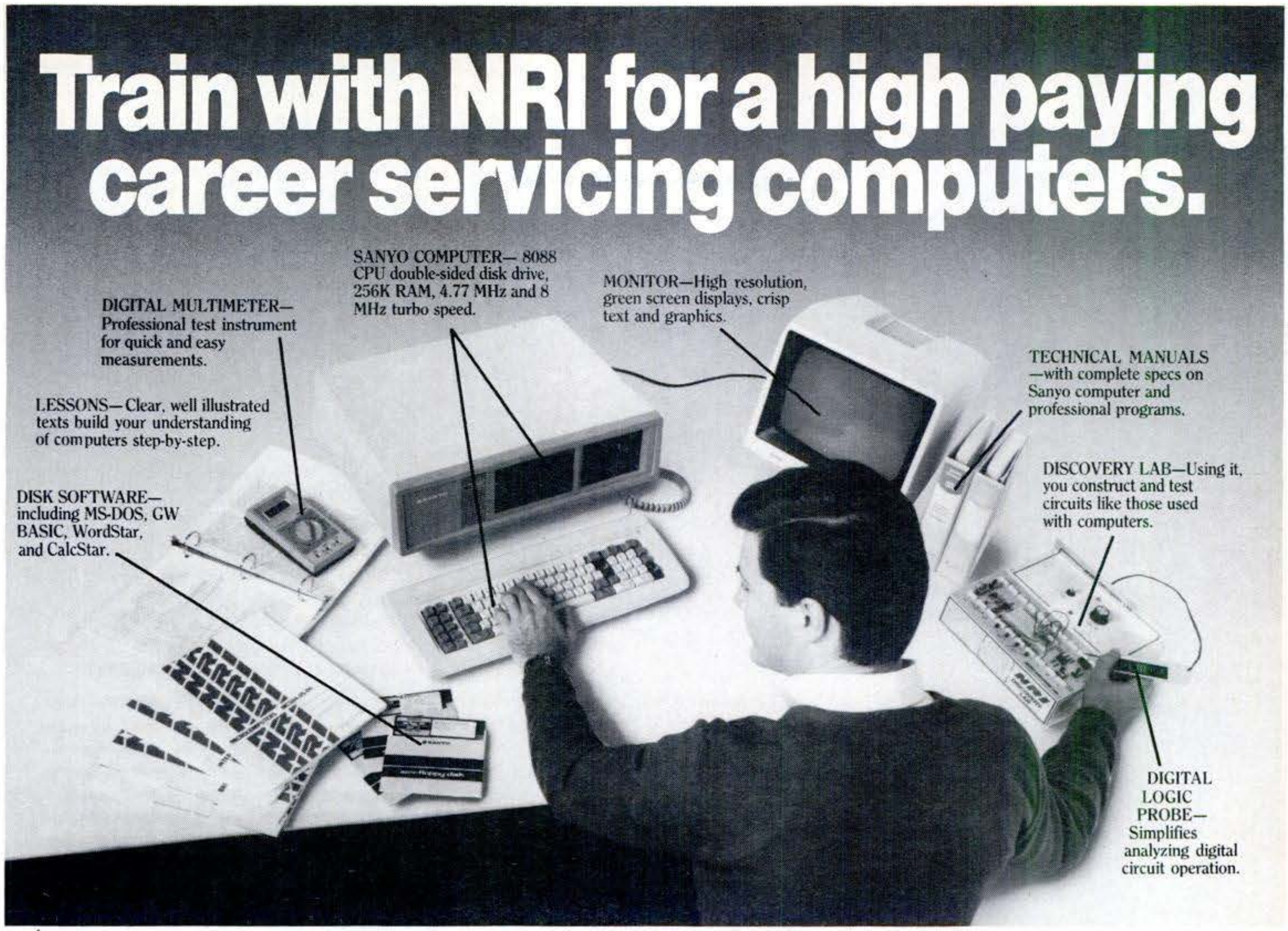
Question of quality

Given the wretched quality of previous British cars, we were generally

Continued

Copyrighted material

Train with NRI for a high paying career servicing computers.



Get started now by building this fully IBM PC compatible computer

Now you get it all... training for America's fastest growing career opportunity... training to service all computers... training on the newest total computer system, the Sanyo 880. Only NRI can give you the well-rounded training you need, because only NRI gives you a complete computer system... computer, monitor, disk drive, software, even test instruments like a digital multimeter and logic probe to work with and keep. It all adds up to training that builds the knowledge, competence, and ability you need to succeed as a computer service specialist.

Get inside the newest, fully IBM PC compatible Sanyo Microcomputer

As an NRI student, you'll get total hands-on training as you actually build your own latest model Sanyo 880 Series computer from the keyboard up. It's fully IBM PC compatible and, best of all, it runs programs almost twice as fast as an IBM PC. As you assemble the Sanyo 880, you'll perform demonstrations and experiments that will give you a total mastery of computer operation and servicing techniques. You'll do programming in BASIC language—even run and interpret essential diagnostic software.

Understanding you get only through experience

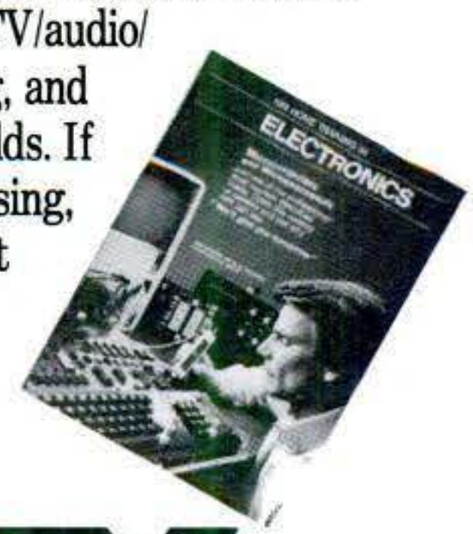
You need no previous knowledge to succeed with NRI. You start with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics with bite-size lessons. You perform hands-on experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and then move on to master advanced concepts like digital logic, microprocessors, and computer memories.

Learn at home in your spare time

You train in your own home at your own convenience, backed at all times by your own NRI instructor and the entire NRI staff of educators and student service support people. They're always ready to give you guidance, follow your progress, and help you over the rough spots to keep you moving toward your goal.

100 page free catalog tells more... send today

Send the postage-paid reply card today for NRI's 100 page catalog that gives all the facts about computer training plus career training in robotics, data communications, TV/audio/video servicing, and many other fields. If the card is missing, write to NRI at the address below.



NRI SCHOOLS

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

We'll give you tomorrow

Copyrighted material

UN

If your engine is designed to run on leaded fuel, it needs lead to protect valves and seats. So if you're using a lead substitute, you're gambling with a cheap imitation.

What you need is a real solution.

REAL

104+ REAL LEAD. The genuine lead protection your engine needs.

The only additive that restores the minimum equivalent of .1 gram of real tetraethyl lead to every gallon of gas. To coat your exhaust valves and seats, preventing damaging metal-to-metal contact. REAL LEAD also lowers exhaust emissions. Inhibits rust and corrosion. And makes your engine run smoother.

REAL LEAD. From 104+.
The world's No.1 brand of quality fuel additives.

ORDER OCTANE BOOST PRODUCTS DIRECT:
Racing Decal. Full-color logo sticks on any clean, smooth surface. 7"x3". $1.

104 OCTANE BOOST

OCTANE BOOST CORPORATION
Box 271148 • Dallas, Texas 75227

Warning to California motorists:
For boat engines ONLY. Unlawful for sale or use in California as a fuel additive to any motor vehicle. Will severely damage motor vehicle catalytic converters, requiring replacement under Smog Check Program before vehicle can be registered.

pleased with the way the early-production Sterling was screwed together. A few of the interior trim pieces didn't fit quite right, and a problem in one of the power door locks set the burglar alarm off. A Sterling spokesman assured us that these bugs are now worked out, and given that Sterlings and Legends are being built on the same assembly line in England, I'm willing to give Sterling the benefit of the doubt.

The Mercedes was as solid as a safe, and except for the cantankerous temperature control, we detected no flaws in the car anywhere. And we were pleasantly surprised by the Seville, which felt exceptionally tight and solid. (This is the fourth new General Motors car we've tested that's felt this way. Could this be a trend?)

Price of prestige

After a month of testing, the PS drivers were convinced that the Sterling should do well in the luxury class. But we were as uncertain as ever about what makes it, or either of the other cars in the group, worth $25,000 or more.

Except for the awesome braking provided by the two ABS systems, the performance provided by the cars in this trio can be duplicated for considerably less money. Similar levels of comfort and convenience are also available in less-costly cars. What's left, then, is something hard to measure, something special about each vehicle that people who sell luxury cars often call "prestige."

The 300E, for instance, is the sort of sedan you'd get if you told a group of middle-aged German engineers to build their dream car—which is pretty much what Daimler-Benz does. The 300E has an integrity of design and assembly you won't find in many mass-produced machines. True, mechanical perfection isn't everybody's idea of luxury, but Mercedes still sold almost 90,000 cars here last year, the cheapest of which, the 190E 2.3, costs $25,000 plus.

While Mercedes begins in the engineering lab, Cadillac seems tied to the styling studio. For the Seville, the traditional Cadillac rectangular theme is scaled down a bit, then the car is crammed with electronic gewgaws. And though the Seville is quiet, comfortable, and a good performer, Cadillac buyers have shunned it. Perhaps this is because the car looks small and insubstantial, despite the fact that it's longer, wider, and heavier than the 300E.

The Sterling seems to benefit from its British-Japanese parentage. True, the exterior styling is ho-hum at best; at one point during our testing, I was trying to follow the Sterling on a crowded highway, and found myself instead behind a Toyota Camry. But the interior was quiet and elegant in a very British way, and the Honda-designed drive train worked just about perfectly. For those who want the feel of a Jaguar but can't quite afford it, England's newest export may be right on target.

Author's pick

I love the 300E. But the high price tags keep me from recommending any of these three cars to most buyers. If you can live without leather, a well-equipped Taurus or an Accord LXi will serve almost as well as the Mercedes, Sterling, or Seville. You'll end up with a less-prestigious car, but you'll have enough change in your pocket for a Hyundai or two. PS

View from the driver's seat

Old-fashioned luxury cars were expected to do three things well: ride smoothly, cruise silently, and provide room inside for a rolling board meeting. Times change. This trio of luxury cruisers are members of a leaner breed, also expected to provide exciting performance. This they did—sometimes at the expense of the old-fashioned virtues.

The Cadillac Seville blasted through the handling tests like a Z28 Camaro. Cadillac traditionalists may think it rides just as harshly. Its V8 engine was the largest in the group, and produced plenty of low-end torque for quick launches. But keep the pedal down, and acceleration just trails off. Perhaps the biggest problem is that the Seville lacks the prestige and charm that an expensive car must have. Instead, it seems to be just another GM-built appliance.

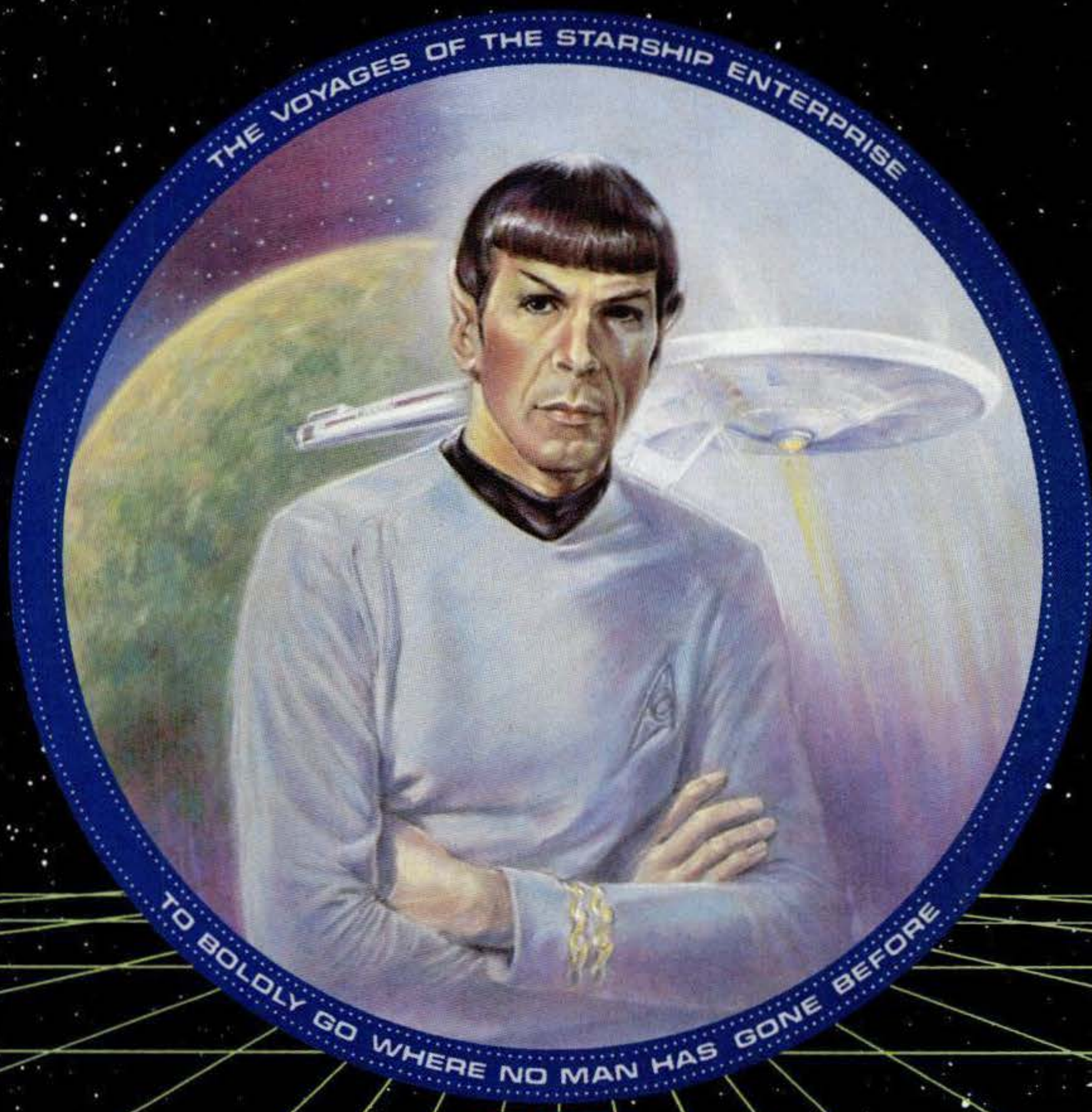
The Mercedes 300E presents a strong argument in favor of cars that cost $40,000 or more, and does it without the chrome plating, air-cushion ride, or land-yacht size that once defined luxury sedans. Its unyielding body structure and sophisticated independent suspension gobbled up rough roads, yet delivered a remarkably comfortable ride. The 300E's in-line six was as smooth and quiet as a V12, and its anti-lock brakes slowed the car as if it had snagged an arresting hook. Only the interior lacked luxury-car credentials. Its Teutonic starkness seemed cold, and the rear bench was too narrow to comfortably accommodate three adults for a long trip.

If you can't quite afford a Jaguar XJ6 but desire the silence, quickness, and comfort of the big British cat, take a look at the Sterling. The chassis was solid, with an opulent heft to it. The suspension provided a supple ride and precise handling. And the Honda-built 2.5-liter V6 delivered quick and quiet power through a four-speed automatic.

Unfortunately, the Sterling interior didn't measure up completely. The test car had a tad too much cheap-looking plastic, the column stalks wobbled, and the center console rocked back and forth annoyingly.

If I won the lottery, I'd be happy with a 300E.—*Jack Keebler*

Copyrighted material



The Hamilton Collection Presents...

MR. SPOCK

The *First-Ever Star Trek*® Collector Plate — Issued in a Strictly Limited Edition

The powerful science-fiction drama of *Star Trek* has enthralled millions for nearly two decades. And from the very beginning, the Science Officer of the Starship Enterprise, Mr. Spock, earned the admiration of millions with his superior intellect, cool demeanor, and intriguing Vulcan appearance.

Now the legendary *Star Trek* series and the popularity of Mr. Spock have inspired the **first-ever *Star Trek* limited-edition collector plate.** Susie Morton, well-known portraitist of celebrities, has been commissioned to create this important new first issue for The Hamilton Collection, in association with Ernst Enterprises.

"Ms. Morton has captured the very essence of Spock in this colorful true-to-life portrayal," said Bjo Trimble, a *Star Trek* expert. And "Mr. Spock" will endure for generations, because this portrait is fused to a gleaming, 8½" fine porcelain plate.

The coveted limited-edition status is assured for "Mr. Spock," since it will be strictly limited to a 90-day firing period. To document the issue for future generations, each plate will be serially hand-numbered, and accompanied by a same-numbered Certificate of Authenticity.

"Mr. Spock" premieres a collection of eight fine porcelain plates portraying the main characters of *Star Trek*. You will have the guaranteed right to own all subsequent issues at the original issue price of $29.50 each. **But you will never be under any obligation** to acquire any further plates.

Furthermore, you may order "Mr. Spock" with absolutely **no risk.** Under The Hamilton Collection 100% Buy-Back Guarantee, you may return any plate within 30 days of receipt, for a full refund.

Because of the millions of *Star Trek* fans and plate collectors who will want "Mr. Spock," **demand should be quite strong,** and a sellout is predicted. So please return this order form **today** to The Hamilton Collection, 9550 Regency Square Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32232.

FINAL POSTMARK DATE: April 30, 1987

Limit: Two Plates per collector

Please accept my reservation for "Mr. Spock," first issue in the *Star Trek* Plate Collection. 8½" diameter; hand numbered. I will be under no obligation to buy any other plate, and I may return "Mr. Spock" within 30 days for a full refund.

I wish to purchase _____ (1 or 2) plate(s) at $29.50* each, for a total of $ _____ ($29.50* or $59.00*)

Please check one:

☐ I enclose payment by check or money order.
☐ Charge my credit card: ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____
Charge orders must be signed to be valid 16675

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

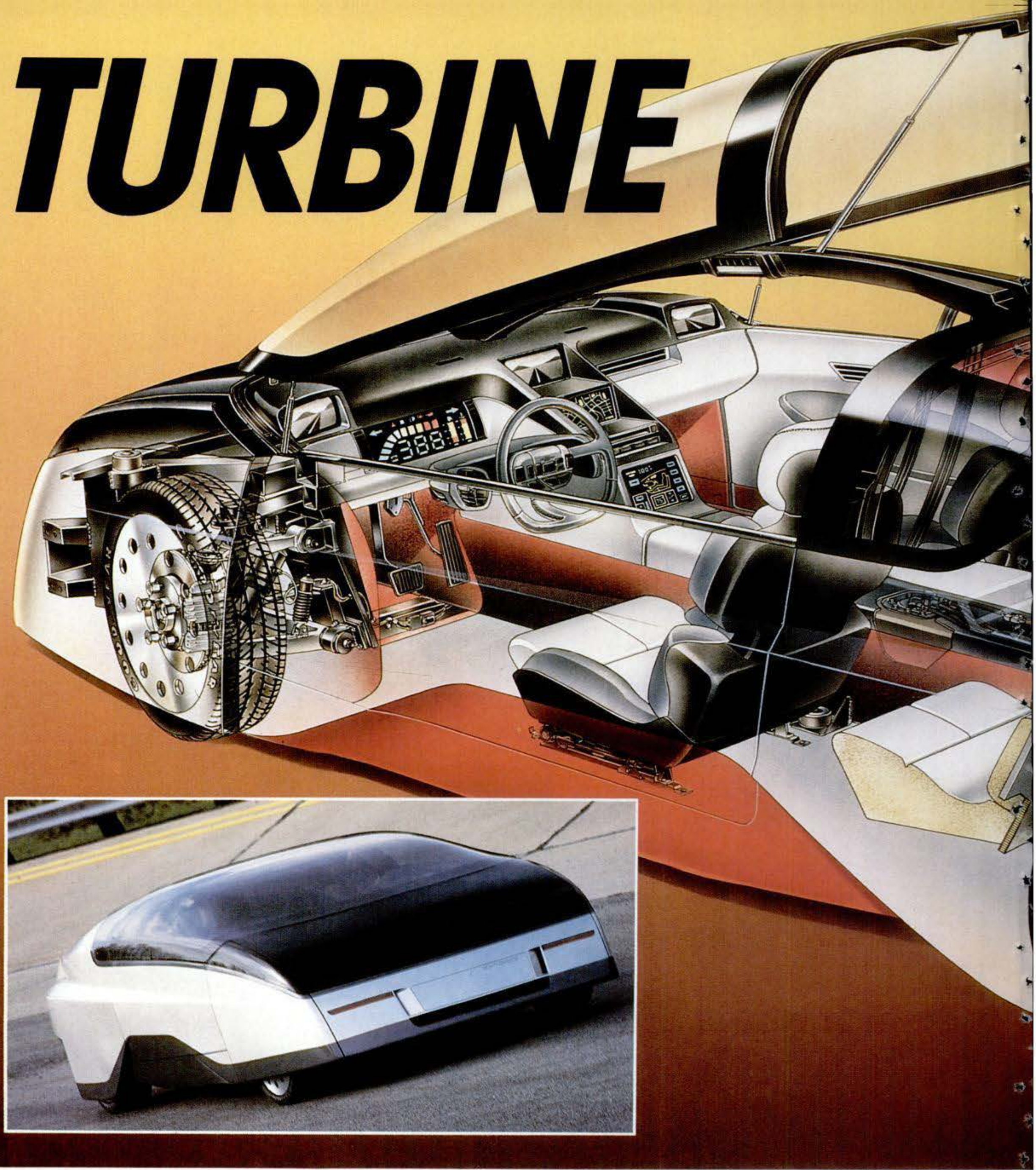
*Fla. residents add $1.48 and Ill. residents add $2.07, per plate, sales tax. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. All applications subject to acceptance. Star Trek® is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures Corp., used under exclusive license by Ernst Enterprises.

©1984 HC

The Hamilton Collection
9550 Regency Square Blvd., P.O. Box 2567, Jacksonville, FL 32232

Copyrighted material

TURBINE



The highly aerodynamic gas-turbine-powered Chevrolet Express is capable of running at a sustained 150 miles per hour.

By DAN McCOSH *Detroit Editor*

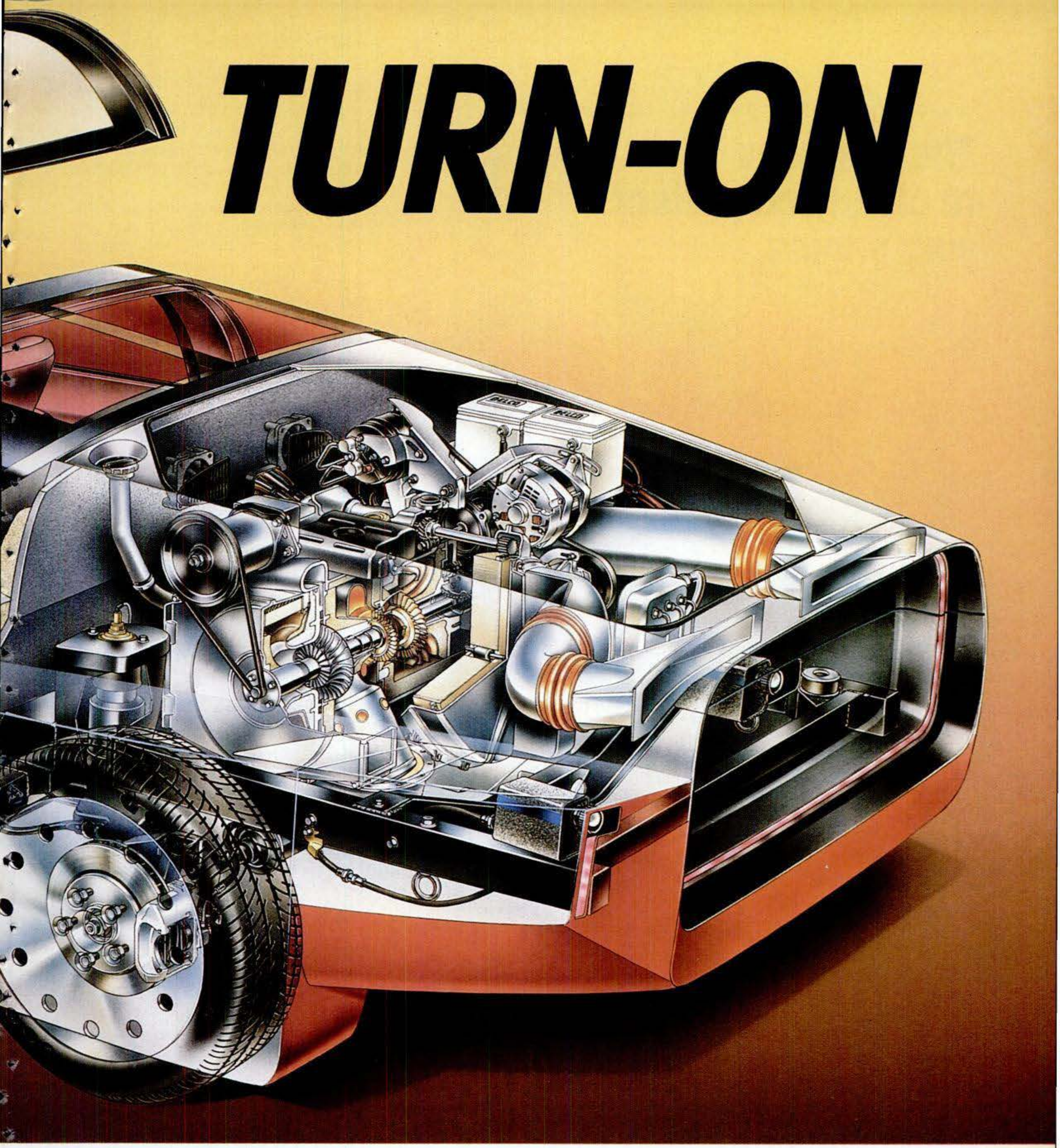
Could a passenger car successfully compete with short-haul aircraft for high-speed, inter-city transportation? If speed were the only consideration, a few of today's high-performance sports cars could provide an affirmative answer. Even a Ferrari bogs down in traffic, however.

General Motors' Chevrolet-Pontiac-Canada (CPC) Advanced Engineering Department attacked the premise by visualizing a specialized, high-speed highway network built on abandoned railroad rights-of-way. Free of traffic and legal restraints, the Chevy Express would be capable of sustained 150-mph speeds while sipping about a gallon of kerosene every 20 miles.

That kind of performance would make an easy end run

Copyrighted material

TURN-ON



around most of today's congested air terminals. To achieve it, engineers and designers at GM's Advanced Concept Center in California and CPC's Advanced Engineering Department recently unveiled a slippery, four-passenger car powered by a rear-mounted gas turbine. In contrast to turbocharged engines, which enjoy tremendous popularity these days, pure gas turbines have generated little interest lately. But the Express is the latest in a long series of GM concept vehicles that have attempted to adapt the popular aircraft engine to an automobile.

The Chevy Express is powered by GM's AGT-5, a gas turbine that generates about 120 horsepower and 350 pound-feet of torque. A new ceramic regenerator is expected to boost the engine to about 150 hp later this summer, say GM engineers. A gas turbine works something like a jet engine blowing against a fan that drives the car's wheels. It is a continuous-combustion engine that burns with little pollution and provides ample low-speed torque.

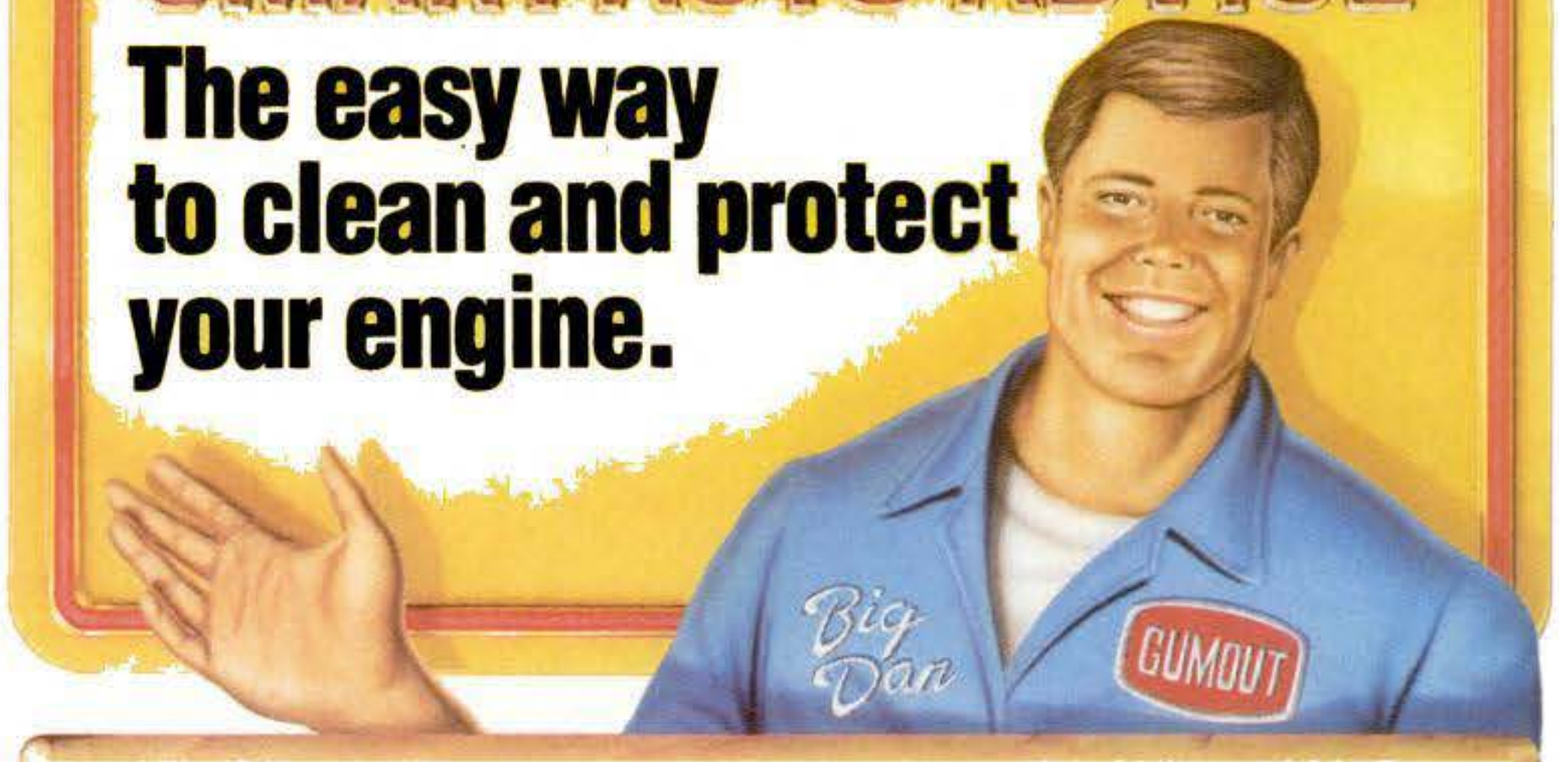
GM has been showing experimental gas-turbine cars for more than 20 years, dating back to a 370-hp XP 21

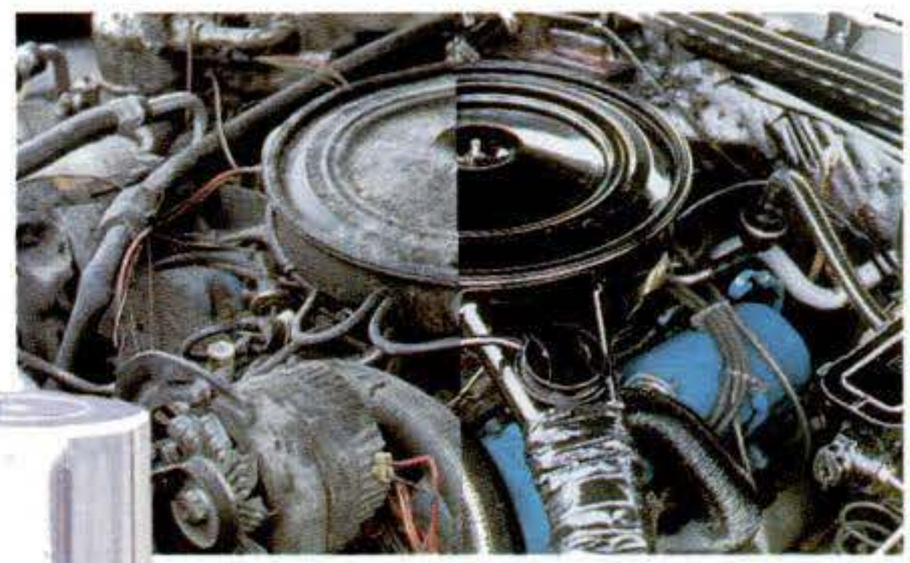
Continued

Copyrighted material

SMART AUTO ADVICE

The easy way to clean and protect your engine.





You wash and wax your car so it'll look good. So that "new car" look will last as long as possible.

But when it comes to lasting, what really counts is your car's engine. Because an engine that's clean and protected runs better—and longer.

And that's why you need The Steam Team. Steam® Engine Cleaner and Steam® Engine Shine®. From Gumout®.

Their names tell you exactly what they do. And you won't believe how incredibly easy it is! Just spray Steam Engine Cleaner on your warm engine. On contact, it cuts through layers of engine grease—without any elbow grease! Wait ten minutes, and wash it off with a hose. You won't believe how clean your engine looks!

But clean isn't as effective as clean and protected. So complete the job, and seal out the dirt, with Engine Shine.

After your engine cools and dries off, spray everything under the hood with Engine Shine. Its protective coating of high-temperature silicone resins breathe with your engine. When the coating dries to a tack-free high-gloss finish, your engine's protected from grease and dirt buildup. It also preserves your belts, ignition wires, radiator hoses, and other rubber components. And that's the beauty of Shine.

Extend the life of your car with Steam Engine Cleaner and Steam Engine Shine.

Because getting your engine clean—and keeping it protected—takes real Steamwork.

THE STEAM TEAM. Cleans and Protects Your Engine.

Quality Products of the Pennzoil Products Company. PENNZOIL

Turbine turn-on *Continued*

Firebird that roasted bystanders with its hot exhaust in 1955. A regenerator on the latest AGT-5 has cooled exhaust temperatures on the Chevy Express to where engineers use it to warm their hands during cold-weather testing.

Although the gas-turbine project is out of the research stage, it may be a while before turbines reach consumers. The thermodynamic efficiency of a gas turbine is still less than that of an equivalent piston engine, says Albert H. Bell, executive engineer in charge of the ACT-5.

"The problem is the temperature ratio between the inlet and exhaust at ground level," says Bell. "Airplanes fly at minus sixty-five degrees. We have to raise the operating temperature to get the same ratio for a car, and that means more ceramics."

Ironically, according to Bell, the acceptance of the turbocharger has helped the gas turbine. "We're used to speeds of 80,000 rpm now," he says. (That's the operating speed of both a turbocharger and a gas turbine.) "High speed doesn't necessarily mean it's expensive, either," adds Bell. "It makes the parts smaller."

Technology showpiece

Gas turbine aside, the Chevy Express is a walk-through of some of the latest technology at GM engineering. The car's structure is bonded steel and graphite-fiber-reinforced plastic for light weight and extreme strength.

Its suspension is an integrated air-spring damper that replaces conventional springs and shocks. The suspension also allows adjustable ride height—a key to achieving the car's low drag coefficient of 0.19.

Steering is done with a hybrid hydraulic-electric power rack-and-pinion system, a unit that combines some of the effectiveness of electric power steering [PS, May '86] with the solid feel of today's hydraulics. The steering system is similar to a production unit being developed by GM.

Other details are further out. A multiplexed electrical system, for example, works off a continuous loop that carries computer commands to all points in the car. There is no direct mechanical connection between the gas pedal and the engine: Instead, pressure on the pedal sends a computer signal to the electronic system that controls the engine.

The Chevy Express is a thought-provoking expression of new ideas in advanced technology. But unlike most such concept vehicles, it is fully worked out and drivable—an indication that many of its features may not be as far out as they appear. PS

Copyrighted material

Radar warning breakthrough #4 is now available from the same engineers who made #1, #2, and #3

Bad news for radar detectors. The FCC (Federal Communications Commission) has cleared the Rashid VRSS for operation on K band.

What's a Rashid VRSS?

The Rashid VRSS is a collision warning system using a radar beam to scan the vehicle's path, much as a blind person uses a cane. It may reduce accidents, which is very good news.*

Now for the bad news

Unfortunately, the Rashid transmits on K band, which is one of the frequencies assigned to traffic radar. Rashid speaks a radar detector's language, you might say, and it can set off detectors over a mile away.

Faced with this problem, we could hope Rashid installations will be few. Or we could invent a solution.

Opportunity knocking

Actually, the choice was easier than it sounds, because our engineers are in the habit of inventing remarkable solutions. In fact, in the history of radar detection, only three advancements have qualified as genuine breakthroughs, and all three came from our engineers.

Back in 1978, they were first to adapt dual-band superheterodyne technology to the problem of traffic radar. The result was ESCORT, now legendary for its performance.

In 1983, when a deluge of cheap imported detectors was found to be transmitting on radar frequency, our engineers came through again, this time with ST/O/P™, a sophisticated circuit that could weed out these phony signals before they triggered an alarm.

Then in 1984, using SMDs (Surface Mounted Devices), micro-electronics originally intended for satellites, these same engineers designed the smallest detector ever. The result was PASSPORT, renowned for its convenience.

*For more information on Rashid VRSS collision warning system, see *Popular Science*, January 1986.

They said it couldn't be done

Now we're introducing breakthrough number four. In their cleverest innovation yet, our engineers have found a way to distinguish Rashid from all other K band signals. It's the electronic equivalent of finding the needle in a haystack. The AFR™ (Alternating Frequency Rejection) circuit isolates and neutralizes all Rashid signals, yet leaves the radar detection capability undiminished for your protection.

No waiting for the good stuff

When testing proved that AFR was 100 percent effective, we immediately incorporated it into ESCORT and PASSPORT. Our policy is to make running changes—not model changes—whenever a refinement is ready. That way our customers always get the latest science.

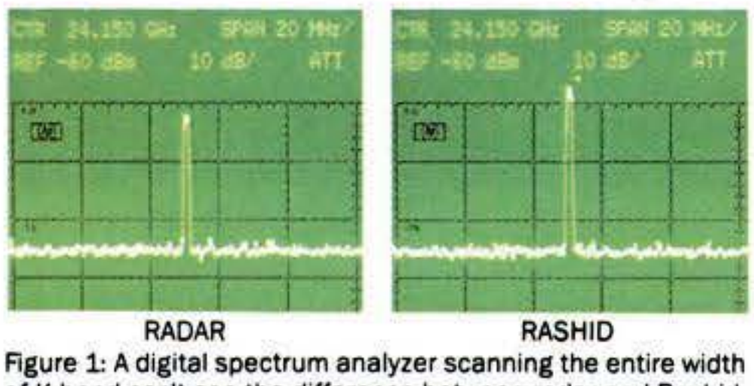


Figure 1: A digital spectrum analyzer scanning the entire width of K band can't see the difference between radar and Rashid.

AFR is fully automatic. There are no extra switches or lights. Nothing for you to bother about. The Rashid problem simply goes away.

Last year *Road & Track* called us **"the industry leader in detector technology."** We intend to keep earning our accolades.

Now...same-day shipping

Call us toll free with your questions. If you decide to buy, orders in by 3:00 pm eastern time Monday through Friday go out the same day by UPS, and we pay for shipping. Overnight delivery is guaranteed by Federal Express for $10 extra.

Money-back guarantee

If you're not entirely satisfied in 30 days, return the purchase. We'll refund *all* your money, including return postage, with no questions.

We specialize in breakthroughs. Can we make one for you?

Order Today

TOLL FREE...800-543-1608

(Phone M-F 8-11, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 10-5 EST)

VISA MasterCard

By mail send to address below. All orders processed immediately. Prices slightly higher for Canadian shipments.

PASSPORT®
RADAR·RECEIVER

Pocket-Size Radar Protection $295
(Ohio res. add $16.23 tax)

ESCORT®
RADAR WARNING RECEIVER

The Classic of Radar Warning $245
(Ohio Res. add $13.48 tax)

Cincinnati Microwave
Department 61647
One Microwave Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45296-0100

© 1986 Cincinnati Microwave, Inc.

Now...same-day shipping at no extra cost.

Copyrighted material

We'll pay you to take the most exciting classes anywhere.

You'll learn electronics, avionics, aircraft maintenance, health care sciences, management or logistics—the Air Force will train you in one of more than 200 technical specialties America needs today.

You'll get hands-on experience with the latest equipment, and we'll pay 75% of your tuition for off-duty college courses, to get you even further.

Whatever your goals, the Air Force will equip you with the skills to get where you want to be.

If you're looking seriously into your future, Aim High to a future in the Air Force. Visit your Air Force recruiter today or call toll-free 1-800-423-USAF (in California 1-800-232-USAF).

AIR FORCE

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

What's News

Slippery sloop

The February issue of POPULAR SCIENCE contained an article detailing much of the ingenious high-tech engineering that went into the design of the various America's Cup contenders. Now, a new and hitherto unknown item: On Jan. 2, U.S. contender *Stars and Stripes* beat *USA* for the fourth time to win a spot in the semifinal round of the elimination races. *USA* skipper Tom Blackaller commented afterward that skipper Dennis Conner of *Stars and Stripes* seemed to have found some mysterious burst of speed that allowed him to take the race so effortlessly. He knew not how truly he spoke. Although it was a closely guarded secret at the time, Conner had acquired a new skin for the hull of *Stars and Stripes* and had it secretly applied on Dec. 26. The skin grew out of a hot new development in aeronautics. The article on next-generation airliners in this issue tells how engineers are considering including riblets —thin grooves cut into the skin of an airliner parallel to the direction of airflow—in their designs. For reasons not understood, riblets smooth the flow of air and reduce drag.

Cut to Minneapolis. For some time now, 3M Co. has been working on the NASA-originated riblet technology, and had developed a plastic film with tiny grooves in it. Conner learned of the development, got hold of some of the film, and had it secretly installed.

Just how much help it gave his boat is unknown. A Boeing engineer knowledgeable on the subject said riblets may reduce drag in air by six to eight percent. Whatever advantage they gave Conner in the water was apparently enough. With the new skin in place, he was able to beat *USA*, then go on to skunk the New Zealand boat widely known as Kiwi Magic (because it had seemed nearly invincible until it was pitted against *Stars and Stripes*). Did riblets give Conner the edge he needed to trounce the Australians in that incredible stretch of victories during which the defenders never even provided serious competition? Stay tuned. We'll try to find out.

CVT at last

A continuously variable automatic transmission would have tremendous advantages. It would constantly balance engine torque, road conditions, and throttle position, and produce the ideal—and constantly changing—gear ratio between engine and driving wheels. You would get maximum performance and maximum fuel economy. The transmission would also eliminate energy-wasting slippage that plagues present automatic-transmission torque converters, and would eliminate the jerking now present when the automatic transmission suddenly shifts gears in response to changing throttle position or driving conditions.

A device with this many advantages would have been in cars years ago had there not been serious technical problems. A number of articles in POPULAR SCIENCE over the last decade have detailed some of the engineering efforts aimed at solving them. Now, finally, several almost-simultaneous developments: The Subaru Justy equipped with a CVT went on the market in Japan on Feb. 1. The price of the three-door model was the equivalent of approximately $6,100—about the same as a similar car with a conventional automatic. Subaru says that the Justy will go on the market in the U.S. at some unspecified later date.

At the same time, Ford Motor Co. is set to begin production in Europe of a CVT-equipped small front-wheel-drive vehicle—probably the Fiesta—in mid-1987. Fiat will begin producing a CVT car a little later.

One surprising fact: All of these cars will use essentially the same CVT —one developed by the Netherlands-based company, van Doorne's Transmissie BV. Ford and other companies have cooperated in and invested heavily in CVT development in recent years. The transmission works on a simple principle: A metal-link belt connects two pulleys, transmitting energy from one to the other. Each pulley is made of two movable plates. The plates can be moved closer together or farther apart so that the effective diameter of the pulley can be changed. Because both pulleys are continuously variable in size, you can go from a low gear ratio with one pulley at its minimum size and the other at maximum, to a high ratio with the pulleys in the opposite configuration—or anywhere in between.

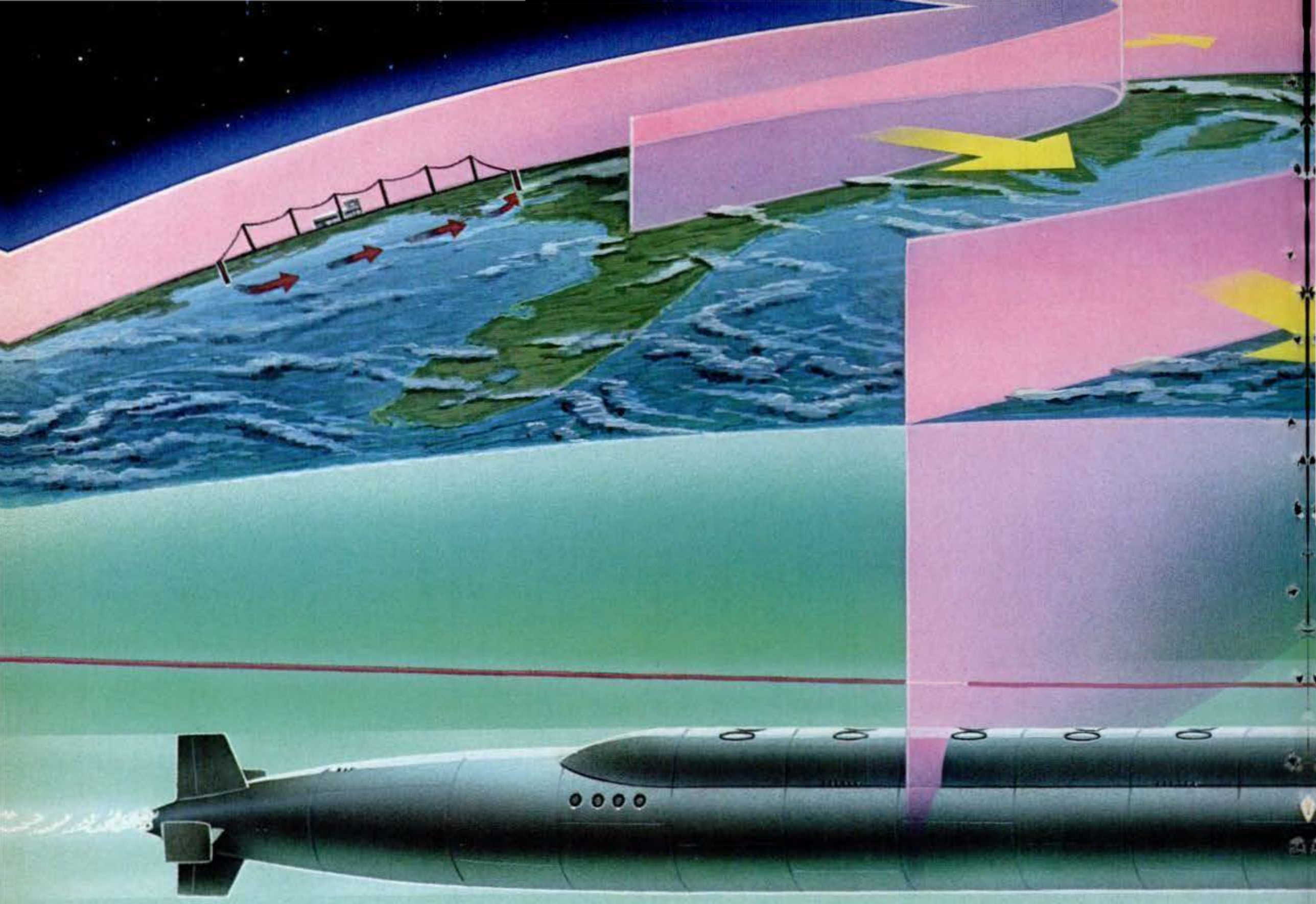
Though CVT seems simple in principle, turning it into a mass-produced product has been one headache after another. The big hang-up has been mass production of a critical component, a metal-link belt that would last long enough to put into a car. First to accomplish this was apparently Fuji Heavy Industries—maker of Subaru cars—since Subaru is first on the market. Fuji, incidentally, will supply transmissions for Fiat. Ford, on the other hand, has invested to date $120 million in CVT tooling at its transmission plant in Bordeaux, France, and will apparently soon switch all production to that site.

One big player missing from the current game is General Motors Corp. GM had been planning to produce a somewhat different CVT containing, among other things, electronic controls at its plant in Strasbourg, France. The GM transmission is a little bigger, however, for use with larger engines. And the belt design problem has not been completely solved, although GM is now reported to be testing a belt made by Borg-Warner.

But despite the immediate problems, it seems obvious that this significant—and long-awaited—new trend in car design is at last on the verge of commercial production.

Editor-in-Chief

Copyrighted material



SIGNALING SUBS

Navy submarines must rise to the ocean's surface at preset times to receive radio communications, but such rendezvous can give away their strategic positions. Now subs can stay hidden longer, receiving extremely low frequency radio waves from giant transmitters that issue abbreviated commands. Eventually, subs may get all their signals from orbiting satellites that beam blue laser light deep into the ocean.

By T. A. HEPPENHEIMER
Painting by Jeff Mangiat

The North Atlantic is fearsome in winter. Sleet slants down from thick cloud banks scudding low above the empty gray sea. The torrents slash through windblown spray as the storm raises enormous swells. Hundreds of feet below the surface, a submarine slowly, quietly heads north.

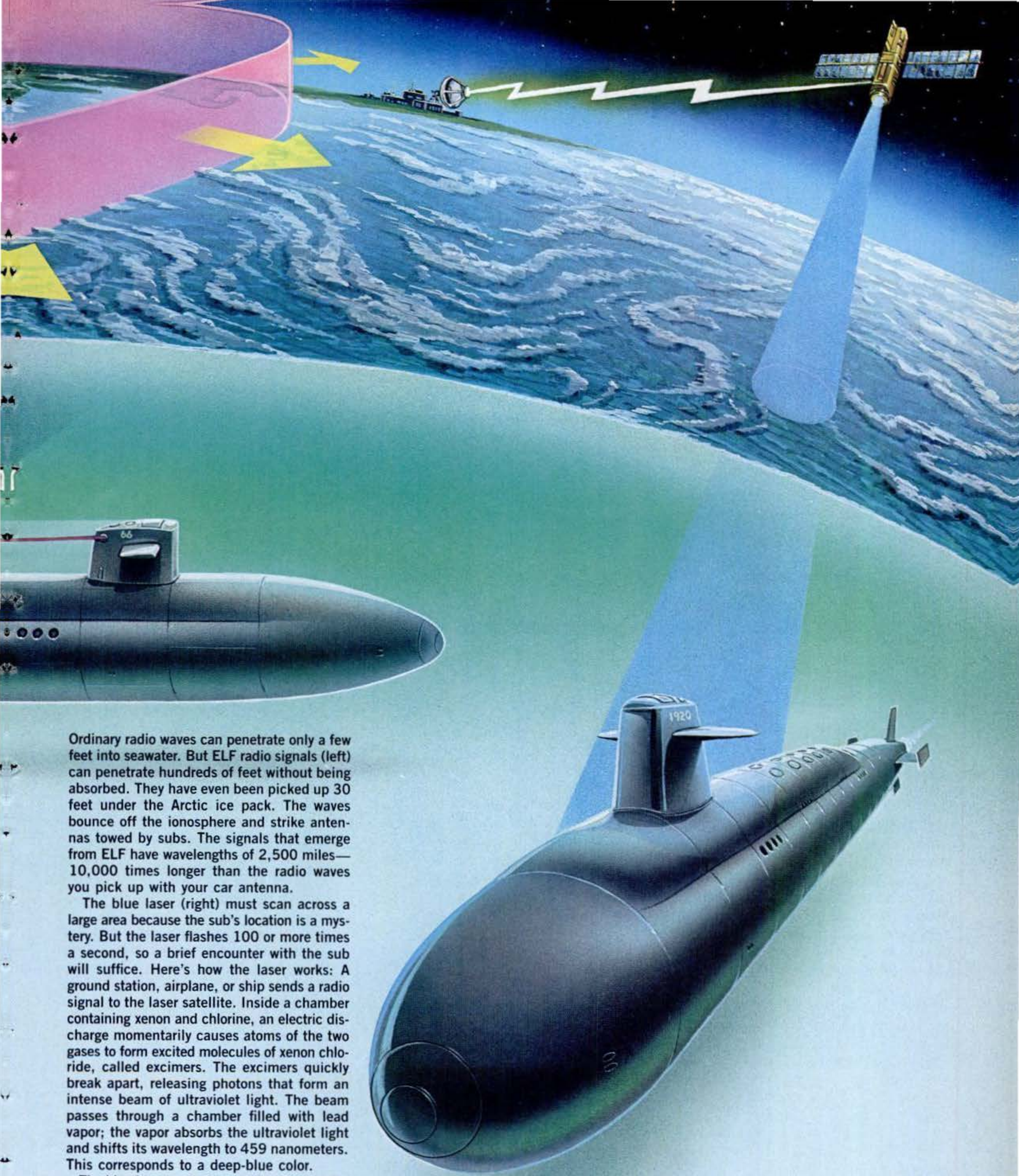
From its polar orbit in space, a satellite shoots a deep-blue laser beam downward. It quickly spreads to form a broad spot. If this were nighttime, the spot would show dimly at the tops of the clouds, but in the early afternoon the sun's glare hides it. The laser beam scans back and forth, plunging through the churning waves deep into the sea, where it sweeps over the submarine and passes onward.

Aboard the sub, a communications officer watches as her computer terminal lights up. Quickly she sends the coded message to its intended recipient, the ship's executive officer. His own computer soon shows the decoded command: U.S.S. DALLAS, PROCEED TO SECTOR C. He issues a rudder order; the sub slowly turns. Now it will patrol closer to the Soviet Union.

Until recently, subs had to rise to the surface at appointed times to listen for radio messages from circling airplanes in the older TACAMO (Take Charge and Move Out) system. Now, two new signaling systems will allow subs to receive instructions without interrupting their deep patrols. One, already in operation, is a million-watt-plus extremely low frequency (ELF) radio transmitter that can relay messages to subs throughout the world (see captions, right and next page). Its coded three-letter commands tell subs when and where it's safe to come up for more-detailed messages. The second system, using blue laser light, will relay more-complex signals, making

Continued

Copyrighted material



Ordinary radio waves can penetrate only a few feet into seawater. But ELF radio signals (left) can penetrate hundreds of feet without being absorbed. They have even been picked up 30 feet under the Arctic ice pack. The waves bounce off the ionosphere and strike antennas towed by subs. The signals that emerge from ELF have wavelengths of 2,500 miles—10,000 times longer than the radio waves you pick up with your car antenna.

The blue laser (right) must scan across a large area because the sub's location is a mystery. But the laser flashes 100 or more times a second, so a brief encounter with the sub will suffice. Here's how the laser works: A ground station, airplane, or ship sends a radio signal to the laser satellite. Inside a chamber containing xenon and chlorine, an electric discharge momentarily causes atoms of the two gases to form excited molecules of xenon chloride, called excimers. The excimers quickly break apart, releasing photons that form an intense beam of ultraviolet light. The beam passes through a chamber filled with lead vapor; the vapor absorbs the ultraviolet light and shifts its wavelength to 459 nanometers. This corresponds to a deep-blue color.

The blue beam cuts through the water, striking a receiver aboard the sub. Inside a filter, cesium vapor absorbs photons at the specific wavelength of the laser, then re-emits this energy as photons with near-infrared wavelengths. A photodetector watches for these photons, which could not have penetrated from the surface. Radio signals sent up to the satellite convey information by modulating the laser photon stream.

Copyrighted material

it possible for subs to stay hidden from enemy detection even longer. In addition, a torpedo-like receiver dubbed RAGU, deployed by sub, has been proposed to relay messages from satellites, eliminating the problems associated with receiving radio signals from aircraft. More about that later.

Submarines spend most of their time at great depths, moving slowly. That way, they emit very little noise while they listen—with sensitive sonar—for other subs [PS, July '83, July '85].

A sub never transmits while it is underway because that would reveal its position. But it must be able to receive incoming radio traffic. Much of this is purely routine: WHEN YOU GET TO POINT B, LOAD 500 POUNDS OF POTATOES AND 50 QUARTS OF OIL. From time to time, subs get more important signals —orders to move to designated locations, or to patrol in a different part of the sea. The new communications techniques are essential for these transmissions.

Supersensitive receiver

The blue laser being developed at Northrop Corp.'s Electronics Division in Hawthorne, Calif., is highly secret. The same is true of the blue-laser satellite, called SLCSAT (Submarine Laser Communications Satellite), which is under development at Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif. The Navy fears that if the blue-laser system is not closely guarded, the Soviets may learn the SLCSAT codes. Then they might be able to send false messages to U.S. submarines.

Still, several Pentagon officials have described the new laser in "sanitized" statements distilled from testimony given at secret hearings before Congressional committees. According to Robert Cooper, director of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, a new optical receiver has greatly advanced the laser's usefulness. The laser-beam detector, invented at the University of Arizona, is far more sensitive than its predecessors. It's like "a development in aviation going from a Piper Cub propeller plane to a jet airliner," Cooper declares.

The blue-laser system has evolved from an older proposal based on a longer-wavelength blue-green laser: A large ground-based laser would produce a powerful sea-colored beam, and an orbiting mirror would reflect the beam into the ocean. The original blue-green laser idea was problematic. The beam would spread out as it rose through the atmosphere, and the mirrors would be huge.

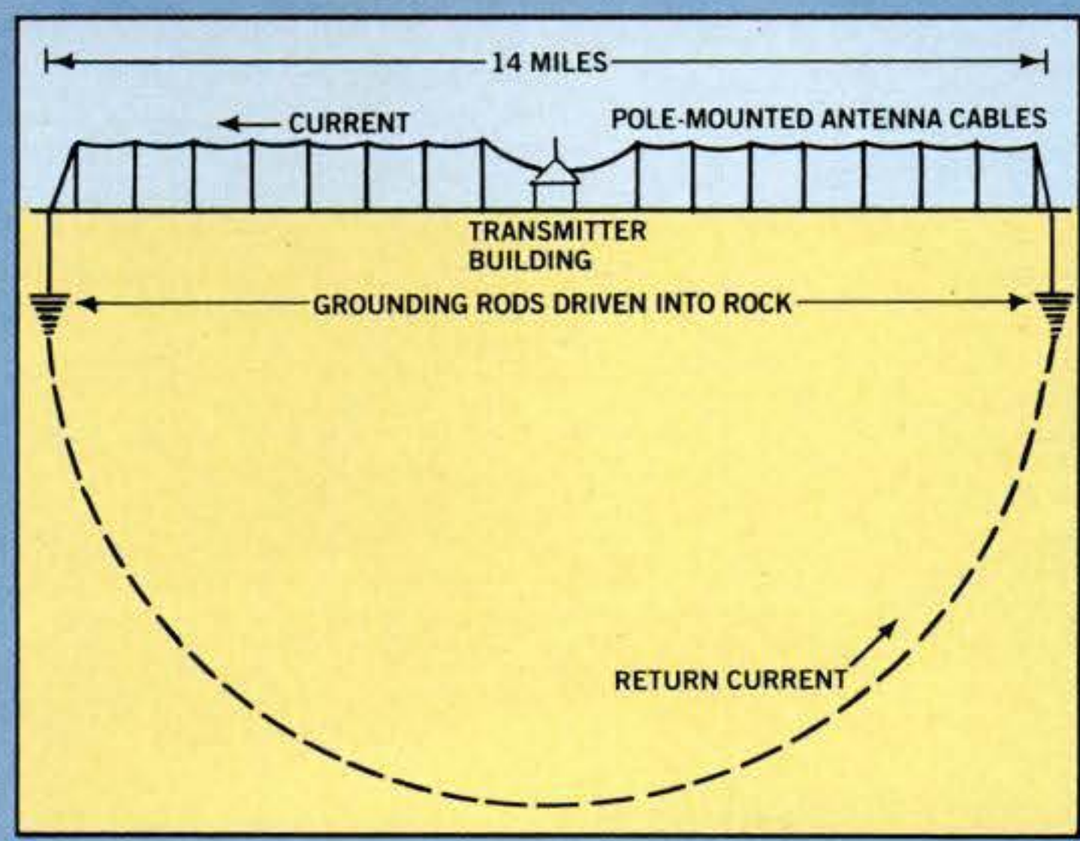
In the new blue-laser system, a radio receiver inside the satellite picks up messages and fires an on-board laser, so the beam comes directly from space. The supersensitive light detector aboard subs will enable satellite lasers with relatively modest outputs to do the job. But the gains, tests, show, would be impressive. Donald Latham, the Pentagon's chief of communications research, says the blue laser provides "a several-hundred-foot increase in the depth achievable."

Here's how a recent field test of the blue-laser system progressed:

It's a clear, bright day off San Clemente, Calif. The submarine *U.S.S. Dolphin* lies beneath the Pacific. Overhead, scarcely visible from the ground, a Sabreliner business jet traces its contrail through the sky, 20,000 to 30,000 feet up. A blue laser beam slants downward, shot from an 80-watt system aboard the aircraft. The beam cuts through the sea and reaches the *Dolphin,* transmitting messages.

"The depths we reached are astonishing—and classified," says a Pentagon official. Bigger lasers are coming. Already, Northrop has built a 400-watt blue laser called EXCEL, which will be able to penetrate hundreds of feet. Still, according to Cooper, the complete system won't be ready until the 1990s.

In the meantime, the Navy will rely on ELF radio transmitters nearing completion amid the forests of upper Michigan and northern Wisconsin. Although the blue laser is cloaked in secrecy, ELF is largely out in the open. To visit its sites, I flew to Marquette, Mich.



At the Wisconsin facility (above), a transmitter sends current through two 14-mile cables that form a giant X. The cables are insulated, and grounded at the ends. Current passes through bedrock to complete a circuit, generating electromagnetic waves in the Earth-ionosphere cavity (right). The antenna works best when the bedrock has very low conductivity and the current flows deep underground. ELF uses over a million watts of power, most of which dissipates in the earth. Only about 2 W go out in the signal. The monthly electric bill is $45,000.

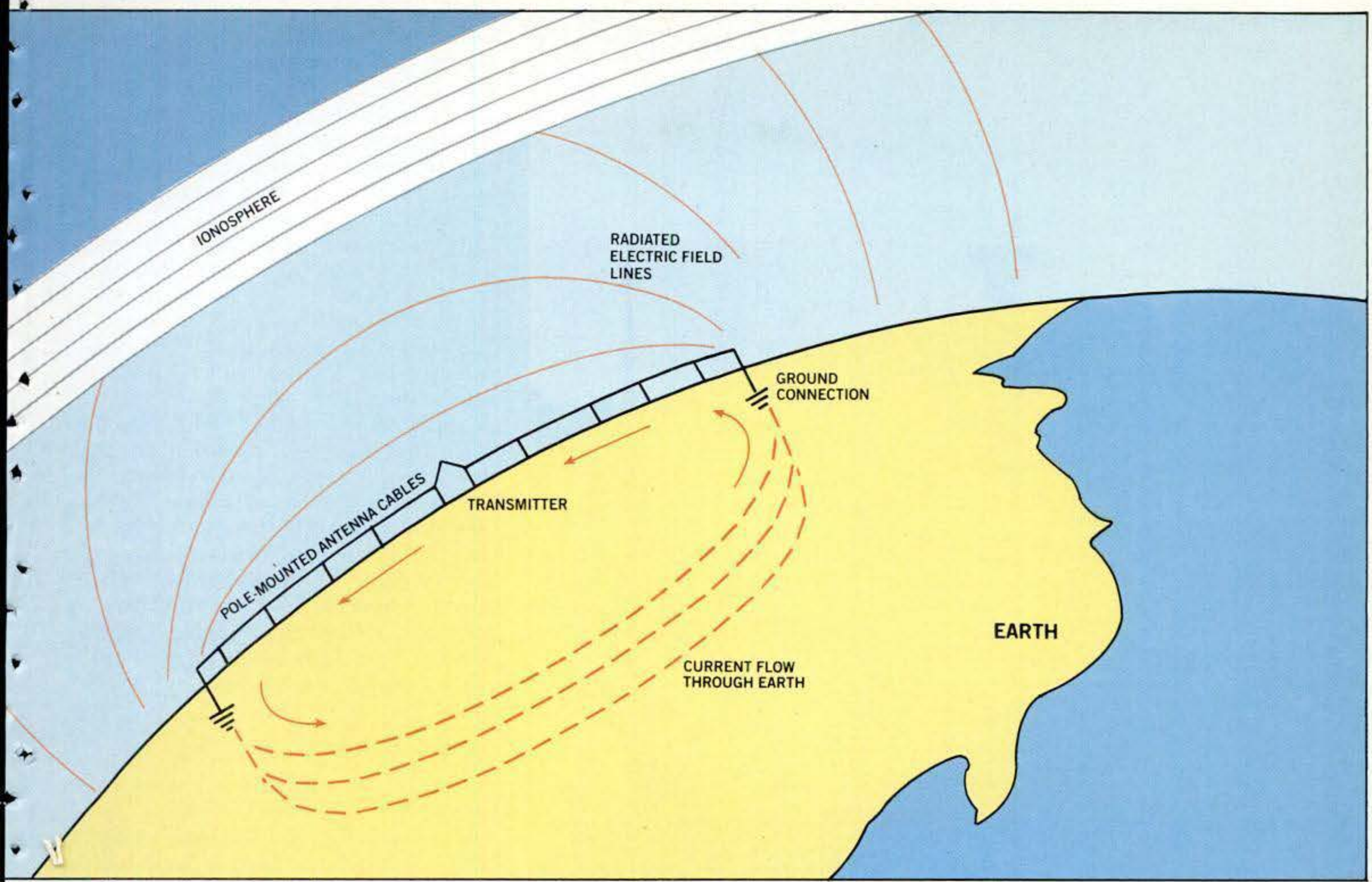
DRAWINGS BY ELIOT BERGMAN

Shield rock

"The antennas consist of long cables like those of a power line, running for miles on telephone-like poles," explains Wiley Cress, the naval lieutenant showing me around. The transmitter's 56 miles of stiff braided-wire cable form a huge, ragged letter F on a map. (The shape is based on land availability and has no special significance.) The circuit is completed by the area's bedrock, a dry granite that is part of a formation known as the Laurentian Shield. The Navy chose this site because the rock, which has very low conductivity, forces the current to travel in a deep underground loop (see drawings).

Cress and I drive to K.I. Sawyer Air Force Base nearby, where the ELF control room is located. Radioman 2nd Class Mark Marshman, dressed in naval uniform, greets us. "SUBLANT, the submarine-control center in Norfolk, Va., controls the signal traffic," he states. "They will never let you inside the message center at Norfolk,

Copyrighted material



but what we have is nearly the same."

Marshman demonstrates the signaling procedure: "We receive teletype messages from SUBLANT, or orders over an encrypted telephone: SEND SUCH-AND-SUCH A MESSAGE FOR TWO HOURS." As he types on a keyboard, the console makes a mechanical clacking sound. "I'm sending a message that this is a training exercise. We don't have the code book. There's no coded message we could send that would order, 'Launch your missiles.' The orders are more like, 'Come up to receive further messages.' "

ELF can also direct course changes. For example, a carrier battle group might be in the Norwegian Sea, close to the Soviet Union. An attack sub rides out ahead, listening for Soviet subs armed with cruise missiles. A storm comes up, and the carrier force changes course. In the old days, the U.S. sub would blithely continue on its path. "I've been in exercises like this, and it's very frustrating," Cress recalls. "The sub could be three hundred miles away by the time he gets the word." But with ELF, the orders can reach the sub in a timely fashion.

Because the Michigan site is not yet operational, the next day Cress and I visit the Wisconsin facility to see a superpowerful transmitter working. The road leads through several small mining towns. I recall that ELF was the center of considerable controversy for a time: Protesting demonstrators sought to shut it down; environmentalists charged that it would create dangerous radiation; and state governors took the Navy to court [PS, Sept. '69].

Deep in the woods, we turn off on a logging road. A cable strung from wooden poles soon appears overhead. The Wisconsin transmitter features 28 miles of line, set in the shape of an enormous letter X.

Inside the transmitter station is a control room somewhat like that at Sawyer AFB. A row of seven security monitors shows scenes outside the fence. Digital counters flash bright-orange data: CURRENT, 297 AMPS; VOLTAGE, 6,300 VOLTS; FREQUENCY, 76.5 HERTZ. "We're sending the idle message, BCJ," the operator says. BCJ means the system is operating normally but says nothing more.

We walk into a large room with a concrete floor and a number of large gray cabinets. Cress opens the door to the transmitter cabinet, disclosing green circuit boards and blinking green and red lights. There is a loud hum, shifting between higher and lower pitches. "That's the coded signal," remarks Cress. "It takes five minutes to send the message once." Because the effective transmission power is so low after the radio waves dissipate in the earth, a sub must listen with care.

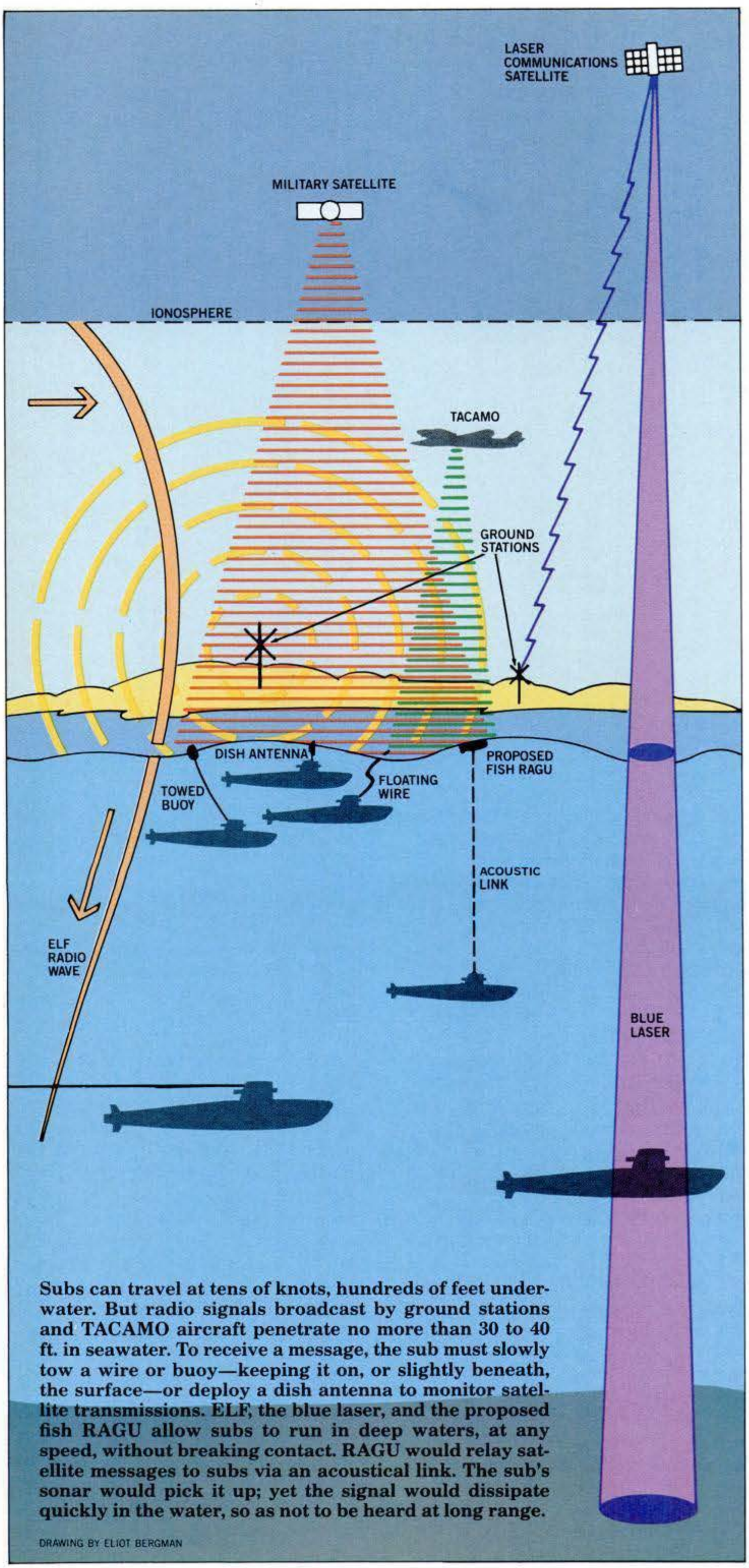
Flying messengers

Still, within the Navy, ELF can only convey prearranged messages that are listed in the commander's code book. Longer messages are delivered via the TACAMO radio system. TACAMO uses aircraft—modified C-130 transports—that fly in random patterns. When it is time to send a message to the subs, a winch whirs to life, reeling out a transmitting wire nearly five miles long, with a 90-pound weight at the end. The plane banks sharply and flies in a tight circle—the aircraft and its dangling cable resembling an enormous lasso. Because the radio signals cannot reach the ocean depths, subs must use towed cables or buoys to receive messages from TACAMO.

"In the old days, a sub would be carrying out exercises at depth," says Cress. "To receive messages, it would have to come up to one-hundred-thirty-foot depth every twelve hours and stream a cable. This takes time and interferes with normal operations. The sub has to clear its baffles, to start." The baffles are the region behind a sub where its on-board sonar cannot

Continued

Copyrighted material



Subs can travel at tens of knots, hundreds of feet underwater. But radio signals broadcast by ground stations and TACAMO aircraft penetrate no more than 30 to 40 ft. in seawater. To receive a message, the sub must slowly tow a wire or buoy—keeping it on, or slightly beneath, the surface—or deploy a dish antenna to monitor satellite transmissions. ELF, the blue laser, and the proposed fish RAGU allow subs to run in deep waters, at any speed, without breaking contact. RAGU would relay satellite messages to subs via an acoustical link. The sub's sonar would pick it up; yet the signal would dissipate quickly in the water, so as not to be heard at long range.

DRAWING BY ELIOT BERGMAN

hear the sound of a ship. "You could have a carrier going with all four screws, and you'd never hear him, so you turn to the left and right to hear what's behind you. Then you come up to periscope depth and look around. Plus, your sub has no keel. In a storm, it's like a hot dog being tossed about in a whirlpool bath."

At this moment, a TACAMO aircraft is in flight somewhere over the Pacific, and another one is above the Atlantic. This system is being upgraded. The aging C-130s will be replaced with modified Boeing 707 jets. But to receive the signals, subs will still have to approach the surface and deploy a cable that serves as an antenna, or tow a buoy—hoping it stays beneath the surface where it will not be seen (see drawing). Sometimes this isn't easy. IBM's Richard Garwin, a longtime inventor of naval systems, knows what can happen. Says Garwin: "Skippers at periscope depth have looked out and seen birds perching on their cables." And buoys, he adds, are hard to handle.

Satellite link

Instead, Garwin proposes what he calls a "fish RAGU." (RAGU stands for Radio Receiving and Generally Useful.) It would be a small torpedo-like device, battery powered and able to swim a few feet below the surface. It would proceed at only a few knots, but subs rarely go faster, because at higher speeds they make more noise and are more easily detected. As Garwin describes it, "You could send the fish a signal by radio: 'Precisely one minute from now a burst of satellite communications will come.' The fish would stop, put up a little antenna that would point to the satellite's location for a second or so, and receive a million bits of information." The fish would then retransmit these messages using a sonar-like acoustic signal, a high-frequency sound directed at the sub.

These systems—the blue laser in the 1990s, ELF today, TACAMO and its upgraded aircraft soon, and the fish RAGU if it should be needed—will make it easier for subs to hide from enemies. Adm. James Watkins, the chief of naval operations, describes the payoff with the help of a story by Mark Twain: "Two bulldogs met. They circled, snarling and growling. Both were bluffing, so nothing happened. And they were about to walk off when one of them opened his mouth. He had no teeth. So the other dog tore him to pieces." In Watkins's view, improved communications are an important way for submarine forces to sharpen their teeth. PS

Copyrighted material

Engineering tomorrow's airliners

With the exception of scimitar-shaped propeller blades on rear-mounted engines, the next generation of commercial airliners won't look that different than today's big transports. On the inside, however, advanced electronic, structural, avionic, and aerodynamic systems—as well as innovative interiors—will make the new airplanes safer, cheaper to operate, more flexible in seating, and—for those of us in the back of the bus—more comfortable than ever before.

By JIM SCHEFTER
Drawing by Dan Osyczka

The voice is clear, but the tone is more like a drill sergeant's bark: "Display... ground speed!"

A flat-panel video screen, centered in the captain's console just to the right of his pistol-grip controller stick, flickers briefly. Then the information he demanded appears in vivid green characters, sandwiched between multicolored navigation graphics: G/S 461 NM/H [nautical miles per hour].

Leaning forward, the captain types the new data into a terminal on the desklike shelf just above his lap, then reads the fresh calculations from the airplane's master computer that appear on its eight-line screen. The flight is two minutes ahead of schedule.

The captain punches new commands into the computer. Signals flash along lengthy fiber-optic bundles to the twin prop-fan engines flanking the ship's stubby T-tail. Passengers in the rear cabin hear a slight change in pitch from the engines' dual eight-blade propeller banks, but they hardly feel the automatic trim adjustment that keeps the aircraft level.

Back on the flight deck—some call it the "glass cockpit"—the digital ground-speed reading drops to 455 nm/h. This flight will keep its appointment over the next checkpoint with a margin of only seconds.

Already the race is on between Boeing Commercial Airplane Co. (Seattle, Wash.) and Douglas Aircraft Co. (Long Beach, Calif.), in concert with various aircraft-engine builders, to produce an airplane that will operate along the lines just described. The final details on the airliner's size, shape, and interior layout are being sketched today on computerized design screens and drafting tables. Assisting are experts at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), who are using the world's most advanced flight-deck simulators and are testing high-speed propellers in the air. You should be flying in the new planes in the early 1990s.

"At first, we were looking at a new aircraft for 1989," says John A. Bates, customer requirements manager for the new Boeing 7J7. "But we realized that new technologies now being perfected would make a 1992 airplane much more competitive. The extra three years will make it forty-five to fifty percent more efficient in seat-miles per gallon."

Douglas Aircraft designers have reached the same conclusions, and the technological changes they envision are dramatic:

Tomorrow's airliner will be powered by new-technology prop-fan engines [PS, March '85], flown by two-person crews from a flight deck that looks more like an electronic office than a cockpit, and may be stabilized in flight by computers using fly-by-wire and fly-by-light controls that replace mechanical linkages. Advanced composite materials and new aluminum-lithium alloys will be used in many structural components to reduce weight and make manufacturing easier. Laminar-flow wings, which have strategically placed channels that suck in drag-causing turbulent air, may also be included to improve aerodynamic efficiency.

Perhaps most significant to the airline companies is that the planes will use up to 50 percent less fuel while flying about as fast as today's jets. Computer-synthesized voice alarms will alert the pilots to in-flight problems. And if NASA researchers perfect a voice-recognition system in the Advanced Concepts Flight Station Simulator at Ames Research Center (Mountain View, Calif.), the pilots will be able to call up some displays simply by asking for them.

Despite certain refinements and improvements in comfort, such as wider seats and aisles as well as seat-back video screens (see drawing), tomorrow's passenger will be hard-pressed to tell the difference between today's jets and a propeller-driven Boeing 7J7 or McDonnell Douglas MD-94. But to airline executives, the cabin interiors will provide unheard-of seating flexibility, being able to easily convert, for instance, from mostly economy-class seating to mostly first-class overnight.

The biggest and most obvious design change is the return to propellers. Both Boeing and Douglas are committed to advanced prop-fan (or unducted fan) technology—they prefer the term "ultra-high bypass" engine—which uses wide-chord external propellers powered by turbojet engines. Both General Electric Co. and the combine of General Motors Allison Div./Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, United Technologies Corp. expect to complete development on prop-fan engines and blades by 1990. (Rolls Royce Ltd., in England, which is also developing similar

[Continued on page 52]

"The package of technological advances that we could incorporate into a new airplane around 1992 is the greatest since we brought out the 707 in 1958," says one Boeing executive. And the list of possible improvements that could be incorporated in tomorrow's airliner is extensive.

First and foremost are advanced prop-fan engines that move a far larger volume of air per unit of aviation fuel than today's conventional turbofans. General Electric's ultra-high-bypass engine (lower right) has no gearbox, which many engine designers consider a maintenance problem.

The wings themselves will have many refinements that will improve their aerodynamic efficiency. High-aspect-ratio wings—large spans, slender planforms—provide high cruising efficiency. Specially shaped supercritical airfoils—flattened on top, bulging on the bottom—decrease drag and provide greater room for fuel. Winglets, vertical wing-tip blades, smooth out drag-producing vortices that normally follow the tips. Laminar flow control (lower center), which may be used in some form, has special holes or slots in the wing's surface, which suck in drag-causing eddies that form at the boundary layer. Computerized stability augmentation involves using a smaller tail, thus trading some static aerodynamic stability for decreased drag. The computers monitor the airplane's stability and automatically (without

The next generation airliner— three dozen ways it'll be better

NASA/AMES ADVANCED-CONCEPTS FLIGHT SIMULATOR

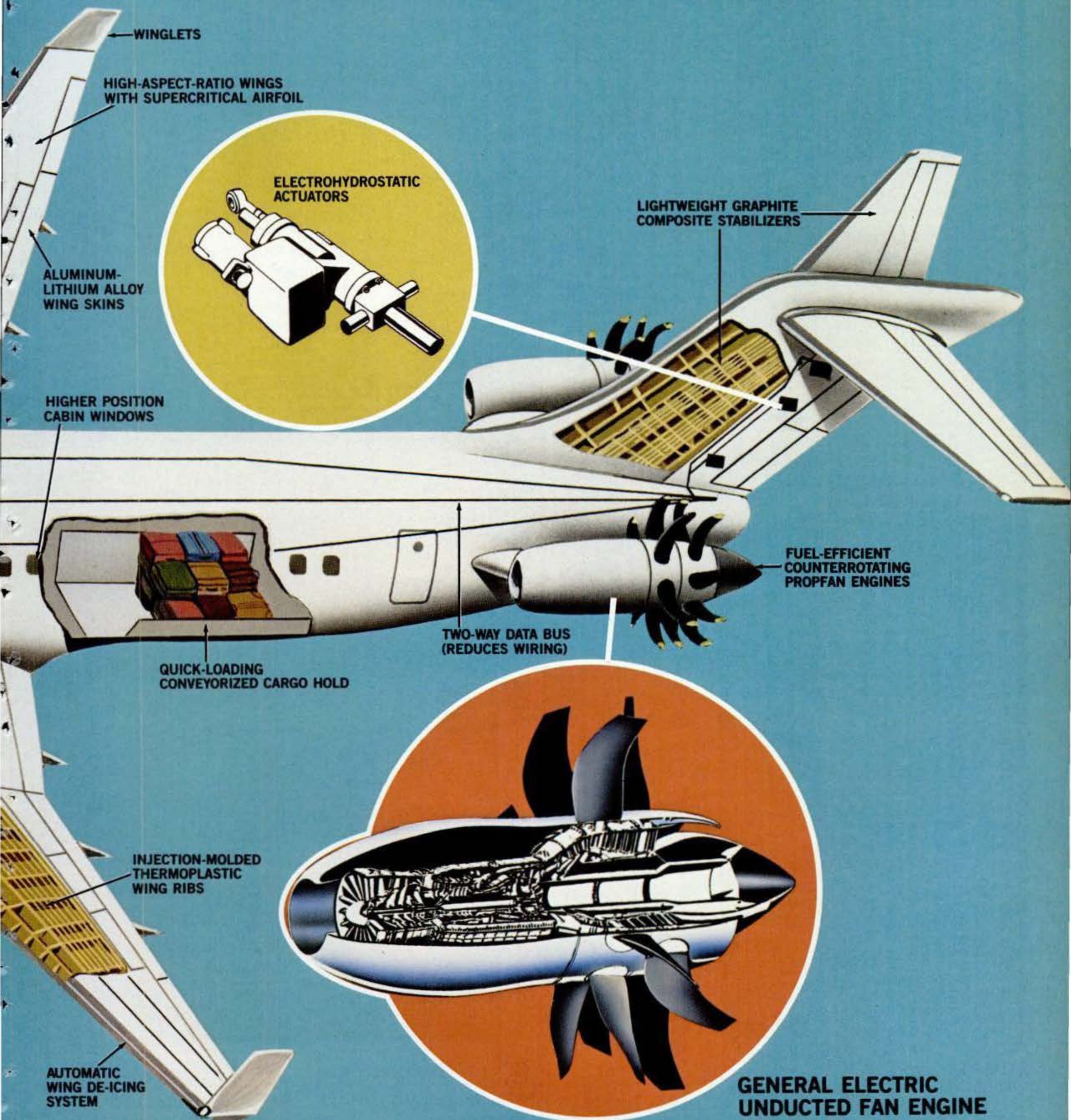
Copyrighted material

the pilot's input) compensate with small control surface movements. Riblets, thin grooves in the skin, also cut drag.

Besides being more roomy, the flight deck will incorporate several systems that will make flying safer and easier. These may include expert pilot-assistance computer systems and voice-actuated displays. The global positioning system will use signals from navigation satellites to pinpoint the airliner's position on the map. On approach to the runway, the airplane will ride down a microwave beam sent out by the airport. The traffic-avoidance system will alert the pilot (independently of the ground-based traffic-control system) when another plane comes into dangerously close proximity. And the Doppler radar system will locate unseen but dangerous microbursts (wind shear) in the vicinity of the flight [PS, March].

Fly-by-wire and fly-by-light control systems will reduce weight by eliminating control surface cables and pulleys. Electrohydrostatic actuators will make the heavy hydraulic plumbing networks unnecessary.

The passenger cabin will also be larger and more comfortable. Quick-change seat-pitch capability will allow unneeded seats to be compressed, permitting more space for the passengers. Flat-panel video screens on each seat-back means that everyone will finally be able to see the movie.



GENERAL ELECTRIC UNDUCTED FAN ENGINE

prop-fan designs, is said to be somewhat behind the other companies at this time.) The blades themselves are swept back into flowing, compound curves like those on a ship's screw. Developed during more than a decade of NASA-sponsored research, the propellers remain effective at speeds of Mach 0.8 or more. Earlier propellers lost efficiency above Mach 0.6.

A basic question to be resolved concerning prop-fan engines centers on the noise they produce. During NASA's first public ground test of its advanced prop-fan engine at the Rohr Corp.'s test facility near San Diego, Calif., last June, I watched the Hamilton-Standard blades start to turn as the high-pitched whine of the Allison turbine pierced the air. In moments, the eight curved blades —looking like a low-amplitude sine wave when seen edge-on—dissolved into a gray blur. Then came a growing hum, like a giant buzz saw about to chew into a log—it was the sound of the prop-fan, its growl overlaying the turbine's scream. From about 150 feet away, it wasn't unpleasant. But it certainly was different. The thought of sitting in one of Boeing's or Douglas's flying tubes for several hours listening to that sound was something else, however. It was obvious that cabin noise will be a far more important problem than so-called "community noise," the sound you hear on the side of the runway when a plane takes off or lands.

The NASA engine, a tractor (or puller) type, was scheduled to begin flight tests early in 1987, mounted on the left wing of a modified Gulfstream-II business jet. As part of those tests, Lockheed Corp. engineers will analyze the noise it emits, looking for the right combination of insulation and sound-deadening materials to keep airline passengers happy.

"The potential saving for the airlines is more than two-and-a-half billion gallons a year," says Keith Seiver, director of the advanced turboprop program at NASA's Lewis Research Center (Cleveland, Ohio). "But it doesn't matter how much fuel we save if passengers won't accept it."

One way to reduce cabin noise is to put prop-fan engines behind the passenger cabin. Boeing and Douglas plan to use pusher configurations, with twin engines mounted near the tail. Both companies have their own flight-test programs underway using General Electric Co.'s unducted fan to gather data on in-flight performance and noise levels.

Boeing was first into the air (see photograph), beginning tests late last summer with a GE engine featuring two counterrotating banks of eight propellers, each mounted on a modified 727. Engineers now are evaluating the data they collected as part of the preliminary 7J7 design. Douglas will begin flying a second version of the GE engine, this one with counterrotating banks of eight and 10 blades, respectively, mounted on a modified MD-80 in early June.

"Putting these high-speed propellers on an airplane isn't easy," explains John Morris, director of advanced engineering for Douglas in Long Beach. "The blades have transonic tip speeds and produce a lot of noise at cruise speeds. We have to keep the noise down and make sure that the adjacent structure can survive 75,000 hours of flight without induced damage from sonic fatigue.

"The configuration we're all coming up with is the aft-mount, counterrotating pusher. But none of us has any experience in designing that kind of aircraft."

They're getting the on-the-job experience now. Douglas will probably be first with a prop-fan aircraft—not all-new, but derived from the company's popular MD-80 family. That's one of the few airliners in production today that could be fitted with prop-fan engines. To be called the MD-91, the first is scheduled for delivery in late-1991.

"The key issue is the engines," Morris says. "We have to make sure that there are no aerodynamic show-stoppers in the configuration." He expects Douglas engineers to complete their analysis, which includes wind-tunnel tests and upcoming flight tests, by the end of this year. "By then, we should know how to deal with all the problems and be able to commit to development of the MD-91," Morris says.

The MD-91 will have twin prop-fan engines mounted on pylons to keep the propeller clear of the rear fuselage. Its wing tips will be sharper and angled slightly to the rear for improved aerodynamics, and its glass cockpit will incorporate the latest in electronic instrumentation and controls.

By 1994, Douglas hopes to deliver an all-new prop-fan airliner, the MD-94. Its preliminary design shows a 180-seat craft with twin engines at the rear and a T-tail. "We don't have to commit to that aircraft until 1990," Morris says. "But it will have all the technology that it makes sense to include. We're looking at composites

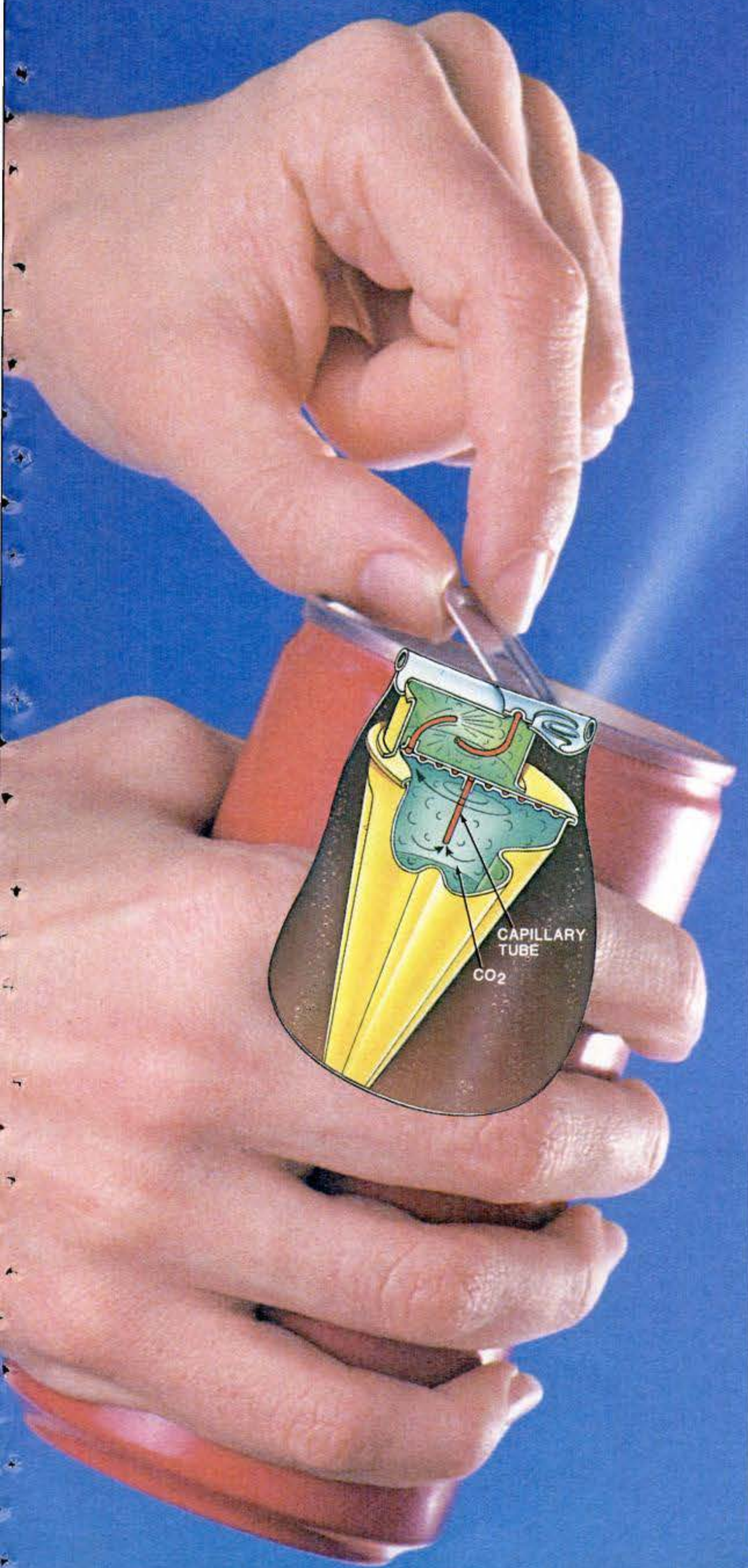
[Continued on page 98]

A prototype prop-fan engine built by General Electric Co. made its maiden flight last August mounted on the stern of a modified Boeing 727. The unducted fan is expected to provide more than 30% greater fuel efficiency than turbofans.

Copyrighted material

Self-cooling cans

A reservoir filled with liquid carbon dioxide may make ice cubes, picnic chests, and refrigerated vending machines obsolete. It chills a canned beverage in a minute or two.



By GODE DAVIS
Photo by Jim Richards

A loud hiss greets me as I open an experimental self-chilling can. A carbon dioxide vapor trail appears for a few seconds, then vanishes. Inside a special chamber that releases the gas, the temperature plummets, settling at −60 degrees F after about 35 seconds. I insert a thermometer into the beverage, and the mercury slides down to a frosty 33 degrees F. Bending closer, I see a few ice crystals floating in the drink.

I'm at the Holcomb family's tiny lab in rural Marion County, Ala. Robert R. Holcomb, a physician, is the inventor of a CO_2-filled cooling unit that, once activated, chills itself, then soda or beer it's immersed in. The device could eliminate the need for ice or refrigeration. That makes it a potentially hot item in the beverage industry, which sells one billion cans a day.

Holcomb's idea came from Jim Dooley, an Arkansas man. An Army cook during the Vietnam War, Dooley cooled beers for a general by hosing them down with a CO_2 fire extinguisher. He realized that as CO_2 becomes gaseous and expands, it removes heat from its surroundings. In the new device, a scored capillary tube breaks when the can's tab is pulled (inset drawing). Gas escapes slowly through the spiraling tiny tube and has the maximum chilling effect. But the can won't over-cool, because ice forms on the cone-shaped CO_2 chamber and insulates it.

A key design and production problem, being negotiated with a manufacturer, is the high-pressure CO_2 chamber. "We could make fifty experimental chambers in our lab," says Holcomb, "but we couldn't mass-produce them." Nor has Superior Marketing Research Corp. (Salt Lake City, Utah), which has the patent rights, figured out how manufacturers will insert the device in cans before they are filled. Still, Superior estimates the cans will appear on supermarket shelves sometime next year. Customers might pay 10 to 15 cents extra for the cooling devices, which would displace up to two ounces of beverage. PS

DRAWING BY PAT RUGGERO

COLD FUSION

Hydrogen fusion at room temperature? The notion sounds absurd. But recent experiments show that a scheme for cold fusion may just be possible.

By ARTHUR FISHER
Drawings by Mitchell Albala

The hot word in fusion research today is cold, for cold fusion. If things break right in experiments being conducted by Steven E. Jones of Brigham Young University—and that's a very big if—it could turn out to be the answer to an energy prayer.

To understand why, a little background is necessary. For more than three decades, physicists have relentlessly pursued the goal of controlled thermonuclear fusion. In a world of rapidly diminishing fossil fuels, an energy source that is both renewable and essentially non-polluting is worth maximum effort. The fuel for fusion is available in seawater, and its end product, besides energy, is harmless helium.

But the long haul to develop controlled thermonuclear fusion (as opposed to the unleashed violence of an H-bomb) has been frustrating. Many milestones have been passed, but real success always seems to be 20 years in the future. Some experts question, because of the enormous engineering and technical problems that still remain, whether energy from thermonuclear fusion will ever be economically viable.

Confinement and temperature

The problems with thermonuclear fusion stem from the nature of the fusion process itself. Two heavy hydrogen ions fuse to form a helium nucleus; the mass of the end product is slightly smaller than the combined masses of the hydrogen ions; and that extra mass is converted into prodigious energy. But both ions are positively charged, and therefore repel one another. For fusion to occur, something must overcome this electrostatic repulsion, squeezing the ions close enough together for the strong nuclear force (which is attractive and operates over a very short range) to take over. Moreover, the particles have to be confined long enough and at a high enough density for fusion to be self-sustaining, a combination called the Lawson criteria.

In the sun's core, the temperature is 10 million degrees, and particles are confined by gravitational pressure due to the sun's enormous mass. On Earth, a temperature of 100 million degrees is needed for the most favorable reaction, fusing deuterium and tritium, the two heavy isotopes of hydrogen. (One ounce of hydrogen consumed this way yields the energy equivalent of burning 78,000 gallons of gasoline.)

Two avenues of confinement have been pursued. One is using magnetic lines of force to contain a hot plasma, akin, in the well-worn phrase, to trapping Jell-O with rubber bands. The other is called inertial confinement, in which a fuel pellet is zapped with a laser or ion beam of such intensity that the ingredients don't get a chance to disperse. Both approaches have been plagued with difficulties.

There is, however, another way to induce fusion. Called muon-catalyzed fusion, or mcf, it depends on an obscure effect that was first theorized by F. C. Frank of the University of Bristol in 1947, and further explored by Andrei Sakharov and other Russian physicists shortly thereafter. Their idea was that the muon could serve as a catalyst for fusion, allowing the hydrogen ions to fuse at low temperatures—even as low as room temperature—and emerge from the reaction unscathed, so that it could recycle. The muon is a subatomic particle that had been discovered just 10 years earlier.

In 1956, the effect was actually seen by Nobelist Luis Alvarez at the University of California, Berkeley, when muons stopped inside a bubble chamber filled with liquid hydrogen and deuterium. "We had a short but exhilarating experience," Alvarez recalled later, "when we thought we had solved all the fuel problems of mankind for the rest of time." With the help of Edward Teller, the Berkeley group figured out the mechanics of the reaction, in which the muon forms a molecule containing the fusion particles. Because of the muon's great mass, its orbit is much tighter than an ordinary electron's would be, and it binds the particles some 200 times more closely together than in an ordinary heavy hydrogen molecule. This muonic confinement creates conditions inside the molecule similar to those inside a white dwarf star, even though the rest of the gas may be at room temperature, and fusion occurs in about a trillionth of a second.

The initial excitement subsided rapidly when calculations showed that because the muon had a lifetime of a mere two microseconds, 15 times shorter than the time it took to form the muonic molecule, any given muon could catalyze no more than one or two fusions. It takes lots of energy to make a muon in an accelerator, so just to break even would require 300 to 400 fusions per muon.

Resonance to the rescue

For two decades the concept lay dormant, a scientific curiosity. Then in 1977, two Soviet theoreticians predicted a feature called resonance if deuterium and tritium were used. It meant that the muonic molecule would actually form in 10 nanoseconds rather than 30 microseconds, allowing perhaps 110 fusions per muon.

Intrigued by this work, Steven E. Jones, then at Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, decided to test the predictions. In 1982 he and his group began a series of experiments, with funding from the Department of Energy, using the muon beam at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility with the participation of Mel Leon and other physicists there. (The project is now a collaboration among Brigham Young University, Los Alamos National Laboratory, and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.)

To contain the deuterium-tritium mixture, the team designed target capsules with a 3½-inch-diameter pressure vessel, a stainless-steel chamber whose interior was gold-plated. "I had a little trouble carrying this thing the first

[Continued on page 100]

MUONIC ATOM FORMATION

$t\mu$

$d\mu$

FREE MUON

μ^-

d

$dt\mu$

MUONIC MOLECULE FORMATION

DECAY

$\alpha\mu$

STICKING

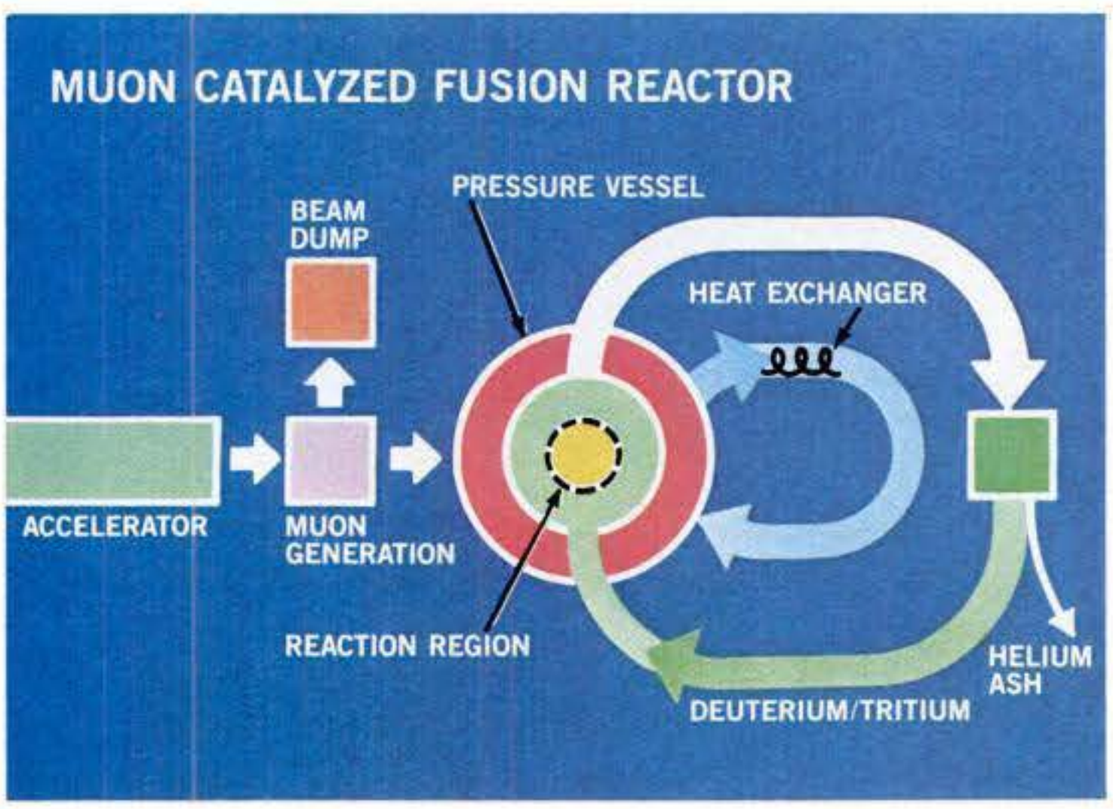
99 + %

α

μ

n

FUSION



Muon-catalyzed fusion reaction (above) starts with a negative muon entering a deuterium-tritium mixture. The muon quickly replaces an electron to form a muonic $d\mu$ or $t\mu$ atom. If the muon first forms a $d\mu$ atom, it will transfer to the heavier triton, with its greater binding energy. This atom then penetrates a deuterium or deuterium-tritium molecule and joins with a deuteron in a resonance process to form a $dt\mu$ molecular ion inside a complex muonic molecule. Here, a deuteron and a triton are bound 200 times more closely than normal. Fusion results, with the release of an energetic neutron, an alpha particle, and a muon, which is free to continue the cycle. In a small percentage of fusions, the muon sticks to the alpha particle. In a simple reactor concept (left), an accelerator generates muons (the rest of the beam is dumped); heat energy is drawn via an exchanger; and non-polluting helium residues are collected.

Copyrighted material

Super still

A big blue machine that holds stacks of metal heat-transfer plates may also hold an answer to water and fuel shortages. SuperStill can distill alcohol or extract pure water from polluted water. The process isn't new, but the still's creator found a way to recycle most of the energy normally lost converting liquid to steam.

Copyrighted material

By MICHAEL BOWKER
Photos by Peter Nuding

Inventor Stephan Sears plunges a hose into a bucket, drawing brackish swamp water into a rectangular suitcase-size distilling machine. The machine hums and gurgles like a small refrigerator with intestinal problems. Through a special clear housing I see the dark water boiling and bouncing inside like percolating coffee. Moments later, sparkling cool water streams out of the blue machine into a glass.

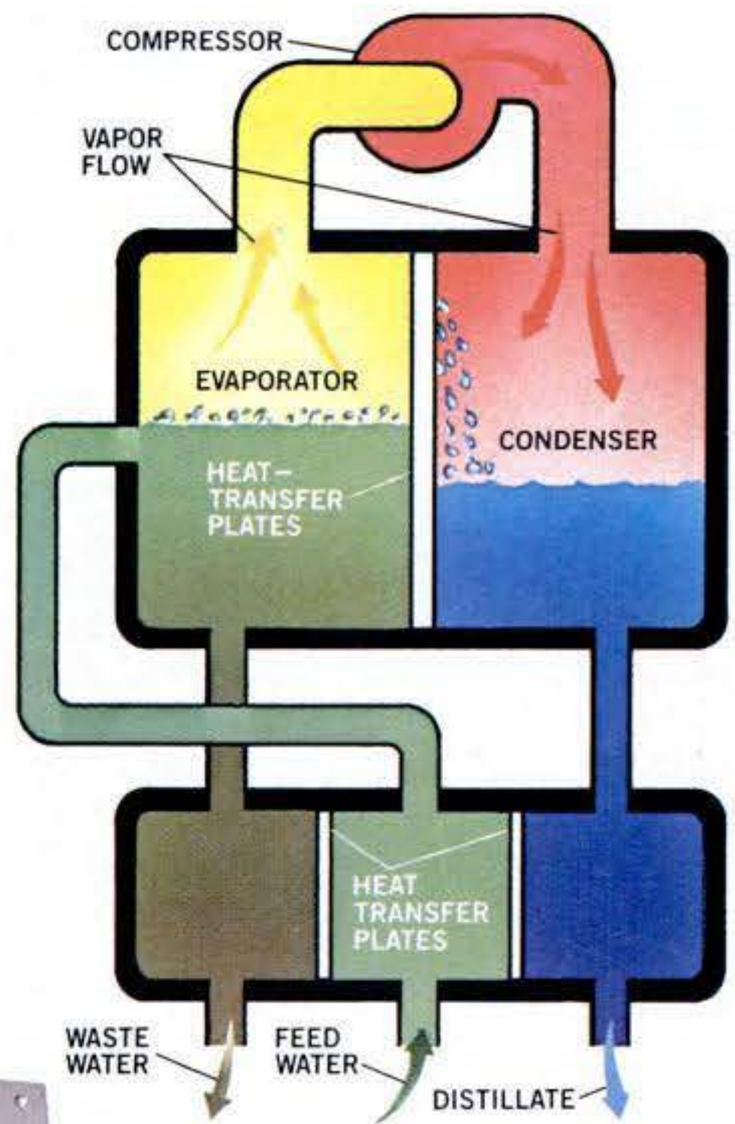
"Go ahead," says Sears, grinning at the dubious look on my face. "It's pure, delicious water." I drain my glass of distilled water and discover he's right.

Sears claims his invention, called a vapor compression water processor, has unique advantages over other purifiers: By recycling more than 98 percent of the heat energy it uses for evaporation, it needs far less energy to distill water—or even to produce fuel alcohol. Some 30 prototype and about 200 commercial processors, with different capacities, are being used by businesses and in a few homes. Because of its complexity, the machine demands more maintenance than other distillation hardware. Sears nevertheless envisions larger units being used for pollution control or supplying cities with pure water distilled from oceans.

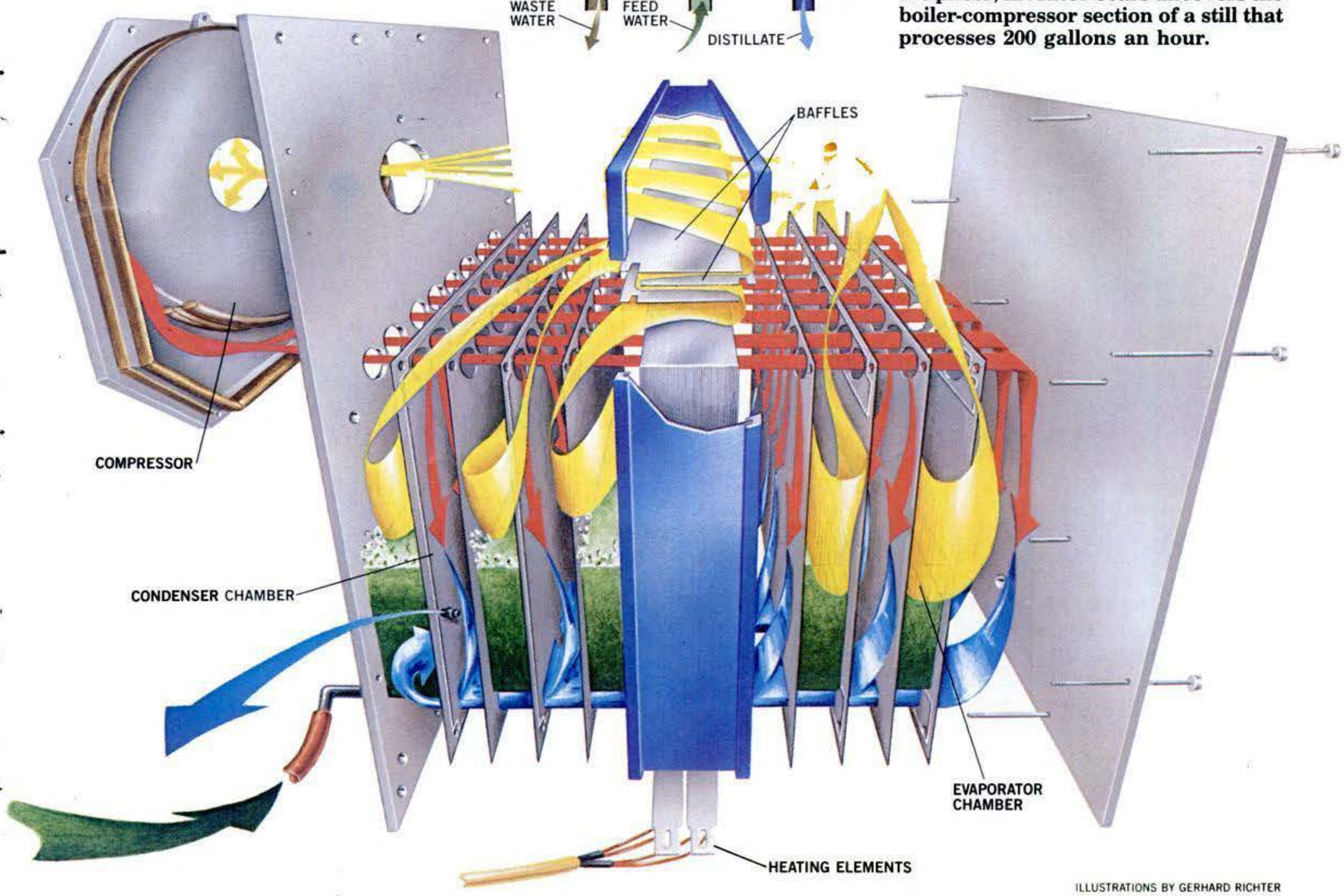
Sears began developing the distiller in 1976 during one of California's worst droughts. "People were desperate for water," he recalls. "I wondered if there was a practical way to make drinking water from the ocean." He formed Superstill Technology, Inc. (888 Second Ave., Redwood City, Calif., 94063) to tackle the problem.

Sears, 44, had studied physics at Stanford University and the University of California at San Diego before becoming a consultant for Westinghouse and other companies. He had also helped develop the forerunner to the home VCR. When the drought struck, Sears had just completed work

Continued



Feed water enters a heat exchanger (left) where it is warmed by outgoing distillate and waste water. Feed water is then degasified and fed into the evaporator-condenser core. The core, a section of which is detailed below, consists of stacked thin metal plates, separated by gaskets that form channels directing the liquid and vapor flows. Impure feed water (green) enters alternating evaporator sections, where it boils. Steam (yellow) exits through gasket openings, passes through baffles that remove mist, and is drawn into the compressor. Compressor pressurizes steam and sends it (red) into alternating condenser chambers via a manifold formed by the plate stack. Steam condenses and drips down as pure water (blue), then exits through another manifold. Unvaporized feed water containing dissolved solids is continuously discharged. After start-up, heating elements are used only intermittently. In the photo, inventor Sears uncovers the boiler-compressor section of a still that processes 200 gallons an hour.



ILLUSTRATIONS BY GERHARD RICHTER

Copyrighted material

on an ink-jet printing process to which he holds worldwide patents leased by IBM and Canon. Using the patent profits, Sears funded his own research. He had only one employee and a small office, but by mid '82 he had built six 400-gallon-per-day prototypes.

Sears's machines use simple distillation principles. "If you have a bucket of seawater and want to turn it into fresh water, what do you do?" he asks, as we sit in his office amidst a clutter of physics books, exotic toy puzzles he develops, and stacks of curious, square stainless-steel plates. "You put heat into the water to boil it and add energy to convert the water to steam. The steam rises, leaving behind the salt and pollutants. Then you move the steam to another spot and condense it, and you have pure, fresh water.

"But that's the easy part. The hard part is figuring out how to do it cheaply." It took 20 different inventions—most of which have patents pending—along with more than 10 years of work and $2 million of his own money before Sears felt he had solved the energy puzzle.

Stacked plates

The secret of the system lies in its core, where thin metal plates act as heat exchangers (see diagram on previous page). Sears surmised that by running water through tiny spaces between the plates, he could boil it on one side of a plate using heat released by steam condensing on the other side. He stacked the plates to form a series of alternating boiler chambers heated by condenser chambers sandwiched between them—even though normally a condenser is colder than a boiler.

To accomplish this and make heat flow from the condenser to the boiler, the vapor is pressurized so it will condense at a higher temperature. Compressing the vapor costs energy, but Sears's design keeps the expense to a minimum. Because the still has an enormous amount of surface area for heat transfer, it's possible to condense steam with just a slight increase in its pressure, Sears explains.

"The real breakthrough came when we developed a method of operating the compression chamber at one pound per square inch [psi] above the boiler pressure," he says. Part of this method remains a trade secret. Conventional systems have to compress vapor by 5 to 6 psi above the boiler pressure to make it condense, so they need larger motors and more power.

The invention also conserves energy by recovering heat from warm liquids exiting the system. As impure cold water enters the still, it picks up heat from purified water and concentrated waste water moving in the opposite direction.

The stills are already purifying water for medical, pharmaceutical, electronics, and bottled-water companies. They come in two sizes, producing 600 or 5,000 gallons per day. Prices range from $15,000 to $65,000, but Sears says those figures will tumble as production increases.

Collecting pollutants

The machine removes pollutants such as iron, nitrates, pesticides, bacteria, chlorine, and toxins. It also concentrates them, so industries can recapture usable chemicals.

To test how well the purifier works, one firm polluted a distillation sample. "We dosed some water with 350 parts per million (ppm) of endotoxin," says John Wood, director of engineering at Barnstead Co., a Boston pharmaceutical company. (Water used for pharmaceutical purposes can't have more than 0.25 ppm of fever-producing endotoxin.) "After it went through the still, the water tested absolutely negative for endotoxin," Wood says. Other Environmental Protection Agency-approved laboratories fed the machine water spiked with chloroform and other toxins up to 184 times greater than EPA levels for potable water. The processed water had no detectable traces of the chemicals.

California aerospace engineer Charles Boitnott has used one of the processors in his San Mateo County home for more than three years. "Our water was so polluted with salinity and minerals it was too awful to drink," says Boitnott. "The county health officials red-tagged the house and wouldn't let us move in. I investigated other forms of water purification, and only this still would do the job. The county tested it thoroughly because they couldn't believe it would clean this water. But now we have the only building permit in the country that requires an operating still."

Boitnott and other users have had a few maintenance problems. The still's high-speed bearings often burned out because steam seeped through various seals and washed away bearing grease. Sears claims his firm has solved the problem with its "Aquaseal" invention: "We asked what would happen if we placed a disc on the impeller [the compressor's rotor], then cooled it. Theoretically, the steam should condense on the disc. Then the water droplets would be thrown by centrifugal force to the outer periphery, forming a liquid seal. We tried it, and it worked better than we ever imagined."

Other distillation methods with simpler designs require less upkeep than Superstill's processor but aren't as efficient. Among the machine's competitors, two of the most popular systems are the Phoenix 120 Martinstill, manufactured in Lincoln, Neb., and the Durastill, made in Kansas City, Mo. Both retail for $4,500 to $4,800.

"The major advantage we have over Superstill is that we have no moving parts, and therefore our maintenance level is very low," says Dave Martin, developer of the Martinstill. "But, on a large scale, nothing I've seen comes close to the Superstill processor on a per-gallon cost basis."

The Martinstill can produce pure water for about 10 cents per gallon, the Durastill for about 30 cents, and the Superstill purifier for about ½ cent, according to Gene Shaparenko, owner of Aqua Technology, a water store in San Jose, Calif. (Costs may vary, depending on regional energy charges.)

Sears says a small still requires 75 watt-hours per gallon and makes 25 gallons per hour. A larger model uses about 50 watt-hours per gallon and makes 200 gallons per hour. He projects the largest processor will run at 12 watt-hours per gallon, distilling 100,000 gallons in a day.

Tests by a federal laboratory showed the Superstill equipment distilling tap water required 66 watt-hours per gallon rather than 75 watt-hours claimed by the company. At seven cents per kilowatt-hour, that's 0.46 cent per gallon instead of the 0.53 cent per gallon claimed for the test unit. For salt water, energy costs were 0.60 cent per gallon instead of the 0.53 cent claimed.

Other purification methods, such as membrane technology and de-ionization, are sometimes even cheaper, but they're not as effective against bacteria.

Sears has big plans for his stills. "I see them being used by cities and water districts, in food processing, pollution control, and a variety of other applications," he says. Given a large enough machine, could a city like Los Angeles plug into the ocean and serve its population fresh, pure water? "Absolutely," says Sears. "Our engineers have already done calculations that show it would be cheaper for Los Angeles to use our technology and take water from the ocean than it is to pump the water from Mono Lake and the Colorado River."

Sears also hopes that oil firms will consider alcohol as an automobile fuel. "We can manufacture it for about thirty cents a gallon, and only a slight alteration to the car engine is needed." PS

DRAWING BY HUGO SALHUANA

Copyrighted material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

Projects and products for spring spruce-ups

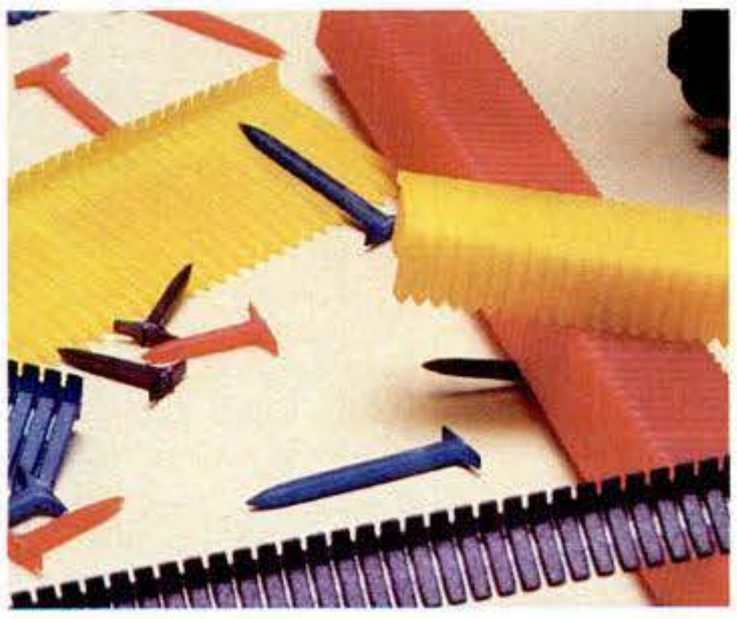
This year's spring home-improvement section is packed with ideas you can adapt to your own home—from major construction projects, such as your choice of backyard decks, to simple single-weekend built-ins using prefinished paneling. Also detailed: installations that'll save on cooling costs and add to your home's security.

Elegant decks

The patio-style deck at right is assembled from ready-made components—except for that massive planter of stacked 4×4s. The deck features built-in lighting and adapts to any flat yard. In contrast, detailed plans are also offered for an elevated second-story deck.

Plastic nails

Before you scoff, read this: Plastic nails (and staples, too) are nonmagnetic, and they won't corrode. You can saw, plane, or sand over them. And most surprising—they beat steel nails in pullout resistance. These odd fasteners must be driven with special pneumatic tools.



Paneling

Lighting is tucked behind the paneling in this entrance hall —one of eight innovative projects that use plywood paneling in unexpected ways. Photos and sketches show you how to use today's colorful variety of patterns in paneling to add distinction to drab rooms.

PLUS

• Flame spotter

An electro-optic fire detector looks for flames—not smoke—to give an early-warning alarm of fire in your home. It can spot a ¼-square-foot flame in a 30-foot-square room.

• Cop in a box

Now electronic sentries use technology to protect your home from thieves: The clever boxes sound an alarm, call the police for help, and even take a picture of the crook.

• Wiring tips

Adding an outlet or light switch to a room? There are methods that make the chore easier and safer. The pros offer tips the books don't tell you about.

• Whole-house fans

Send hot air, not your cooling bills, through the roof this summer: Install a ceiling exhaust fan, and save your air conditioning for the scorchers.

Copyrighted material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

ELEGANT DECKS —low or high

The terrain of your backyard and the style of your home will determine which of these designs is for you. Both add a bi-level "outdoor room" for relaxation and entertaining—and both are built to last for years.

By AL LEES

LOW

Alfresco entertaining in the evening is the pattern at the northern Illinois home of Marc and Barb Posner—and they had the setting for it: Their spacious yard backed onto a wooded area. But their builder had provided only a concrete stoop outside the back door from the kitchen. And the sliding patio door from the living room was an awkward step down to bare lawn. The grass stayed damp after a rain, and there was no adequate outdoor lighting; guests moved indoors at dusk.

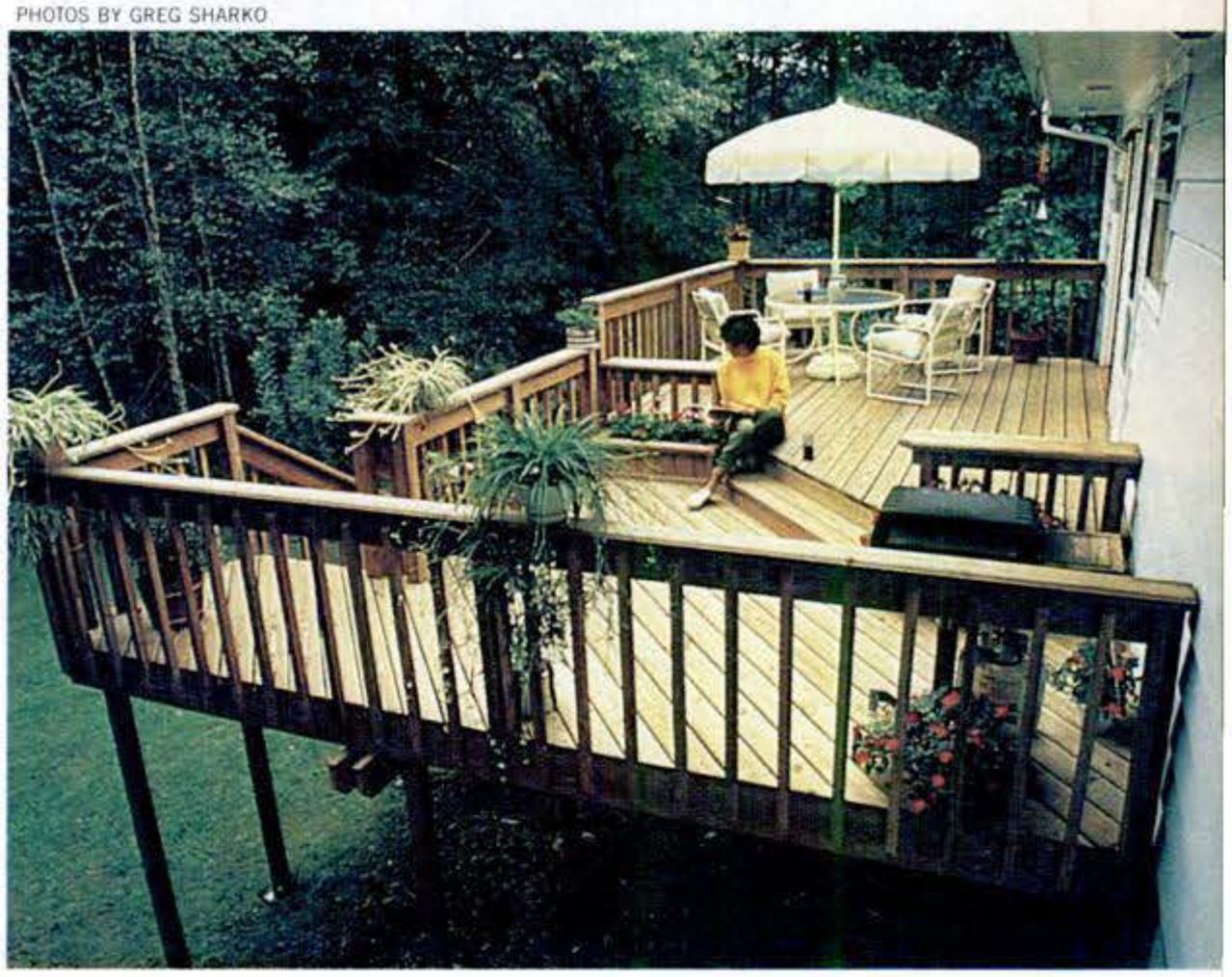
The Posners took their problem to Wickes Lumber's local building-supply center. There they found a batch of well-designed deck plans, one of which was quickly modified to fit their needs—the deck flows around to fill the setback in their back wall, connecting the two rear doors. They chose Deck Plank Wolmanized lumber—pressure-treated planks in lengths of 8 to 16 feet. This 5/4 × 6 decking is lighter and cheaper than nominal two-inch stock. The latter's actual thickness is 1½ inches against Deck Plank's 1¼. And the Posners found that the rounded edges lent themselves to built-in benches and steps, as well.

Continued

PHOTO BY MICHAEL KELLY

Copyrighted material

PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO



The feature that gives this second-story deck distinction is the oblique step-up between activity levels. It lets you vary the plank pattern and build in a pair of handsome planters.

HIGH

The access to their steeply sloping backyard was all wrong. As Rick and Sandy Voorhees bought it, the house made them step out onto a precarious perch of a platform at the head of a long stair that descended—incredibly—in the wrong direction: The garage, tucked under the kitchen, is at the end of a steep driveway off to the *left* in the photo above; but the old stairway led off *right* to a blind corner of the yard, forcing the homeowners to about-face on its base slab.

The yard itself, however, was a glory, surrounded by hardwood forest. So the Voorhees called on New Jersey contractor Mike McNally to create a deck worthy of their view. The design that resulted has transformed their modest home, and the Voorhees family now spends most of the year enjoying the beautiful site. Even the view from inside has been enhanced: A puny rear window to the left of the door (turn page for the "before" shot at far right) was replaced with a sliding patio door that draws the outdoors in, year round. As a bonus, it offers access to the deck from the dining room as well as through the old door from the kitchen.

All construction was handled by two workers. A great difference between a ground-level deck and an elevated one is that the latter doesn't rest directly on concrete piers but is supported by posts (usually, as here, 4 × 4s). In both cases, work must start with a staking out of the deck on the ground, using the house wall as a base line. But with an elevated deck, the positioning of the piers—poured flush with ground level or just slightly above—is more critical. McNally always uses metal post bases. These are fastened to each pier with an anchor bolt, set into the concrete after the pour. The best type has a metal platform that keeps the post from direct contact with the concrete to spare the porous butt from perpetual dampness. McNally poured nine piers (in Sonotube forms set in holes dug down to the frost line), later adding a pier-footed pad for the stair stringers to rest on.

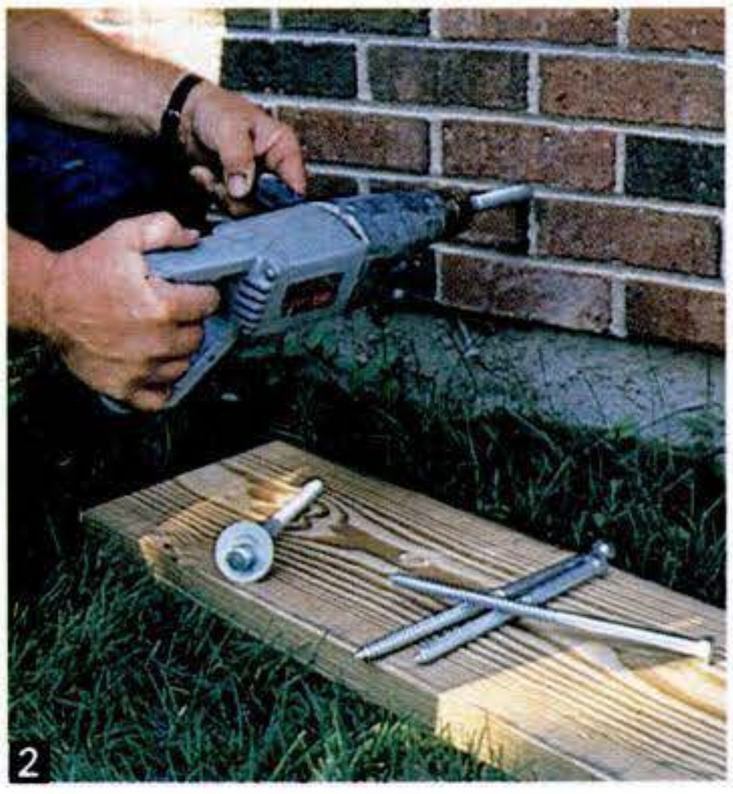
Another advantage of metal post bases is that they permit some adjustment, so if you position your poured footings a bit out of line, you can shift the location of the post on the pier enough to keep it plumb with the overhead framing it ties into. Note in McNally's initial construction photo that he and his helper raised two post-and-beam assemblies first, holding them erect with staked

Continued

Copyrighted material

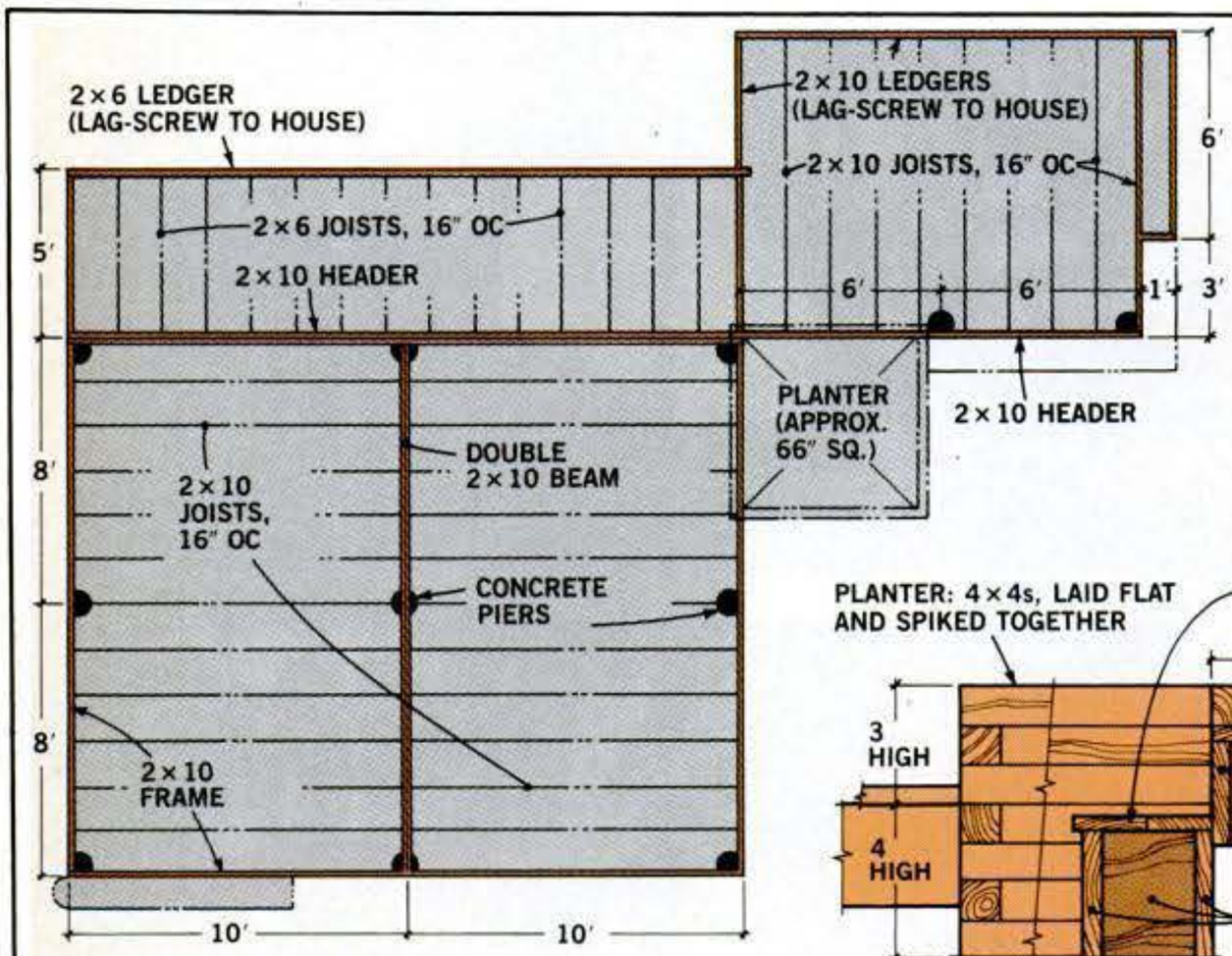
LOW

1

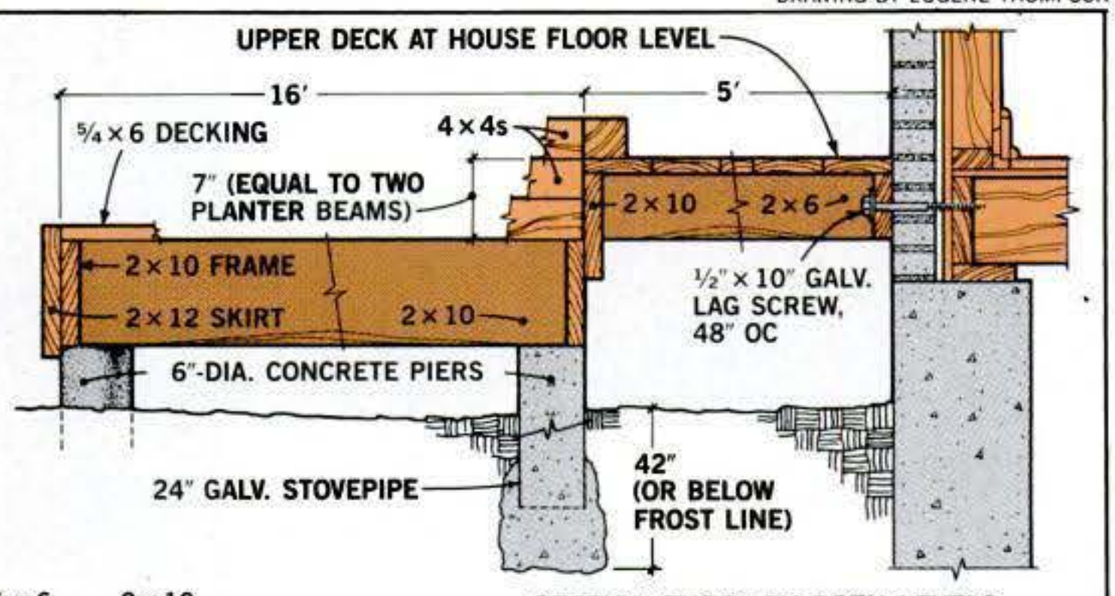

2

3

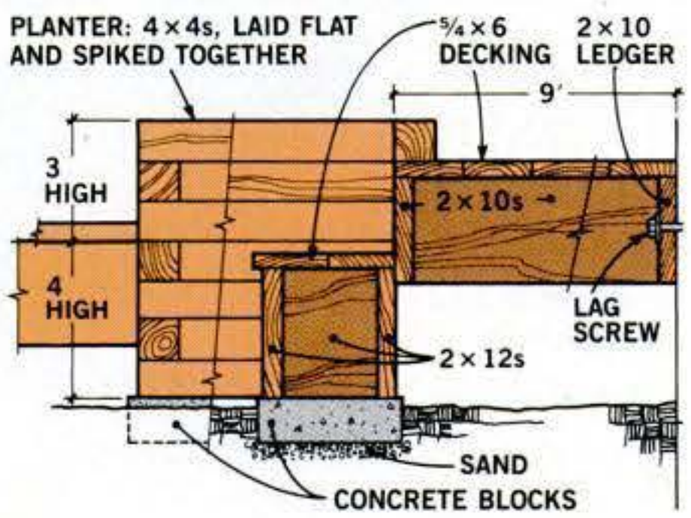
DRAWING BY EUGENE THOMPSON



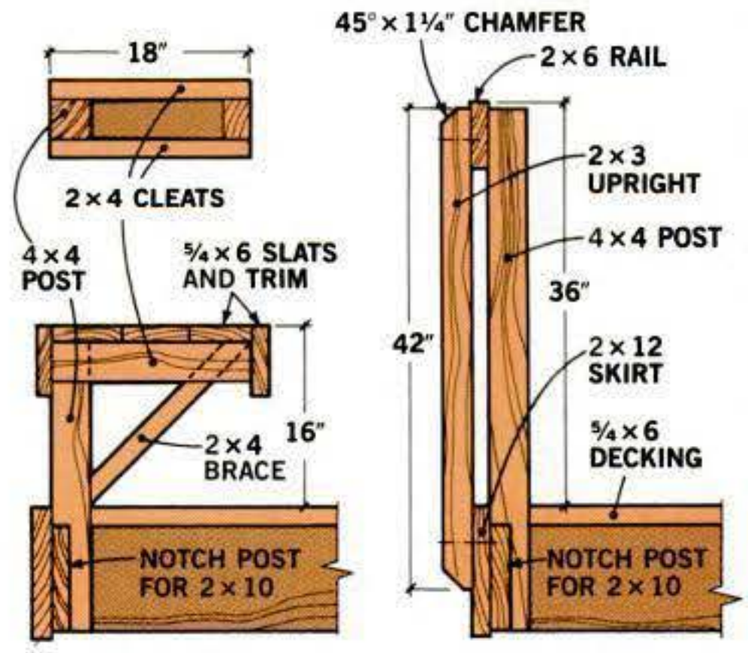
FRAMING AND PIER LAYOUT



SECTION THROUGH BOTH LEVELS

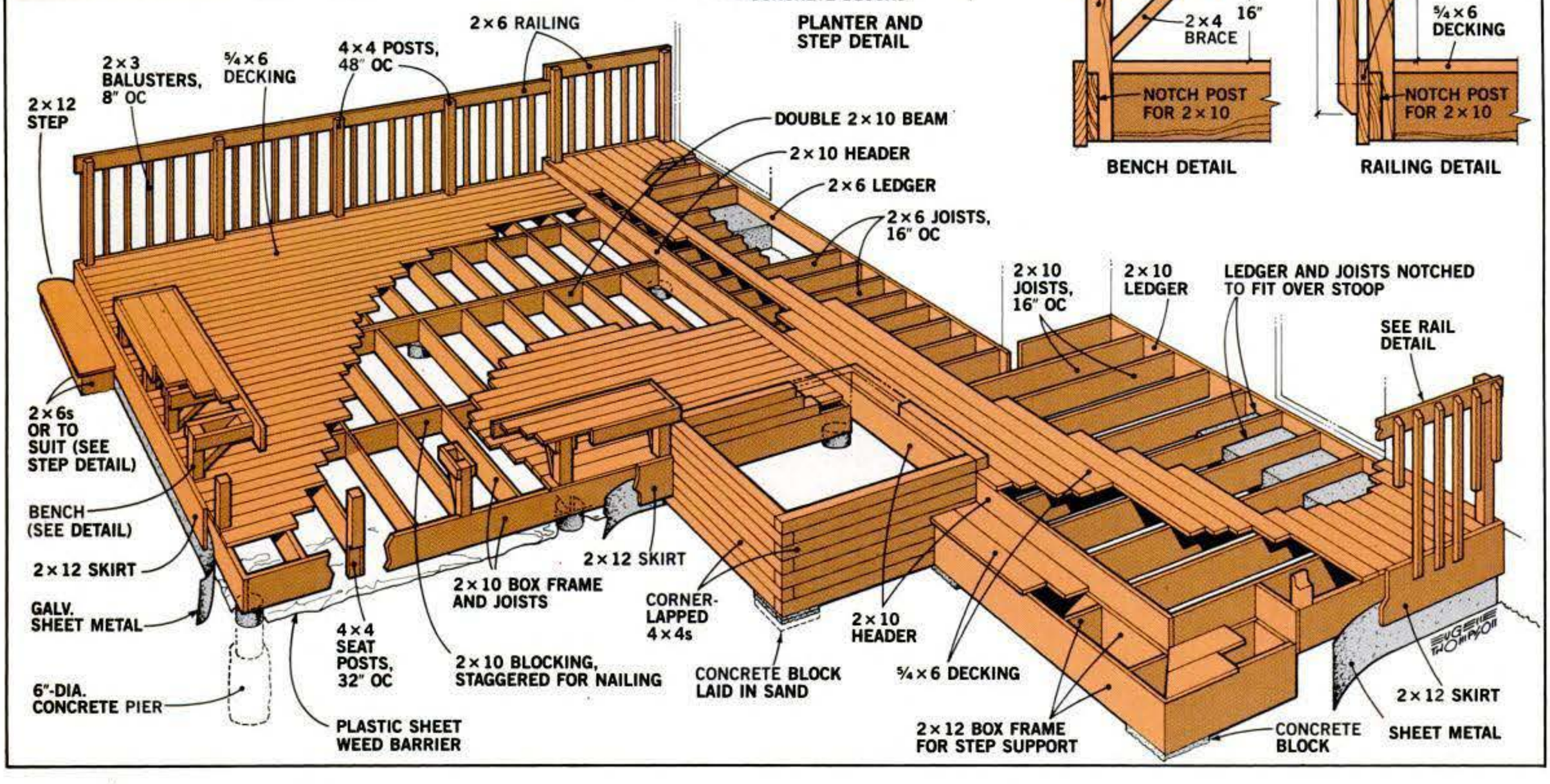


PLANTER AND STEP DETAIL



BENCH DETAIL

RAILING DETAIL



Copyrighted material

1 Once the perimeter of the deck was staked out, holes for 11 concrete piers were drilled with a power auger, to below frost line. 2 Ledgers are the only part of the support frame to be anchored. Holes were drilled at 4-ft. intervals through joints in the brick veneer so lag screws could be driven into the house's band joist. 3 Rather than break up existing concrete stoop, the 2 × 10s used for both ledger and joists were notched over it; this still keeps the top of the deck below the sill. 4 Deck Plank lumber is nailed on, butted snug so that, as it seasons, ⅛-in. cracks will open for drainage. Planks notch around posts that are bolted through the frame. 5 To keep nesting animals out, aluminum flashing is nailed along perimeter joists, then marked with skirt boards. 6 Planter section is made of lap-corner 4 × 4s down to ground level. After they're spiked together, edges of top units are rounded with a router to match the edge treatment of Deck Plank lumber; then the pit is filled.

The deck frame rests on a total of 11 concrete piers. Packaged concrete was mixed and shoveled into the holes. As it reached the top, a two-foot length of six-inch-diameter galvanized stove pipe was inserted and adjusted to the proper height for each pier; the remaining mix was shoveled into the pipes, which became permanent forms.

The tops of these piers must be flat and at proper heights, because the frame of the deck simply rests on them, without anchors. The deck is actually fastened only to the house walls.

The railing the Posners chose is a modification of the standard precut component system available from Wickes. The final touches were Malibu low-voltage lights installed around the perimeter, and the two groupings of Sanibel patio furniture from Samsonite. PS

HIGH

props while cantilevering the 2 × 8 joists out from the house ledger atop the double beams. So it's essential that ledgers be well anchored to the house frame or foundation, and that they be absolutely level. For this bi-level deck, ledgers are set at two different heights, with an overlap at the center. Metal joist hangers are nailed to the ledger on 16-inch centers, for the joists to drop into.

At the right end of the deck, four joists extend an extra four feet to create a platform from which the steps descend. Since the vertical drop from lower deck level to the ground was 8½ feet, McNally felt a continuous run would have been tiring—both to the legs and to the eye. So he constructed a platform about halfway down. This allows a welcome pause while ascending, and adds to the architectural design.

This platform is nothing more than a mini-deck placed in alignment with the staircase. McNally likes to keep the tread-rise ratio as close to 12/6 as possible in an outdoor stair. This meant the use of two 2 × 6 planks for each tread.

Of course, all lumber used in construction was pressure-treated—this should be standard for all deck projects, unless you're using redwood or cedar. For the decking itself, McNally spaced the 2 × 6 planks ⅛ inch apart. "Natural shrinkage will increase the gap," he says, "but not excessively."

The posts that support the deck railing are notched and bolted to the deck's support frame, as detailed below.

Continued

Soaring cantilever of initial framing (top photo) will establish exact lengths to cut support posts that show in the second photo and drawing (next page). Both deck levels are anchored to the house by ledgers lag-screwed to existing framing. Scars on the wall in the top photo show position of old stoop and stairway, removed for new construction.

Copyrighted material

HIGH

They're also rabbeted at the top to take the sub-rail. (Note that the rail is an assembly of two 2×6s joined to form a T.) The balusters are 2×2s trimmed at a 45-degree angle at both ends and nailed in place, spaced six inches apart. To avoid corrosion stains, hot-dipped galvanized fasteners were used throughout.

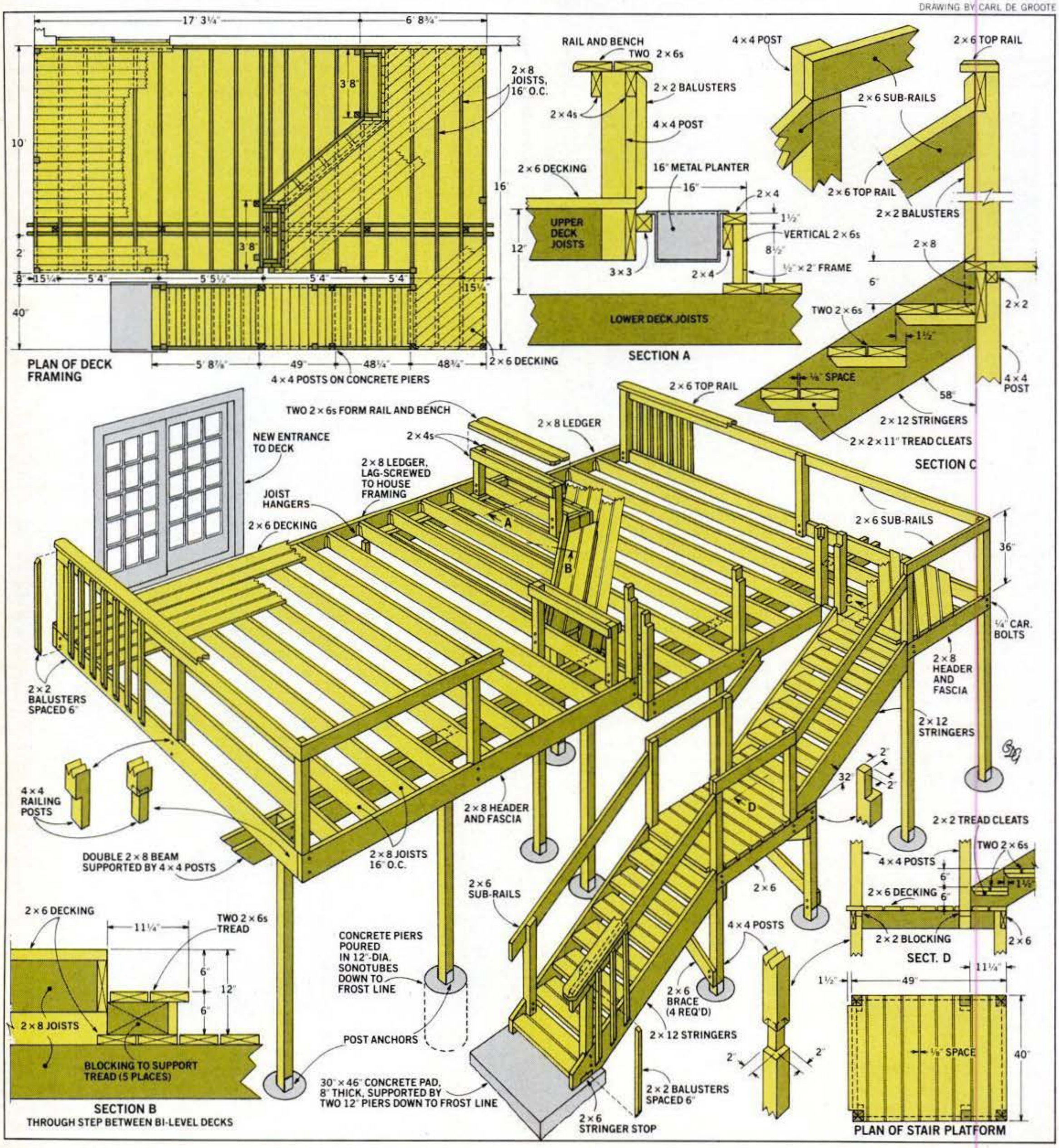
Planters fill the voids to either side of the steps between deck levels. These boxes were created by nailing pressure-treated 1×4s to a 2×4 frame. When assembly was complete, careful inside measurements were taken so metal inserts could be made at a sheet-metal shop.

Once all decking was laid, attention turned to replacing that small window with a patio-type glass door. Since this was a bearing wall, temporary support was required while the old window was removed and a beefed-up header was installed so that a wider opening could be cut—the rough opening specified by the door manufacturer.

When opening any wall, you must look for runs of electric wires, water lines, or heating ducts. The house shown had both electric and heating lines passing beneath the old window and into the kitchen. These runs had to be rerouted back down to the basement, across, and up to the kitchen. If you're not comfortable with such rerouting, call in professional help; but in any case, cut with caution and only after a thorough check.

Once the new header was in place, the door was inserted from the outside, insulation was stuffed in the cracks, and casing was applied. PS

DRAWING BY CARL DE GROOTE



Copyrighted material

Optical fire spotter

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

Rather than detecting smoke or other products of combustion, a new rapid-response room fire alarm uses electro-optic technology to spot flames as they form.

By DAVID PETRAGLIA
Photo by Jim Richards

Where there's smoke, there's fire. The old adage still holds true, but sometimes the wait to detect smoke or other products of combustion—as photoelectric and ionization-type fire alarms must do—means a delay that could endanger lives. That's why Fire Sentry Corp. has developed the Room Sentry line of early-warning fire sensors, which sound an alarm within a second of detecting a ¼-square-foot flame in a room up to 30 feet square.

The Room Sentry's sensor and alarm circuitry is enclosed in a high-impact ABS plastic box the size of a home wall thermostat. The alarm provides the same detection capabilities as industrial units costing five to 10 times more. The sensors are designed to operate in single-room environments in houses (there's a special kitchen model), hotel rooms, offices, recreational vehicles, boats, and even airplanes.

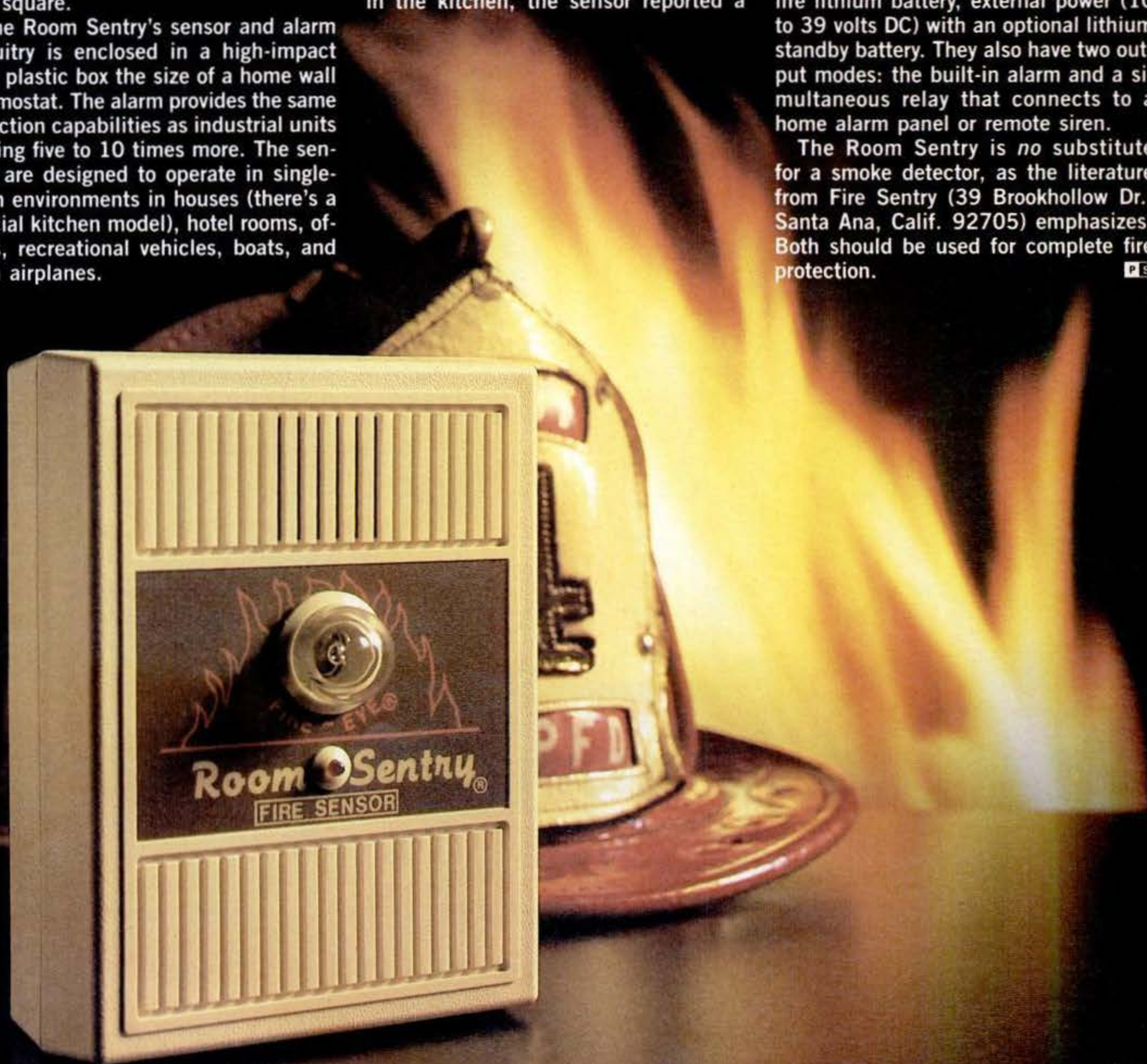
After I received the basic $374 Room Sentry and connected the battery, I left the unit on the stairs for a moment while I checked my fireplace insert. No sooner had I opened the insert door than the Room Sentry emitted a pulsing (85 decibels at 10 feet) blast from its piezoelectric sounder. The sensor had detected the electromagnetic emissions of the flame from 18 feet away.

As I moved the Room Sentry around the house to test it in different circumstances, it never failed to speak up in the presence of an open flame. One night in the kitchen, the sensor reported a flare-up of some pork chops on the grill (from 20 feet away) before my wife or I had even heard the sizzle (the exhaust fan was on).

The bulblike device on the front of the basic unit, the business end of the sensor, is tuned to the ultraviolet spectrum. Other more expensive models employ the visible or the infrared spectra as well as the UV to verify the presence of flames in special conditions, such as bright sunlight, so as to reduce false alarms.

Room Sentries have several power options: a nine-volt alkaline battery, a long-life lithium battery, external power (10 to 39 volts DC) with an optional lithium standby battery. They also have two output modes: the built-in alarm and a simultaneous relay that connects to a home alarm panel or remote siren.

The Room Sentry is *no* substitute for a smoke detector, as the literature from Fire Sentry (39 Brookhollow Dr., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705) emphasizes: Both should be used for complete fire protection. PS



Copyrighted material

PLASTIC

Are we serious? Indeed we are. And not only plastic nails, but staples too. These fasteners, driven with special pneumatic tools, are nonmagnetic, won't corrode, and beat their steel counterparts in pullout resistance.

By PHIL McCAFFERTY
Photo by Greg Sharko

I first saw them strewn on a table at a large hardware exposition: cartridge-style rows of nails, finishing nails, and staples in a rainbow of hues—obviously made of *plastic*.

At the booth, I learned that these nutty notions were made in Japan (where else?) by Kotoko Co. under the trade name Kowa, and are imported by Marukyo U.S.A., 511 East Fourth St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013.

As I listened to the sales pitch, though, I began slowly to withdraw my tongue from my cheek. Plastic nails and staples are nonmagnetic, and they won't rust or corrode. They won't rip your paper when you sand over them, and you can saw or plane them without damaging your tools. These nails can be ordered in just about any color, I learned, so they can be almost invisible. The biggest surprise: They have better pullout resistance than similar-sized metal fasteners, I was told.

Naturally, I arranged to try these oddities myself.

Driving a plastic nail with a hammer (I had to try) is almost like trying to pound home a cooked noodle. You must use the special Kowa pneumatic stapler and tacker guns, which zap the fasteners home before they know what happened. The supplier recommends at least 100-psi air pressure to run the guns. I tried them with my one-horsepower, 90-psi compressor, and it drove even the one-inch fasteners (the longest) satisfactorily.

The plastic fasteners worked just fine on all softwoods, plywood, and even oak. They collapsed when I tried to shoot them into the cross grain of hard maple, but they easily went into the end grain. I had mixed results on particleboard. The fasteners did not work on high-density hardboard.

In company tests of pullout resistance, I learned from the U.S. distributor, the plastic nails beat steel nails by a long shot. Two one-inch plastic nails and two steel nails of equivalent size were driven into wood, and the force required to break the nails or pull them out was measured. (While steel nails pull out, plastic nails tend to break under excess stress.) It took from 9.4 to 13.4 pounds of force to break off the plastic nails over a temperature range of +140 degrees F to −4 degrees F. The steel nails pulled out at forces of 2.2 to 3.1 pounds.

The superior pullout resistance is due to the fact that the plastic melts slightly from the friction of insertion and actually bonds to the wood, the supplier explained. To check that, I drove plastic nails in near the edge of a piece of wood so that the wood split off. I then looked at the exposed nails under a magnifier. Sure enough, the nails had tiny wood fibers stuck on, looking something like the fur on a caterpillar.

But in shear tests, the steel nails beat the plastic. When wood blocks, nailed together with one-inch nails, were forced laterally, the steel nails bent at 13.7 pounds of force while the plastic nails deformed at 10.6 pounds.

The new plastic fasteners are being used for upholstery work, particularly in outdoor applications; for applying siding and roofing; for making trellises, mailboxes, and birdhouses; and in boat-building. The standard color is semi-opaque white, but the fasteners can be dyed a variety of colors or even made from specially pigmented plastic.

The guns are pricey, about $400 each. The fasteners run from about $6 to $12 per 1,000. PS

Plastic fasteners must be driven with special air guns, and a different one is required for the nails, finishing nails, and staples. Three sizes of each nail (5/16 in. to 1 in.) and four sizes of staples (3/8 in. to 1 in.) are now available in the U.S.

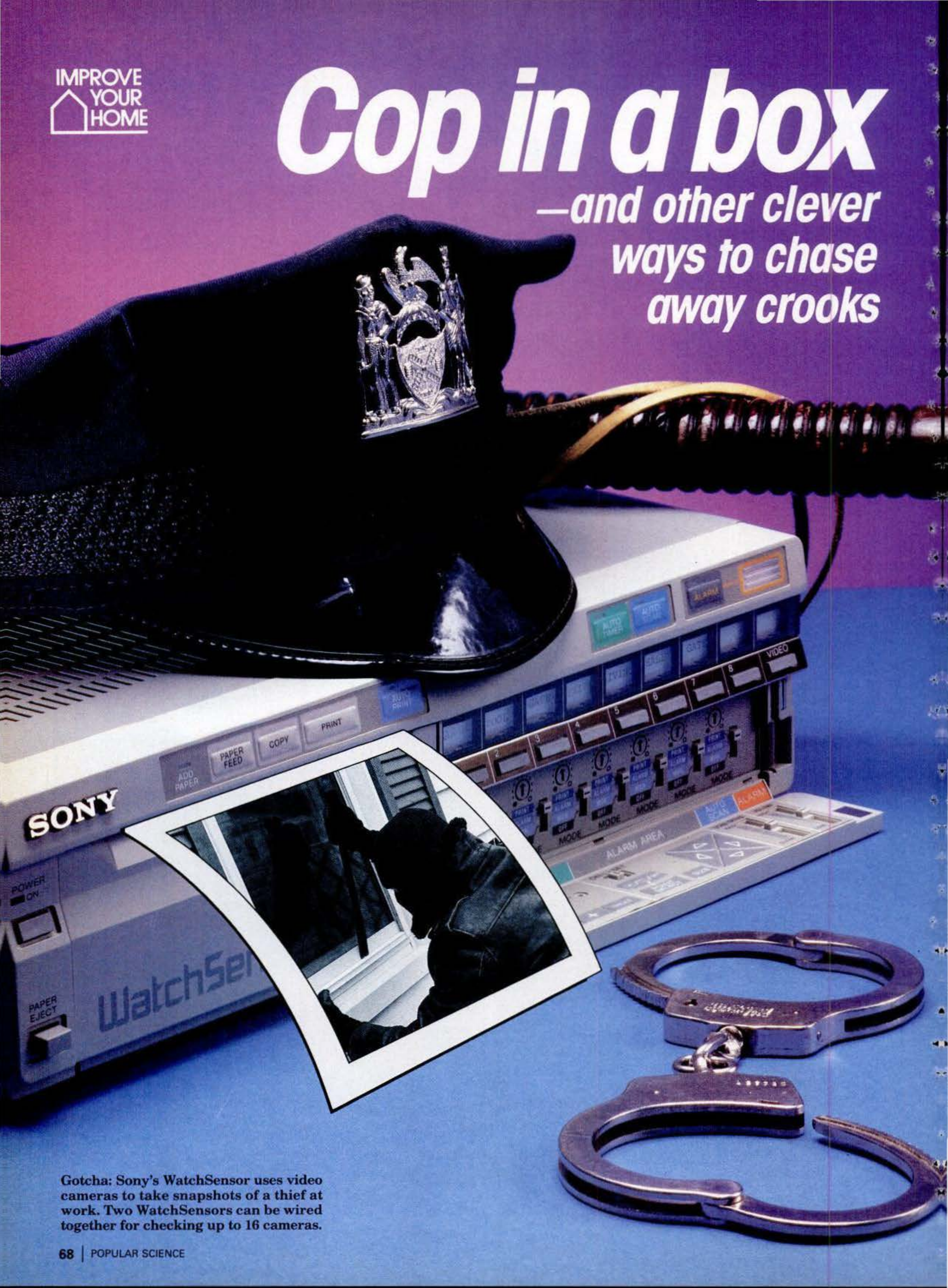
NAILS

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

Cop in a box

—and other clever ways to chase away crooks



Gotcha: Sony's WatchSensor uses video cameras to take snapshots of a thief at work. Two WatchSensors can be wired together for checking up to 16 cameras.

Copyrighted material

Eyes of silicon. Brains of microchips. These silent sentries use advanced technology for added features and fewer false alarms while guarding your home.

By G. BERTON LATAMORE
Lead photo by Greg Sharko

I reached out to touch what looked like a wall-mounted TV set. As I did, its screen suddenly burst to life, and I snapped my arm back to my side as a piercing alarm reached my ears. "There's an intruder," said Tom Riley, president of Unity Systems, as he pointed to the rapidly changing display in front of me.

A floor plan of the house appeared on the screen. Then one area—an upstairs bedroom window—began flashing. "The thief entered the bedroom," said Riley. "He's going through the house." As the intruder moved, the screen showed his progress down hallways and into other rooms. All the while, his actions were recorded on a floppy disk by the system's computer. If this had been a burglary instead of a demonstration, the police would have been on the way.

The system I was watching—the Home Manager, developed by Unity Systems—typifies home security products that use advanced technology to beat the thief. Experts predict that all new models will use state-of-the-art electronics to spur another era in home security.

What techniques are being used in this new generation of security products? How will future systems improve on the current crop? To find out, I spoke with engineers, product planners, and experts in the security field. I learned that only in the last year has digital chip technology made its full impact felt in home security. The result has been a quantum leap in system ability, ease of use, and reliability.

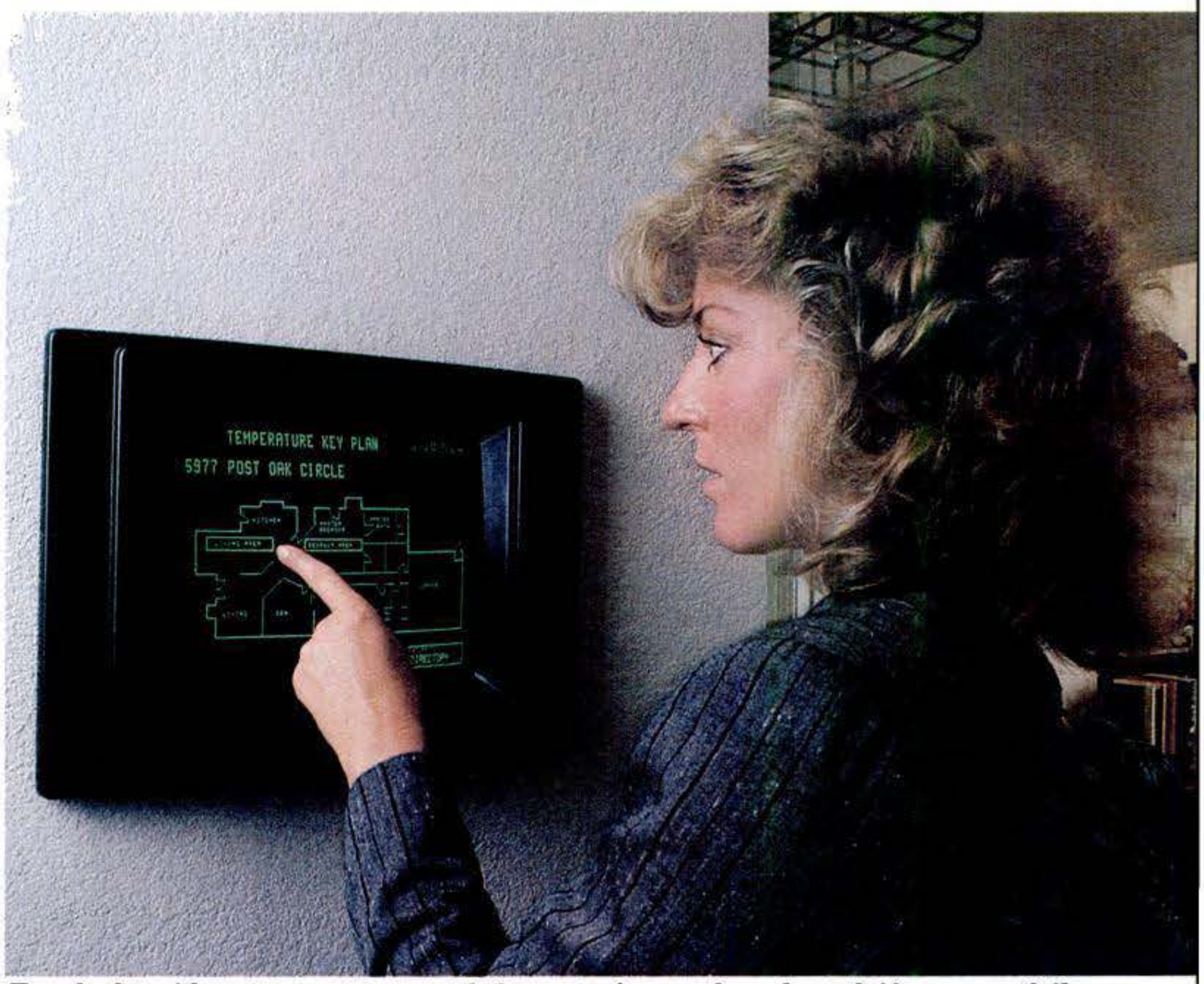
Have it your way

My first step took me to Unity Systems' headquarters, in Redwood City, Calif., where Tom Riley unveiled his firm's new Home Manager system. "The screen is touch-sensitive," Riley told me, tapping the display with his finger tip.

As I touched the screen, the customized floor plans identified each security sensor and its status: armed, off, or malfunctioning. Home Manager is zoned, so I could arm individual room sensors or areas.

At up to $10,000 each, Home Manager is far from the primitive key-

Continued



Touch the video screen to control the Home Manager. Multiple levels of security can be selected; if a sensor fails, the system isolates it automatically.

PHOTO BY GREG SHARKO

Schlage's kit of transmitters, control box, and battery backup is made for do-it-yourself installation. Automatic dialer (not shown) is an option.

Copyrighted material

operated security boxes of a few years ago. Elaborate systems like this require professionals to string wires through walls to connect sensors to the control panel, which sounds the alarm.

However, new do-it-yourself systems are simpler to install: There are no wires. Instead, room sensors trigger tiny battery-powered transmitters that communicate with the control system via short-range radio broadcasts. Early wireless systems had reliability problems—caused by stray signals from CB radios or garage-door openers—but more recent digital designs have changed that tarnished image.

"Our Keepsaver system uses an eight-bit digitally coded signal," says Greg Markes, consumer electronic products manager for Schlage Lock Co. "And the code has to be received by the control unit four times in less than a second to be acknowledged." That severely lessens the odds of a false alarm.

Keepsaver uses digital circuits for communications, too. When an alarm sounds, an optional dialer seizes the phone line and automatically calls a computer at Schlage's offices. "The dialer identifies itself by using a digital code and indicates the type of alarm—police, medical, or fire," says Markes. "The computer matches the identification number and alarm code with information stored in its data base. It then tells a human operator what to do and whom to call."

At $179 for a starter system and $99 for the dialer, Keepsaver is one of the lowest-cost wireless systems available. But it's not the only one.

For example, AT&T's Security System 8000 includes a smoke alarm, and there's a personal transmitter that you take with you. Press its button for help if you hear a prowler or if there's a medical emergency. Tandy Corp.'s Safehouse and Universal Security Instruments' Perim-A-Tron work similarly to Schlage's system, but they have an automatic battery test. These units sound a special alarm if a transmitter should fail due to low power.

Black & Decker's system, now being test-marketed (price not set, but about $500), is wireless, too, but it doesn't use over-the-air transmissions. "If a sensor detects a break-in," says product manger, Lon Mears, "it emits an audible sound. The sound is digitally coded and intended to be heard by a microphone inside the controller box."

Once the controller hears the electronic yell for help, it sounds the general alarm by sending a signal via the house wiring to remote modules. "The modules blink the house lights and activate the sirens," says Mears.

If a sensor is too far from the controller to be heard, another module, called a relay, is plugged into a wall outlet. The relay picks up the sound in the room and alerts the controller via house wiring.

Smile

"It's an electronic peephole," says Bill Yen, Sony's marketing director.

I'm looking at a new video surveillance camera. Because it uses a tiny solid-state charge-coupled device to see an image, the entire package fits in the palm of my hand.

This is just one of several security cameras made for residential use. For example, both Sony and Panasonic have models made for the front door. When someone rings the doorbell, you turn on a special TV—which is safely *inside* the house—to find out who's *outside*.

The $620 Sony system, called WatchCam, comes with an adapter to let the camera replace a conventional door peephole. But according to Yen, the camera is finding other "security" uses, too. "You can mount the camera over the baby's crib," he says, "or use one to watch the backyard pool."

> *"One day you'll walk up to your front door and say 'Hello' —and it will swing open for you"*

An upgraded version of WatchCam is Sony's WatchSensor. This $3,300 system monitors up to eight cameras, and each can be programmed to watch specific areas in its field of view.

If a thief enters the protected areas, WatchSensor can sound an alarm, call the police, and take up to 200 snapshots of the intruder using its built-in video printer. The printer makes a picture in about seven seconds, and up to four pictures can be stored in WatchSensor's memory. So the system can capture information from several cameras at the same time.

What happens if *you* walk past the window on your way to a late-night snack? You become a statistic.

"The largest single source of false alarms is caused by the homeowner," says John C. Johansen, marketing director for residential systems at ADT in New York. "Someone in the house violates the system and doesn't know how to disarm it before the signal goes out."

To deal with the problem, ADT's $995 system includes a code word. If the alarm is tripped and the system calls one of the company's monitoring stations, the first thing the operator does is call you back. "If you say the code word," says Johansen, "the operator cancels the alarm." If not, the police are at your door.

While call-back schemes such as this handle human errors, technology is at work to lessen the chance of electronic blunders. The newest thief detectors use dual-motion sensors. These combine two different sensor technologies into a single small device, and both must agree there's an intruder before the alarm sounds.

"A passive infrared sensor can be fooled if it's mounted opposite a window and the sun suddenly strikes it," explains Robert Bergener, a leading expert on security systems and president of Bergener and Associates, of Rockville, Md. "And an ultrasonic detector can be fooled if a circulating fan turns on and moves the air in the room." But in a dual-detector system, both need to be tricked at the same time to cause a false alarm.

"That usually won't happen," says Bergener, "because the ultrasonic sensor ignores the sun and the infrared detector ignores the fan. The system goes off only when the detectors find something warm and moving."

Warm and moving? Could that include pets, wildlife, and non-security-minded children? Yes, and to security designers, all three pose recognition problems that will take years to overcome. But plans are already underway.

According to the experts, future home security systems will change dramatically because of two relatively new technologies: digital image analysis and voice recognition.

Image analysis uses a special computer technique to determine what—or who—a camera is seeing. Voice recognition allows the computer-controlled security system to understand your orders. Though both technologies are in limited use today, it will be some time before they are perfected to a level that allows your house to recognize the smile on your son's face.

But tomorrow's vision systems are already in the minds of today's visionaries. Says ADT's Johansen: "One day you'll walk up to your front door and say 'Hello'—and it will swing open for you." PS

SELECTED SECURITY-SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS

ADT Systems, One World Trade Center, New York NY 10048; **AT&T Consumer Products Div.,** 5 Wood Hollow Rd., Parsippany NJ 07054; **Black & Decker,** 10 N. Park Dr., Hunt Valley MD 21030; **Panasonic Co.,** 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus NJ 07094; **Schlage Lock Co.,** Box 3324, San Francisco CA 94119; **Sony Security Systems Co.,** 15 Essex Rd., Paramus NJ 07652; **Tandy Corp.,** 1700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth TX 76102; **Unity Systems,** 2606 Spring St., Redwood City CA 94063; **Universal Security Instruments,** 10324 S. Dolfield Rd., Owings Mills MD 21117

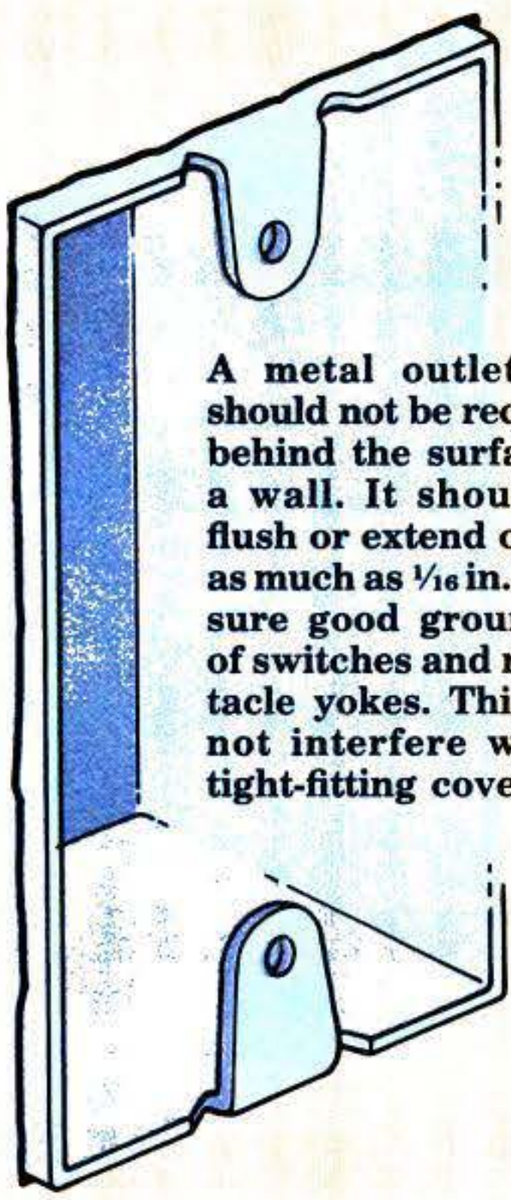
Wiring tips from the pros

—5 neat tips the books don't tell you about

By RICHARD DAY

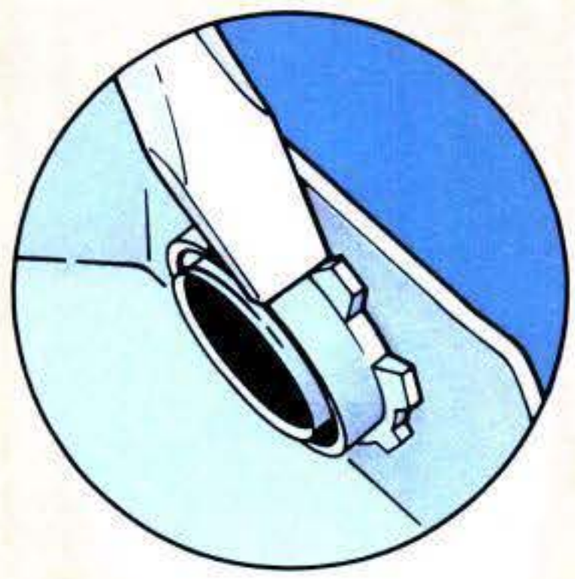
A receptacle here, a light up there, and maybe a switch by a doorway. Adding new electrical devices and wiring to your house is fairly easy, but there are a few things you should know before you go to work.

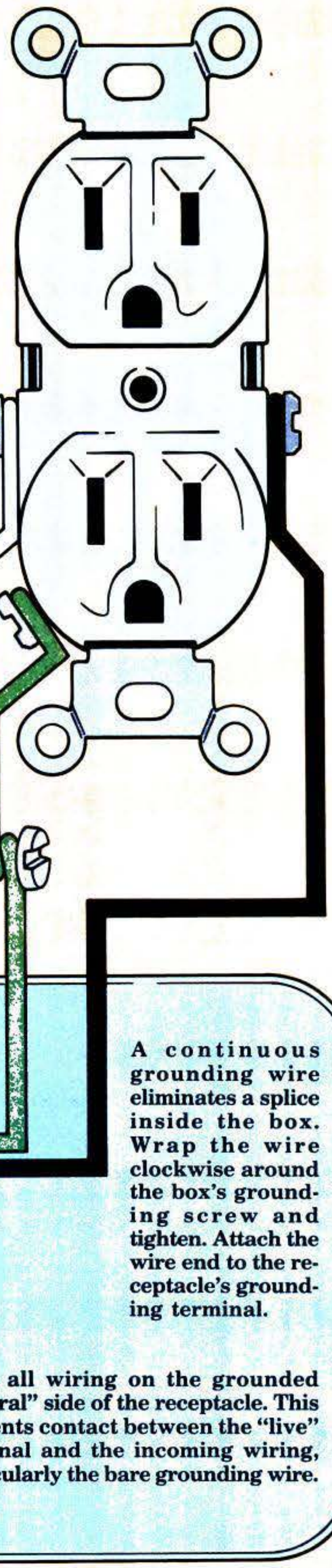
Here are some techniques the professionals use when adding the outlet boxes required for all receptacles, switches, and lights. The pointers are simple but valuable for a quick, safe, trouble-free installation. PS



A metal outlet box should not be recessed behind the surface of a wall. It should be flush or extend out by as much as 1/16 in. to ensure good grounding of switches and receptacle yokes. This will not interfere with a tight-fitting cover.

The locknuts included with cable connectors have raked teeth that secure the connector to a metal outlet box and make a good ground connection (for metal-jacketed wiring). Install the nuts with the teeth against the box, and tighten (by pushing with a screwdriver) until the teeth bite into the metal.





A continuous grounding wire eliminates a splice inside the box. Wrap the wire clockwise around the box's grounding screw and tighten. Attach the wire end to the receptacle's grounding terminal.

Keep all wiring on the grounded "neutral" side of the receptacle. This prevents contact between the "live" terminal and the incoming wiring, particularly the bare grounding wire.

The National Electrical Code does not limit the number of cables that can be placed through one connector. However, because two or more cables in a connector can cause excessive heat, a multi-cable connector should be rated by Underwriters' Laboratories for multiple-cable use. Tighten the connector securely over the cables, and staple the cables within 12 in. of the box.

DRAWINGS BY MITCHELL J. ALBALA

Copyrighted material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

Paneling in

Plywood paneling isn't just wall covering. You can build with it, using it to face your lumber-framed projects and built-ins, and to add architectural details.

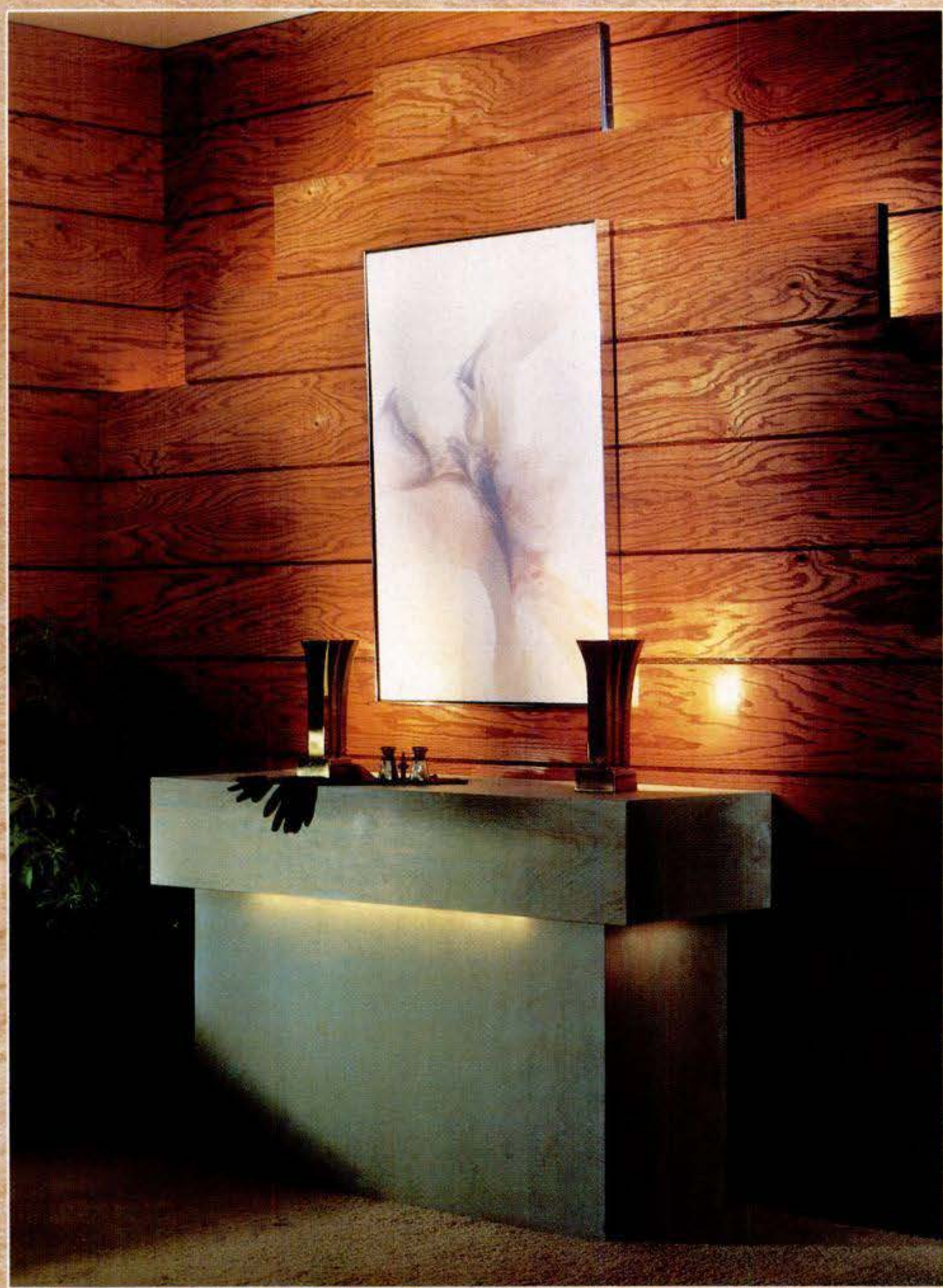
By AL LEES

Any picture that flashes in your mind when someone says "plywood paneling" is likely to be out of date. In the last couple of years, the range of patterns and colors available in prefinished panels has dramatically increased. You're no longer limited to a selection of wood grains, whether real veneers or photographic reproductions. Now you can choose panels with bold or subdued patterns, stripes, florals, and pictorials that remind you of wallpaper. The newest paneling products reproduce such surfaces as grass cloth, woven-reed matting—even marble. And some of the designs are embossed to provide textures for even greater realism.

Unlike wallpaper, however, these panels give you a tough, durable surface that not only can be scrubbed, but resists dents and tears as well. And if you tire of the look after a time, you can always resurface with paint or paper.

Today's broader choice in plywood paneling inspired me to seek out projects in which the material would be used structurally—not just to cover a flat wall. The home improvements shown here are the result—all but one of them designed by Michael Cannarozzi for the Plywood Paneling Council

Continued



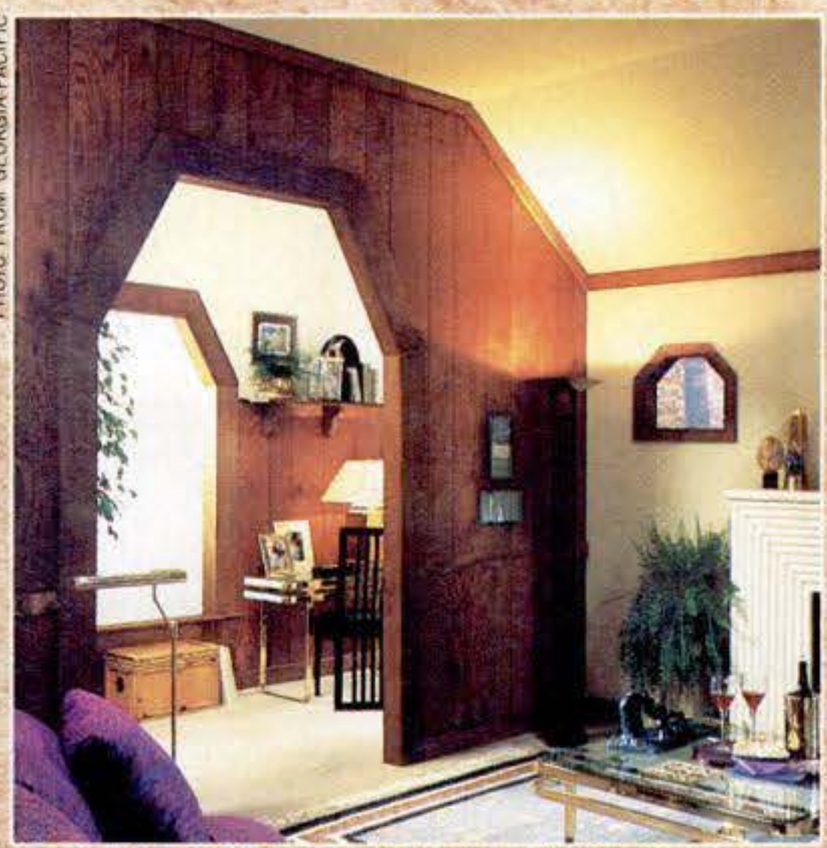
LIGHTED FOYER

WINDOW BOX AND CORNICE

Copyrighted material

unexpected places

PHOTO FROM GEORGIA-PACIFIC



DIVIDER ARCH

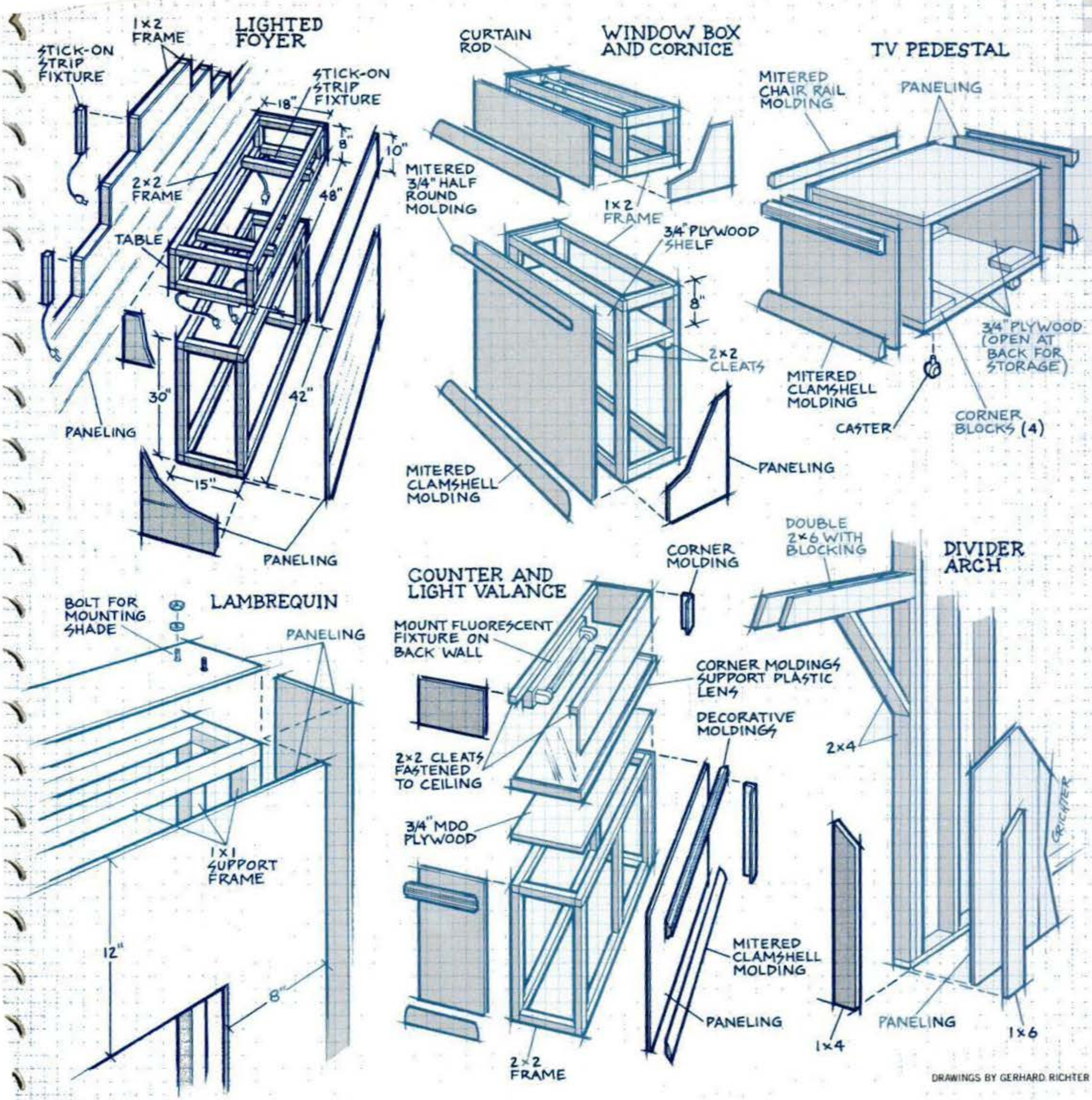
TV PEDESTAL

LAMBREQUIN

COUNTER AND LIGHT VALANCE

Eight paneling projects to get you started (turn page for construction drawings) show range of patterns now available in plywood paneling, from actual or reproduced wood grains to wallpaper-like designs—even a combination of the two, as shown above. Most panels are prefinished, so once you've applied them (with nails or adhesive), the job is done. For purchasing information on any panel shown in these photos, send a business-size self-addressed and stamped envelope to Plywood Paneling Council, 1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Copyrighted material



and shot by Photography House. The exception is the divider arch on the previous page, which was created by Georgia-Pacific Corp., featuring its Firelight Forum oak paneling as an accent in the study alcove of an upstairs apartment. The alcove was created by framing a partition and facing both sides with matching paneling. Note that both the arch and window treatment echo the under-roof slant of the ceiling, their openings outlined in pine trim boards finished with an oak stain.

Most of the other projects shown in the photos (and sketched above) are compact enough to be framed in 2×2 lumber. You can join the 2×2s with glue and flathead screws, or by bridging joints with metal plates on the inside. The paneling faces are then cut to cover the frame, and are applied with adhesive or colored nails—or a combination of both. Though usually only a little thicker than ⅛ inch, the paneling will stiffen the frame joints for a sturdy assembly. Most paneling comes in standard four-by-eight-foot sheets. For economical cutting, it's best to lay out (on graph paper) scale drawings of the pieces you'll need.

The lighted foyer achieves its dramatic recessed effect by means of a false wall framed and paneled six inches in front of the actual wall. The oak paneling has evenly spaced grooves (every eight inches) and is applied horizontally to both walls. Don't waste paneling on the lower part of the rear wall, because only the top will show. The "planks" of the front paneling are cut back in steps for a ziggurat effect, and a stick-on shelf light is mounted vertically behind every other step.

More concealed lighting is tucked under the paneling-faced top of the slab-on-cube table. The paneling here is real birch veneer finished with a transparent wipe-on stain. PS

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A TOY AND A TOOL.

It's the difference between somebody who's playing around and somebody who knows what he's doing.

If you're serious about the work you do, you'll appreciate the new Skil 6533 Variable Speed Reversing Professional Drill.

Like every Skil power tool, the 6533 was field tested by professionals for over a year before it was introduced.

The end result is a high performance 3/8″ drill you can trust to do the job—day in, day out, year after year.

A professional drill that offers you a combination of power and feel preferred by the pros.

Next time you're at your hardware store or home center, ask about the new Skil Pro Line of Professional Power Tools.

If you're as good as you think you are, you'll appreciate the difference.

SKIL®

POWER NEVER FELT BETTER

EMERSON®

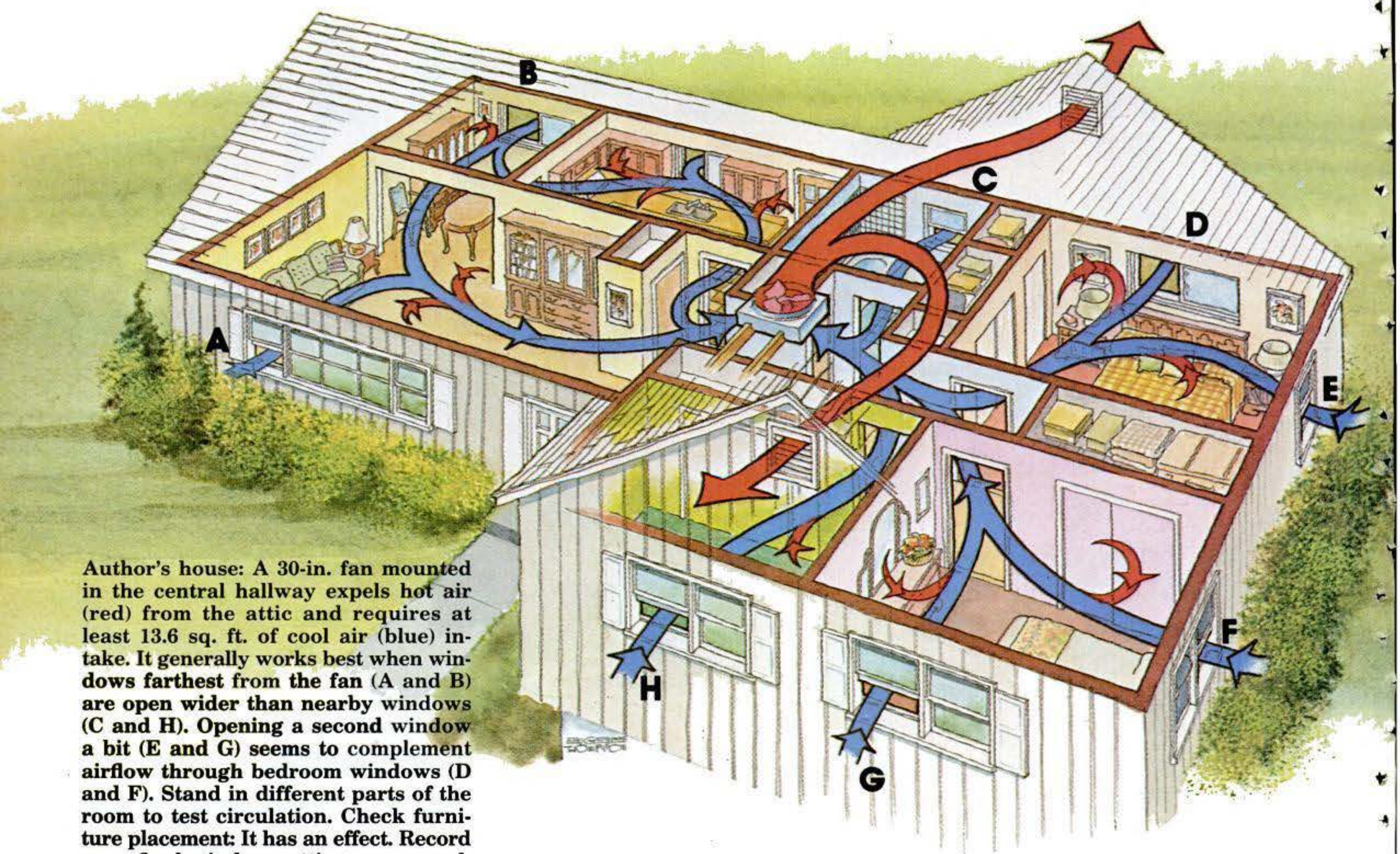
Skil Corporation, Subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co., 4801 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago, IL 60646. © 1986 Skil Corp.

Copyrighted material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

Even with air conditioning you need a whole-house fan

This homeowner installed a ceiling exhaust fan and spent last summer fine-tuning his ventilation plan. The result: He never had to turn on his costly central air conditioning until the mercury hit the 90s. Here's how you can slash cooling costs this summer.



Author's house: A 30-in. fan mounted in the central hallway expels hot air (red) from the attic and requires at least 13.6 sq. ft. of cool air (blue) intake. It generally works best when windows farthest from the fan (A and B) are open wider than nearby windows (C and H). Opening a second window a bit (E and G) seems to complement airflow through bedroom windows (D and F). Stand in different parts of the room to test circulation. Check furniture placement: It has an effect. Record your final window settings on a card.

By PHIL McCAFFERTY
Drawings by Eugene Thompson

When I installed central air conditioning a few years ago, I could hardly wait to get rid of my 20-inch window fan. At that time, air conditioning cost less than a dollar a day, and the fan was nothing more than a nuisance.

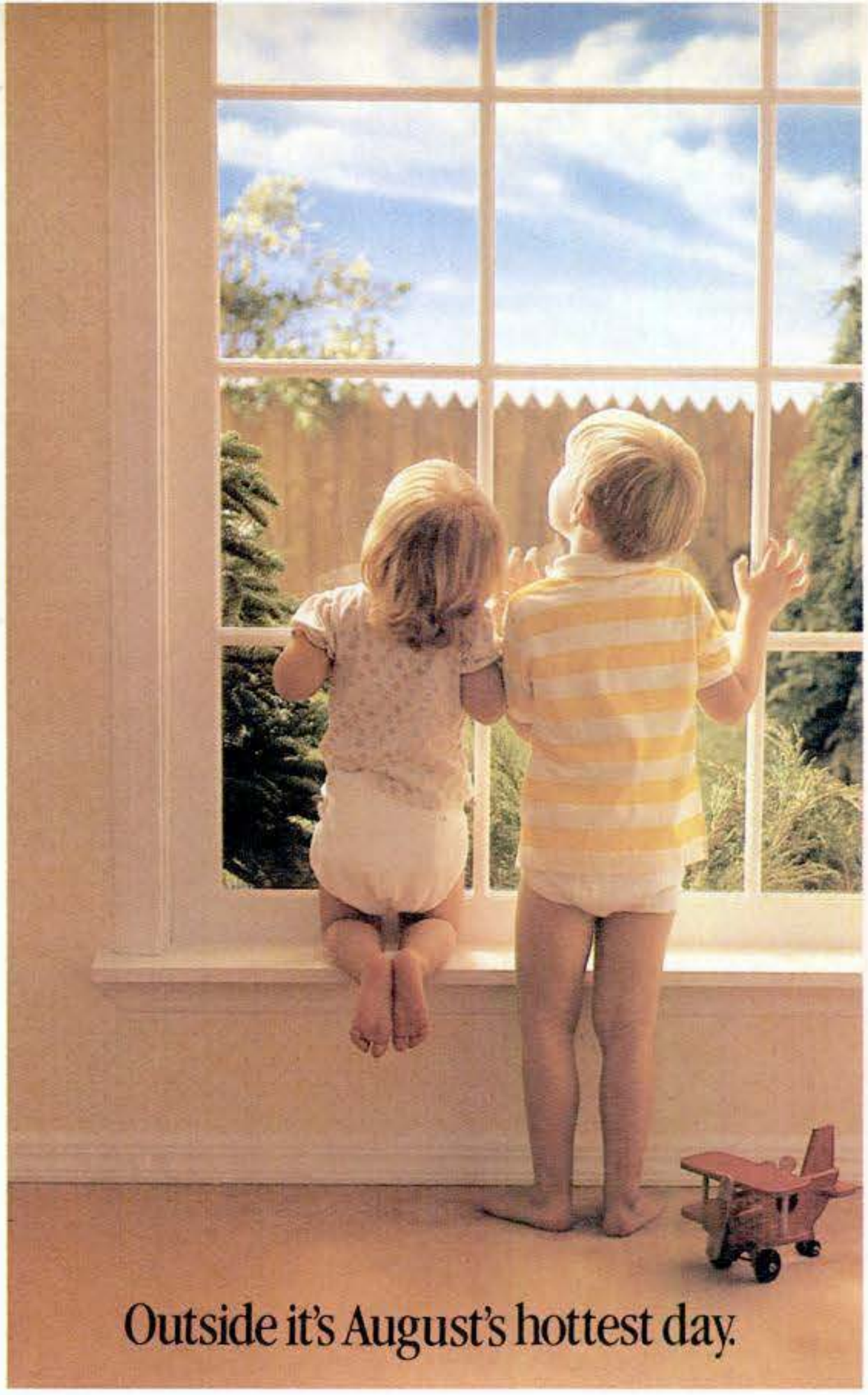
But by last summer, my air-conditioning costs had nearly quadrupled. I began thinking about that slightly ugly and somewhat noisy fan, remembering how I had managed to cool my house with it on moderately hot days at a negligible operating cost. Right now, similar window fans cost up to $180. But for a little more money I found a better way to cut the cost of keeping cool: a whole-house fan.

I installed a fan in the ceiling of my central hallway, and began trial-and-error experiments with the airflow in my house (see drawing). After I developed a good ventilation scheme, I was able to get along without central air conditioning for all but a few days last summer. Depending on your house and climate, you too may be able to take care of most or all of your cooling needs this way. Whole-house fans are designed for easy installation and operation. Here's how they work:

Ceiling exhaust fans draw air up through the house and push it out through attic gables or eave openings. For the fan to operate properly, you

Continued

Copyrighted material



New Comfort-E™ glass keeps it comfortable inside —no matter how uncomfortable it is outside.

A new glass, manufactured with a special, micro-thin, transparent coating, can keep your home more comfortable year-round. And it saves energy — when your home has windows made with Comfort-E glass.

With its transparent coating, new Comfort-E glass actually *reflects* heat. Keeps it in in winter, keeps it out in summer.

Reduces window cold spots, drafts, and condensation.

In winter, Comfort-E's transparent coating reflects furnace heat and heat from sun-warmed objects back into your home. The inside pane of glass stays warmer, reducing cold spots, condensation and drafts caused by cold spots. You stay warmer because up to 66% of the heat lost through single pane windows is saved by double pane windows* made with Comfort-E glass.

Window reflecting inside winter heat and outside summer heat.

Comfort-E glass, The Transparent Insulation, can cut year-round energy costs as much as 22%.

That's why we call new Comfort-E glass "The Transparent Insulation."

Blocks summer heat gain.

In summer, Comfort-E glass reflects up to 58% of the heat conducted through single pane windows to keep your home cooler and reduce air conditioning costs.

Comfort-E glass used in leading window brands.

You'll find windows made with the new Comfort-E glass in a variety of styles from many manufacturers. Look for the Comfort-E label to assure year-round comfort and savings for your home.

For the name of manufacturers that produce windows and patio doors with Comfort-E glass and a free brochure that shows how much Comfort-E saves on energy bills, call toll-free **1-800-634-5277.**

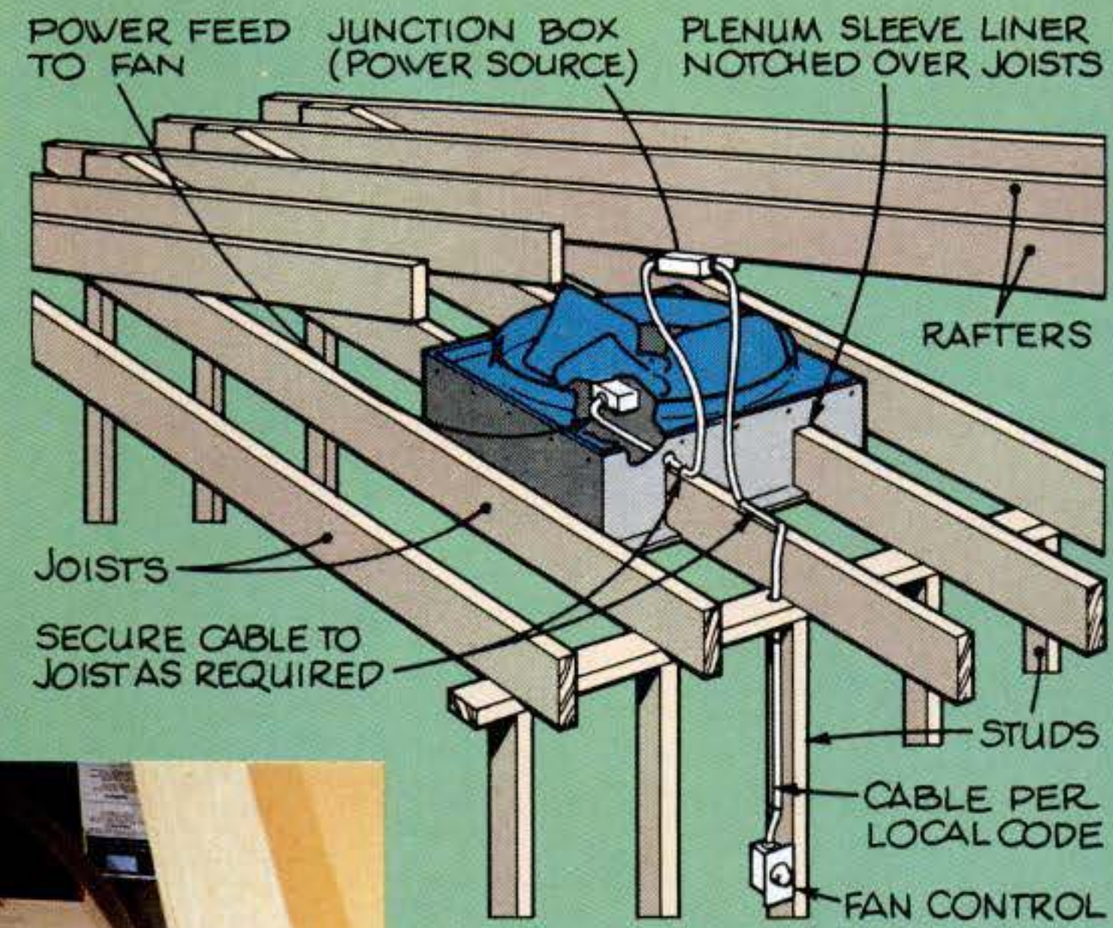
ComfortE™ Glass
The Transparent Insulation®

AFG Industries Inc., P.O. Box 929, Kingsport, TN 37662

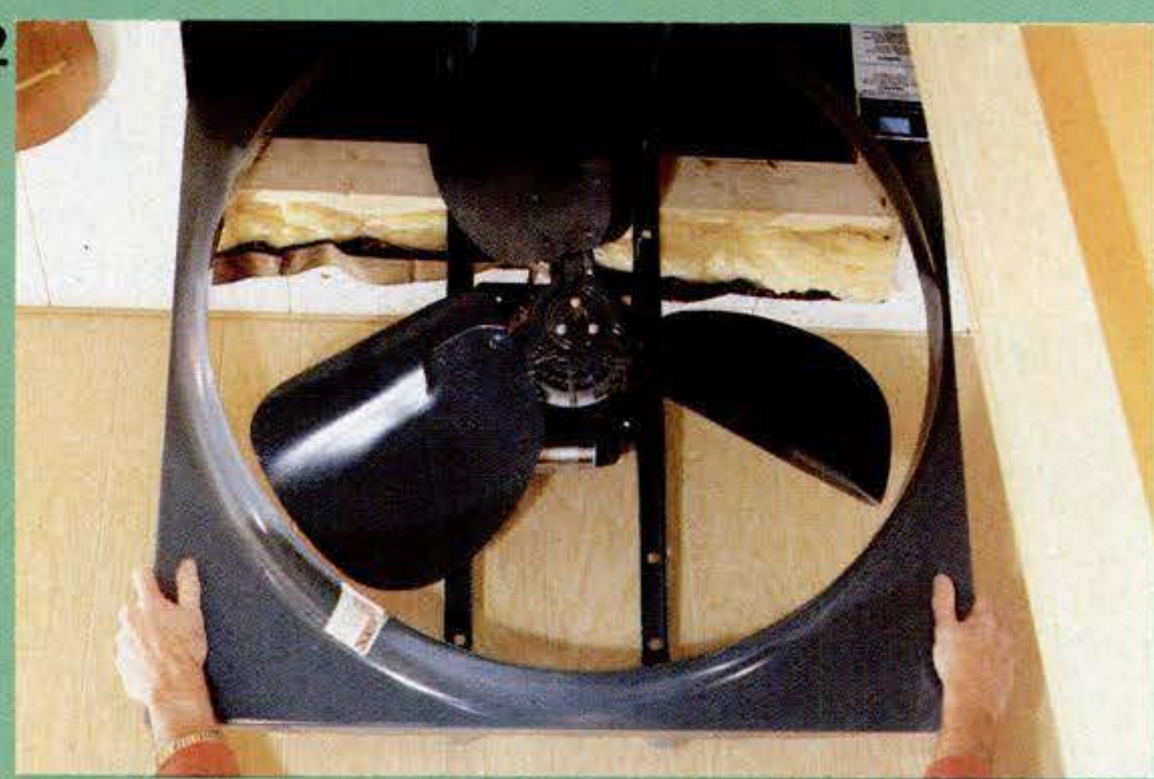
*With ½ inch air space.

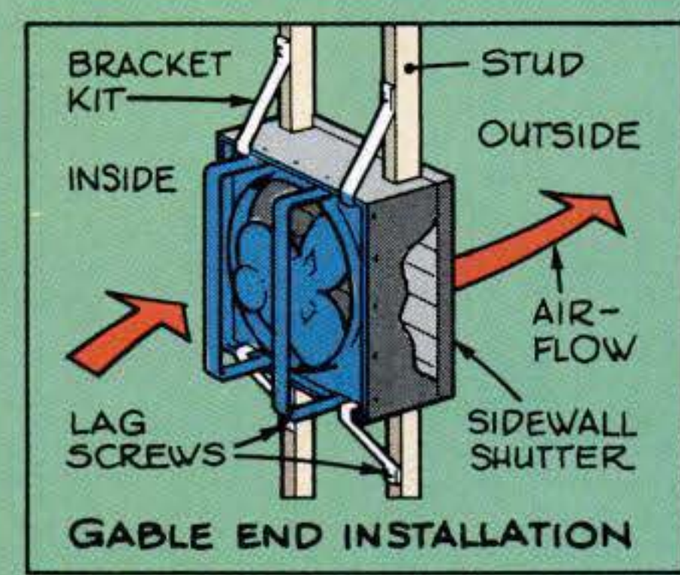
Copyrighted material

1



2





3

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

1) Using a template provided with the fan, cut an opening in the ceiling drywall for the grille. The best place to put the fan is in a central hallway.
2) Most fan models do not require joist cutting. Cut notches in the fan's plenum sleeve, and lift the fan into the ceiling and over ceiling joists (see top drawing). Put the liner around the fan frame. Secure cable to joist, and run it down to controls. If you don't have enough overhead clearance for a ceiling mount, use a vertical gable mount with special brackets (bottom drawing). You'll still need a grille opening in the attic floor.
3) The fan is hidden from view by ceiling shutters. In winter, conceal it with an optional insulated winter cover. None of the fans have blade guards. If the fan is installed where people or animals can get near the blade, add protective devices.

must open some windows, and perhaps exterior doors. Obviously, all hall doors must be ajar. Deciding which windows to open and fine-tuning your plan may take some time, but it will pay off in efficiency and comfort. One word of caution: You may be tempted to open doors and windows in a cool basement, but it's more effective to bring air in through first-floor windows. And if you live in an area where radon is a concern, it's especially important to circulate fresh outside air.

Early in the morning, when the house is cool, close your windows and doors. Keep blinds and shades drawn, to reflect sunlight. It takes time for heat to penetrate the walls and ceilings of your house. Outdoors, it's usually warmest about 3 p.m., but the indoor peak generally occurs between 5 and 6 p.m. Wait until the outside temperature in the shade falls below the indoor temperature, then open your windows and turn on your fan.

As the fan pulls cool air into your house, it dramatically lowers the air temperature in the attic, which can reach 150 degrees F or so without air movement. The fan provides almost instantaneous relief because moving air feels about seven degrees cooler than static air. Makers of whole-house fans say—and I found it to be true—that the fans have limited usefulness when the outdoor temperature rises above 85 degrees F. That's because most people are comfortable with air temperatures of 78 degrees or less.

Last summer I resorted to my central air only on the few days when temperatures reached the 90s and low 100s and humidity was high. Even then, I first ran the fan at full speed to purge hot air from the attic before starting the air conditioner. As soon as the outside temperature dropped in the evening, I switched back to the fan.

It's difficult to compare last summer's cooling costs with those of earlier years, because the weather was unusual in my area—with wide hot-

Text continued on page 82

Copyrighted material

A SPA IS A SPA IS A SPA?

A CONSUMER GUIDE

If you've been considering a spa, you're probably already aware of the benefits and pleasures of whirlpool massage. However, not all spas are alike. The true test of any spa is whether it can provide these pleasures conveniently and efficiently. We'd like you to know what to look for when shopping for a spa and show you why the engineers who designed the HOT SPRING SPA® have produced the best spa available today.

1. FULLY WARRANTED MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION.

The HOT SPRING SPA is made of the most advanced and durable material of any spa - ROVEL™ **(A)**. Almost all leading manufacturers are turning toward this softly textured non-slip plastic because of its obvious superiority in spa applications. Unlike fiberglass or acrylic surfaces, ROVEL won't peel, blister, crack, or delaminate. As a result, ROVEL is guaranteed to be much more durable than any other spa material. In fact, while most acrylic manufacturers have reduced surface warranties to just one year, HOT SPRING SPA has stood firm with a full five years' coverage. HOT SPRING SPA is the oldest and largest manufacturer of ROVEL spas in the world.

2. CONVENIENCE AND EFFICIENCY.

Most spas have very little thermal insulation, some have none at all! Just how important is insulation? It's the most important feature in private spa ownership! Uninsulated spas will physically not operate in colder climates, making spa use as seasonal as a swimming pool. Further, a marginally insulated spa forces the heater to run continuously, costing you money. Many manufacturers try to compensate for the lack of insulation and their inefficient "air blower" systems by offering gas, 220v., or convertible heaters. While these options are viable in professionally installed, commercial or continuous use applications, they represent an unsafe, inconvenient, and costly alternative for residential use. The HOT SPRING SPA is filled SOLID with 130 lbs. of polyurethane foam insulation **(B)** and includes a 3½" thick insulating cover as standard equipment **(C)**. This heavy insulation makes it economical to keep the 110v. HOT SPRING SPA heated to your desired temperature 24 hours a day, regardless of location. You can use your HOT SPRING SPA at any time, day or night, in ANY climate, and for just pennies.

3. HYDROTHERAPY JETS.

Vigorous jet action is the key to true hydrotherapy. Only the HOT SPRING SPA gives you the option of powerful fixed jets (22 p.s.i. at each jet) **(D)**, and the unique stroking effects of the MOTO-MASSAGE™. The exclusive MOTO-MASSAGE JET glides gently up and then down the entire length of your back in a continuous sweeping motion **(E)**. In addition, we provide a "warm air" control which can be reached from inside the spa so you can vary the intensity of the jets **(F)**. These features combined with the STA-RITE Max-E-Glas pump provide the best hydrotherapy available today. **(G)**.

4. WATER CHEMISTRY AND FILTRATION.

Look for a large water capacity when shopping for a spa. Units that contain less than 180 gallons make it difficult to maintain proper water chemistry and require frequent draining. In addition, a larger capacity aids in heat retention. The HOT SPRING SPA contains over 325 gallons of water. Unlike many portables that have overlooked the value of good filtration, the HOT SPRING SPA features a huge 45 square foot filter **(H)**. Because of its size, it requires attention only 2 to 3 times per year. Its top loading design allows you to inspect, remove and clean it without draining the spa.

5. SEATING AND LIGHTING.

The HOT SPRING SPA features a split level seating ring, built deep for comfortable reclining and total immersion **(I)**. The barrier-free design eliminates the cramped, confined feeling of bucket seats, and allows you to move easily from fixed jets to moving jets or parts in between. The wide resting rim **(J)** provides an ideal perch for cooling off, or a safety bench for children. The HOT SPRING SPA also features an oversized underwater light with dimmer **(K)**. Colored bulbs can be interchanged quickly and safely to create different effects.

6. NO INSTALLATION.

Simplicity of installation should be checked. An in-ground spa is the most difficult, requiring backyard excavation, building permits and an expensive installation crew. Permanently wired 220v., and gas units are not much simpler, and completely eliminate the advantage of portability. The HOT SPRING SPA avoids these problems by requiring only common household current to operate (110v. dedicated 20 amp.) **(L)**. Just fill it up and plug it in. Its unique "treated grid" system requires no specific foundation for set-up and, as a portable appliance, you can take the HOT SPRING SPA with you when you move.

7. LISTED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES.

The HOT SPRING SPA is completely listed by Underwriters Laboratories, the recognized experts in testing for safety. The importance of correct and safe electrical design should not be overlooked. Check for the U.L. Mark on the outside of any spa you're considering - you'll see it on the HOT SPRING SPA.

We are proud of the quality features and performance we build into every HOT SPRING SPA. Each HOT SPRING SPA is an integrated design whose form follows function - the result of 10 years' evolution toward an ideal. So, before you buy any spa by any other name, see and *test* the HOT SPRING SPA. It's not the same.

NOBODY BACKS YOU BETTER.

Six models to choose from. Dealers nationwide. For a complete catalog and a dealer nearest you, please call: **800/243-9851.** In California, call: **800/331-5832.**

WATKINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
6225 El Camino Real, Carlsbad, CA 92008

Copyrighted material

In the SPACE AGE can you afford to waste any of yours?

Direct access with a Bilco Basement Door opens up an extra floor for living ...

Include a Bilco Basement Door in your modernizing plans. It provides the wide, direct access that links your indoor/outdoor living areas. Opens the way to basement space the whole family can enjoy for recreation, hobbies and storage.

It's the modern replacement for a wooden door, too. You'll like its neat, trim appearance, heavy gauge steel construction, and its smooth, easy operation.

See it on display at leading building materials and home center stores, or return the coupon for full information and names of local dealers.

Bilco® AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

The BILCO Company
P.O. Box 1203, Dept. PS-47
New Haven, Connecticut 06505

Please send information for:

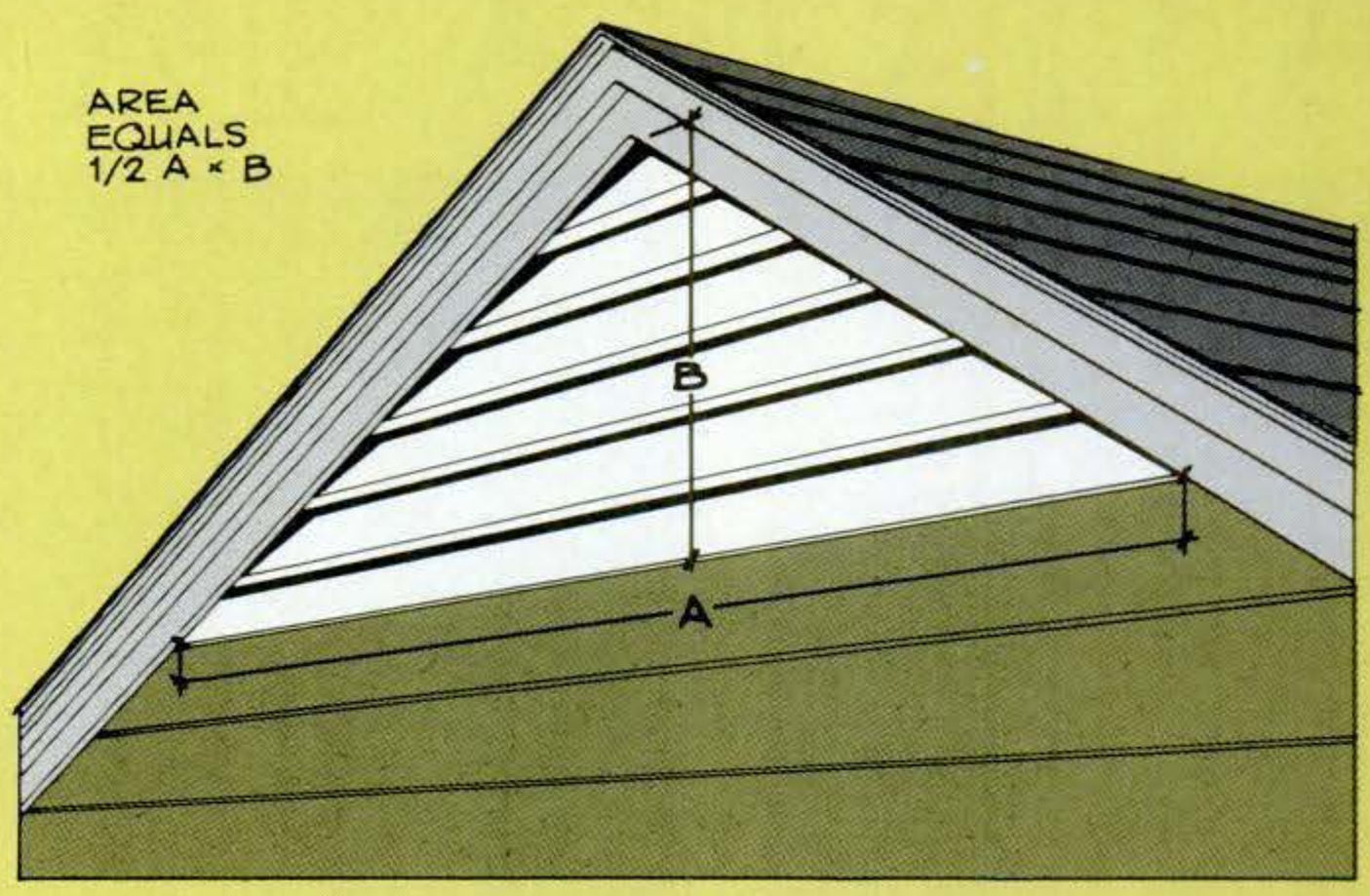
- ☐ Replacing a wooden basement door.
- ☐ Adding outside basement entrance to home built without one.
- ☐ New home to be built.

Name_____

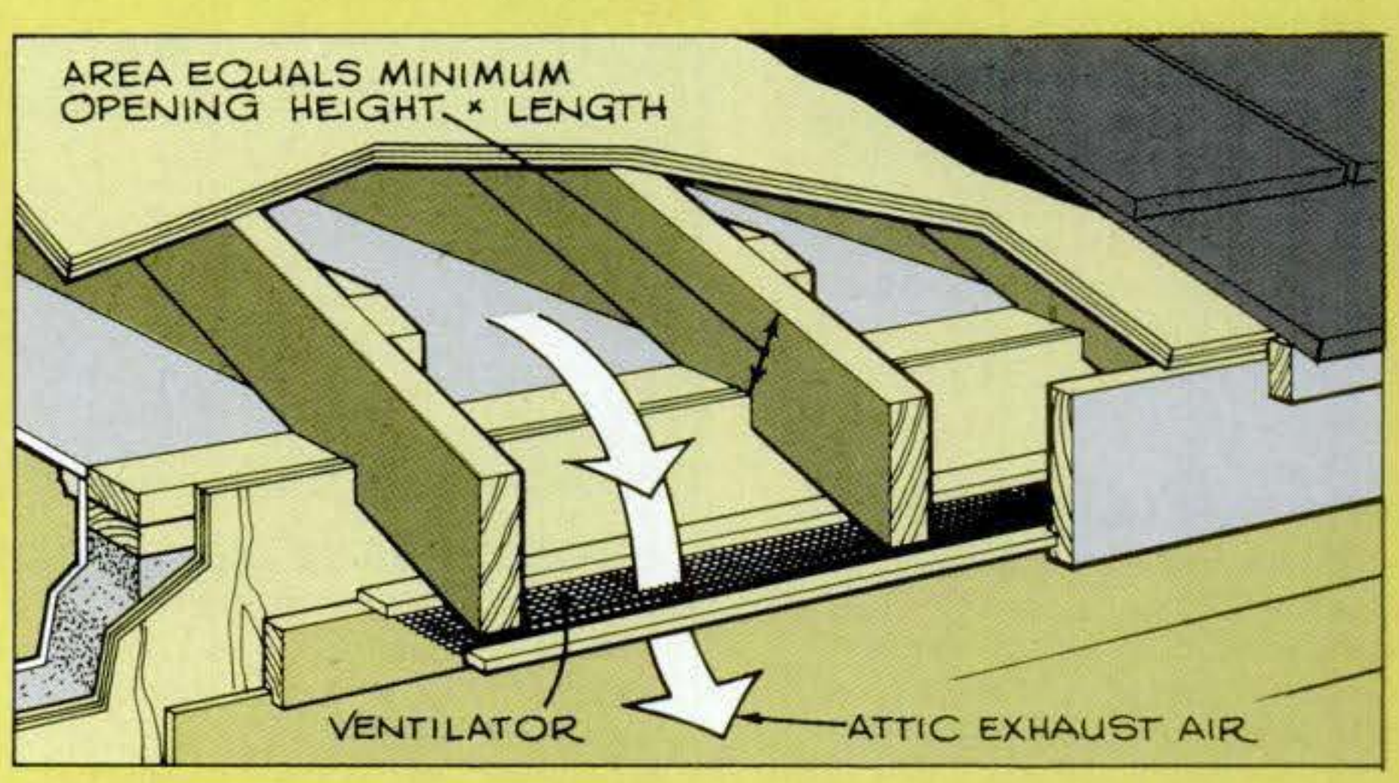
Address_____

City_____

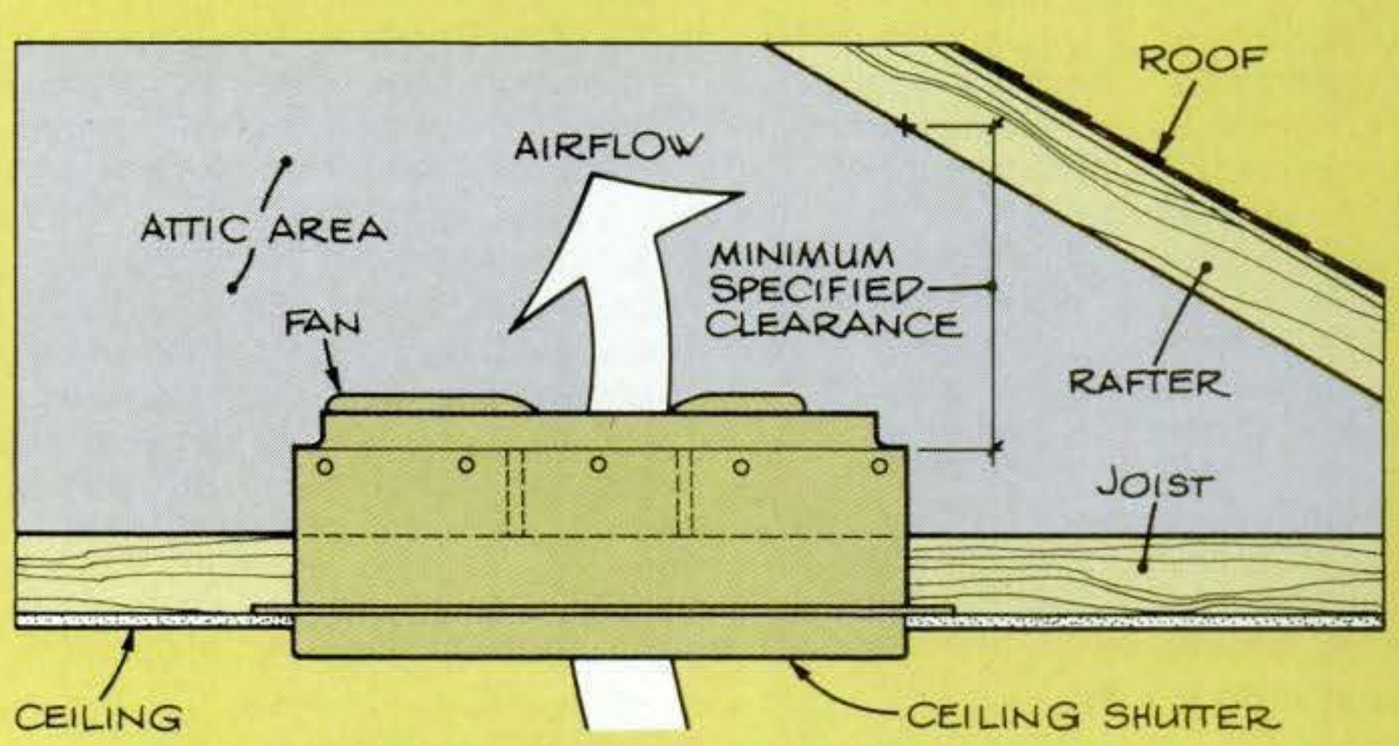
State_____ Zip_____



LOUVER AREA



EAVE OPENINGS



REQUIRED CLEARANCE

The specifications for each fan call for a minimum overhead exhaust clearance to avoid back pressure that will reduce efficiency and increase noise. Before you buy a fan, determine where you'll put it, and make sure there is adequate clearance (bottom drawing). If not, you'll have to reposition the fan or use a vertical gable mount. Each maker also specifies a minimum square footage of attic exhaust opening. Measure the area of your louvers (top drawing) or eave openings (middle drawing). You may have to add another attic opening. Most manufacturers offer louvered panels.

Copyrighted material

INEXPENSIVE HOME SECURITY SYSTEM PROTECTS YOU AGAINST UNINVITED GUESTS.

Let's call burglars, second-story-men, and sneak thieves by their right name: ghouls. Who but such foul things would invade the sanctity of your home, often under the cloak of darkness, when you're asleep, vulnerable, defenseless?

That's why we made the Schlage Keepsafer™ security system positively ghoul-proof.

Equipped with virtually every feature found in the most sophisticated systems, the Keepsafer can be operated at the touch of a button, and offers an optional emergency dialer which automatically alerts authorities the instant your home is entered by any one or any *thing*.

In fact, the only sophisticated feature you won't find in our system is a monstrous price.

What's more, the Keepsafer is wireless. By the mere turn of a screwdriver you can do the job yourself, protecting your budget against an even bigger bite.

Rest assured, with the Schlage Keepsafer, your money and your life are safeguarded, because ghouls won't rush in where wise men fear to tread.

SCHLAGE

The affordable Schlage Keepsafer. You couldn't find a security system like this if your life depended on it.

Available at home centers, hardware stores and locksmiths nationwide.

© 1986 Schlage Lock Company

Copyrighted material

Our Wallbanger Guide can help any Tom, Dick or Harvey.

It shows you how easy it is to shingle or shake over old paint and save a bundle doing it. So you don't have to worry about scraping, sanding or priming. Just follow the cost-saving, labor-saving directions and give your home a beautiful cedar face-lift in no time flat.

Please send me the Cedar Wallbanger Pocket Guide for installing red cedar shingles or shakes on sidewalls. $1.00

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Red Cedar Shingle & Handsplit Shake Bureau

Suite 275, 515-116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 PS17

Homeowners!

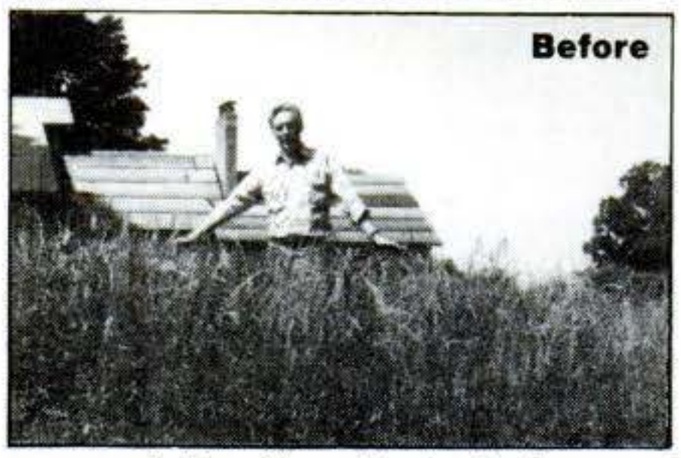
No More Overgrown Weeds, Grass, and Brush!

...with Garden Way's amazing new TRAIL BLAZER® Sickle Bar Mower!

- **Controls nuisance growth** in those areas you want to keep under control — but don't want to mow as often as your lawn!
- **Cuts the thickest, toughest, tallest vegetation** including woody brush!
- **Goes anywhere** — even steep slopes!
- **Big 35" wide cut — powered wheels** — mows 1500 sq. ft. of overgrown weeds in less than 5 minutes!

FROM THE MAKERS OF TROY-BILT · Roto Tillers ·

Mow this 1500 sq. ft. overgrown mess...



in less than 5 minutes!

©1987 Garden Way Inc.

Send for FREE Details TODAY!

3 17

Garden Way Manufacturing Co., Dept. A563
102nd St. and 9th Ave., Troy, NY 12180

YES! I want to know more about the amazing TRAIL BLAZER Sicklebar Mower! Please send me a complete FREE INFORMATION package, including prices, models, special SAVINGS OFFER, and No-Money-Down Payment Plan.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Whole-house fan

Continued

cool swings and a shorter-than-normal hot spell. But I do know that when I run the ceiling fan, I am paying for only ⅓ horsepower. The air conditioner, combined with its fan and the furnace blower, is rated at three horsepower. So the fan's operating cost is about 1/10 that of air conditioning. I expect to recover its cost in power savings within a couple of years.

My 30-inch variable-speed fan from Sears cost about $280. Smaller whole-house fans are available for as little as $100. The fan blades are direct- or belt-driven, with diameters of 20 to 42 inches. The motors are about ¼ to ¾ hp. Some are single-speed; others have two speeds or variable speeds. The fans can move anywhere from 3,000 to 17,000 cubic feet of air per minute.

The most popular fans are 24- and 30-inch units, used in 1,200- and 1,700-square-foot houses, respectively. Airflow for these fans is 3,600 to 5,700 cubic feet per minute. Check fan specifications to find out which size you'll need. When in doubt, choose the larger, higher-volume fan.

You can use a whole-house fan in a two-story house, too, but you should choose a fan based on the total square footage of both floors. Ideally, the fan should be centrally located in the upstairs hallway. One maker has this two-story tip: Keep the upstairs windows closed until evening, pulling all the air through the lower windows. When you retire, close the downstairs windows and open the others.

You may want to add accessories to your fan. I spent about $60 for a thermostat, an insulated winter cover, and a "firestat"—a safety device that shuts off the fan at 204 degrees F. In a fire, a running fan could act like a blast furnace. The firestat also has a kill switch to shut down the fan when you are working around it. Never work near a powered fan.

My unit also has an automatic temperature control that shuts down the fan when the house cools to a selected temperature, but the fan must be manually started. The reason? To make you remember to open enough doors and windows to provide the minimum air intake specified for your fan. If you don't furnish an adequate air supply, your fan may draw gases from the flues of fireplaces, furnaces, or water heaters inside your house. PS

SELECTED MAKERS OF WHOLE-HOUSE FANS

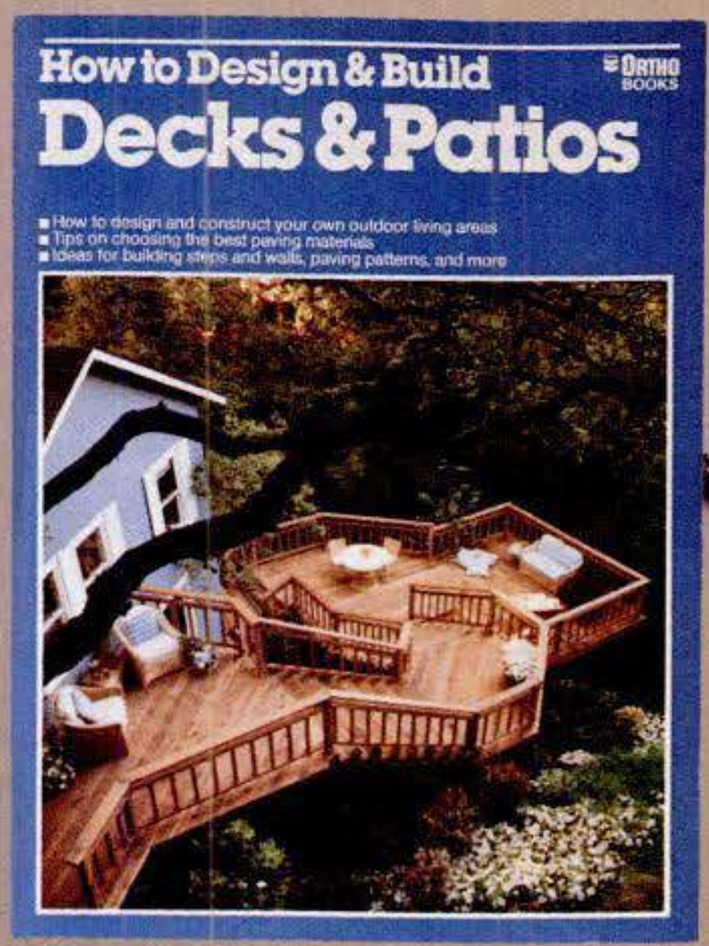
Air Comfort Products Co., 8400 Perschall Rd., Hazelwood MO 63042; **Clark United Corp.**, 4841 Lakawana St., Dallas TX 75247; **Nautilus Industries**, Box 159, Hartford WI 53027; **Sears, Roebuck and Co.**, Sears Tower, Chicago IL 60684; **TPI Corp.**, Box T-CRS, Johnson City TN 37601; **Triangle Engineering Co. of Arkansas**, 205 Redmond Rd., Jacksonville AR 72076

Copyrighted material

DECK YOUR HOUSE.

From one of the nation's leading publishers of home improvement books, here's all the information you need to design and build your own deck or patio. Diagrams, color photographs, illustrations and specification tables take you through the procedure painlessly, and provide easy reference throughout the job. You not only get fundamental information, ORTHO gives you all the options available for each task or project. Here's a way to add equity to your house, increase your living space and acquire satisfying and useful skills. With ORTHO, you can improve your house and yourself at the same time.

Copyright © 1986 Chevron Chemical Co. All rights reserved.



Remodeling woes?
Don't get mad, get arbitration

Joseph Connors and his wife were tired of the vinyl floor in their house, so they hired a Dallas company to replace it with wood parquet. Installed over a cement slab, the new floor covered about 600 square feet in the kitchen, dining area, and game room. "When the workmen left that day, it looked beautiful," Connors remembers.

But the charm wore off when, after three months, the floor began buckling. "You had to watch where you walked," Connors recalls. "What I thought was something I was going to enjoy turned out to be a nightmare."

Connors called the vice president of the remodeling company, who "told me he'd give me a good price on another floor." After a series of telephone calls, unsuccessful attempts by the company to repair the floor, and a sanding job that marred it, Connors opted for arbitration.

The company that installed Connors' floor was a member of Customer Care, a program set up by the Dallas Better Business Bureau. Companies that belong to Customer Care—renamed Remodelcare when it expanded to other cities—have pledged to enter binding arbitration if a complaint cannot be settled by negotiation. Remodelcare's sponsors include the National Association of the Remodeling Industry—a trade group for 3,800 contractors. If you need help in a dispute with a remodeling contractor, call your local BBB or NARI chapter for information.

The Dallas program, which now has about 2,500 members in a range of industries, handled about 3,000 complaints in 1986. Only five to 10 percent of the cases ever reach arbitration; the rest are resolved through mediation.

In Dallas, remodelers and manufacturers pay $75 a year (plus BBB membership dues) to cover Customer Care fees. Other Remodelcare programs set their own participation charges. The arbitrators are community volunteers who can call on expert witnesses for assistance.

Connors' arbitration hearing took about an hour. Within 10 days, he received a letter saying he was entitled to a full refund—about $3,900. The remodeler was surprised by the decision; he claimed that the fault lay with the contractor who built the house and omitted a moisture barrier beneath the concrete slab.

Overall, 40 to 45 percent of the arbitration decisions in Dallas have favored customers. Companies have won 35 to 40 percent of the cases. The remainder have been split decisions, giving partial findings to each party.

Win or lose, most companies plan to re-enroll in Customer Care and Remodelcare. "I would rather sit down and discuss it with the person than go to court," says William Keller, general manager and vice president of Pacesetter Corp., which does $70 million worth of business in windows and doors a year. "The attorneys get real fat on those deals that no one wins."

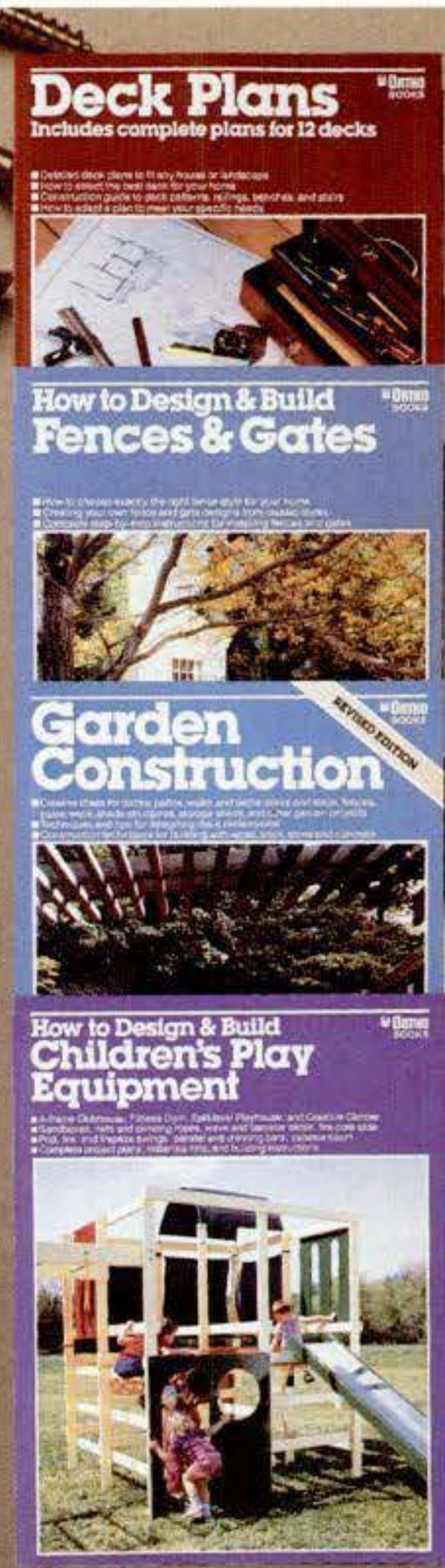
Customer Care settled a dispute between Pacesetter and William Luck, a customer who ordered storm windows for the inside of his mobile home. A mediator intervened, and the company reinstalled the windows to Luck's satisfaction. The whole process took just six weeks.

Luck and Connors are pleased with the assistance they received. "I was beginning to think that I was just going to have to take the loss," Connors says. "It really brought back my faith in justice."—*Dawn Stover*

DECK OUT YOUR YARD.

ORTHO—the emerging leader in the field—has the kind of information you need for every kind of outdoor home improvement. Clear, easy-to-understand, fully-illustrated ORTHO books show you money-saving ways to do everything from laying out a garden to building backyard play equipment. You profit from ORTHO's years of experience in both Garden & Home and Do-It-Yourself publishing. It's a great opportunity to release the hidden potential in your property—and in yourself. Look for ORTHO books at your hardware, garden supply, or book store.

You're better off with ORTHO.



Chevron

ORTHO INFORMATION SERVICES

6 steps to keep garage doors rolling

Whether electrical or manual, the opening system for your garage door is so essential that it's usually taken for granted—until something fouls it up and the door won't open. Talk to garage-door installers in your area, and you'll learn that virtually all problems can be traced to a lack of lubrication. It's just one of those little chores we all overlook—even though replacing a garage-door system can be a major hassle and expense. (Could it be the prospect of profitable replacements that prompts most manufacturers of the systems and doors to omit lubrication tips from owner's manuals?)

Metal garage-door components are especially vulnerable, since they're exposed to both the grime and corrosiveness of car exhaust, in addition to weather and moisture. Happily, maintenance is simple. A light oil or other lubricant applied to springs, roller, hinges, bearing units, and chain and trolley assemblies is usually all that's needed. Contacting parts will wear because of constant friction, but a film of oil between surfaces keeps deterioration to a minimum. It's a classic case of preventive maintenance.

Don't expect a penetrant to do the lubricating, though. Such a product will cut through a buildup of dirt and grime, but it leaves only a negligible surface film. *Following* a penetrant coating with a lubricant coating can be effective, however. Better still, look for a combination penetrant/lubricant, and lubricants containing Teflon fluorocarbon resin. (Tri-Flow is one brand.) These products are cleaner to work with than grease; they resist washing off, repel dirt, and leave a long-lasting protective coating.

Here are six easy steps to garage-door maintenance:

1. With a light oil or aerosol spray tube, treat the springs over the top of the door. These springs are the quickest part of the system to wear out, and they cost up to $130 to replace. Since the springs rub against metal every time you move your door, proper lubrication is essential.

2. Lubricate the door hinges. This is where a penetrant/lubricant is ideal —it gets into hard-to-reach cracks.

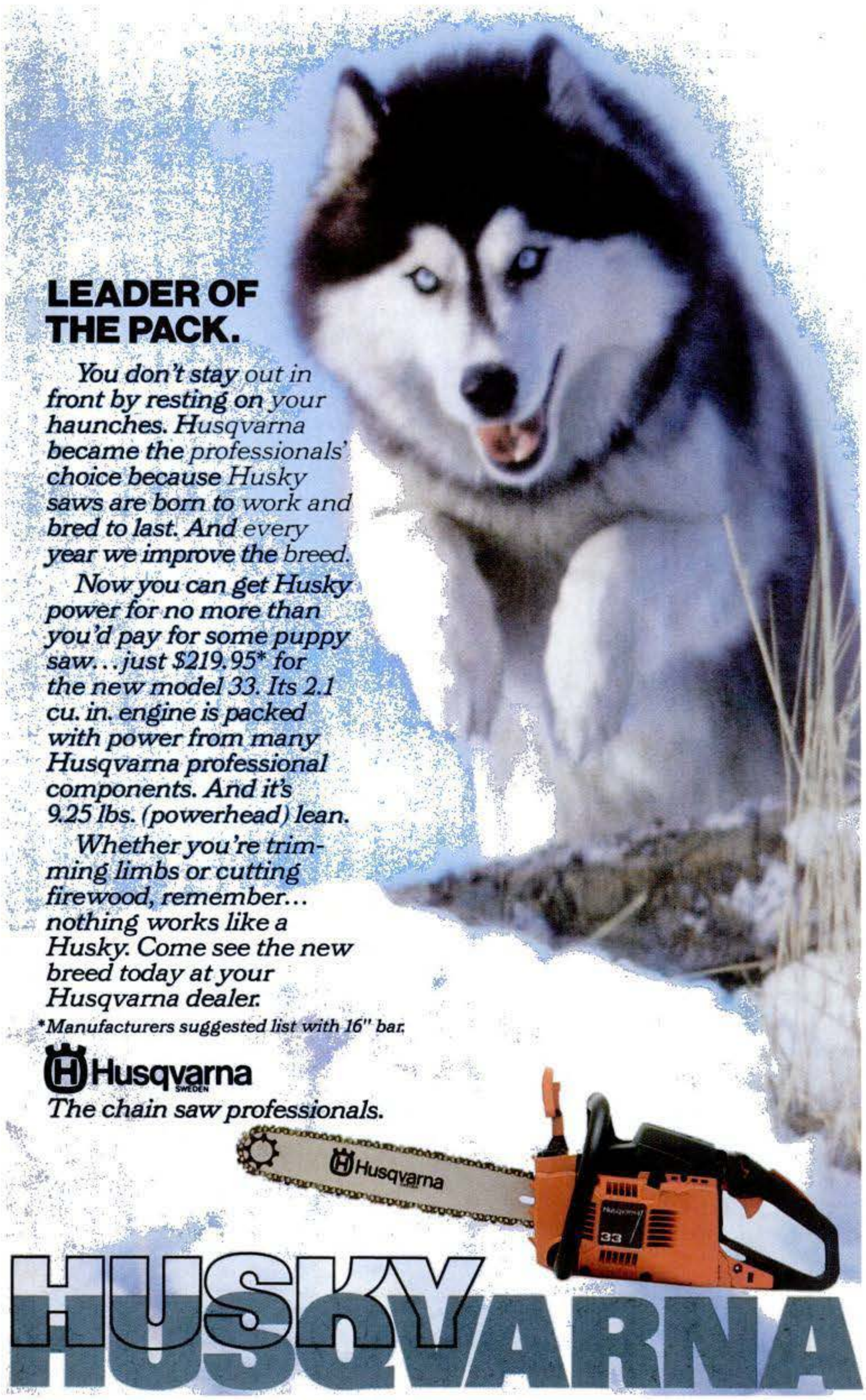
3. Lubricate the chain. This is important because the chain travels along the trolley assembly each time the garage door opens or closes. Teflon-based lubricants are best here; they're less likely to attract dirt and grime.

4. Lubricate the bearing assemblies inside the rollers. This simple operation may spare the $500 to $2,000 cost of a replacement door.

5. Lubricate the rollers themselves. On the average garage door they'll travel about three miles a year. Problems that often develop with garage-door rollers include closing at non-uniform speeds and sticking. Either problem could ruin a door system.

6. Finally, lubricate the trolley assembly, another part of the system where metals are in constant contact. A film of oil can reduce wear significantly and avoid the replacement cost of the trolley and automatic opener, at anywhere from $200 to $300.

But remember, one treatment will not last forever. It's important to lubricate regularly as well as thoroughly. For a house near the ocean, once a month is not too often. For homes in drier climates, once every four months should keep your garage doors right on track.—*Al Lees*



Copyrighted material

TRUSTWORTHY HARDWARE STORES

SPRING PROBLEM SOLVER SALE

We're the Problem Solvers!™

Because Trustworthy stores vary in size, some may not stock all items shown. Prices may be slightly higher in Alaska and Hawaii. Sale prices good through April 18, 1987.

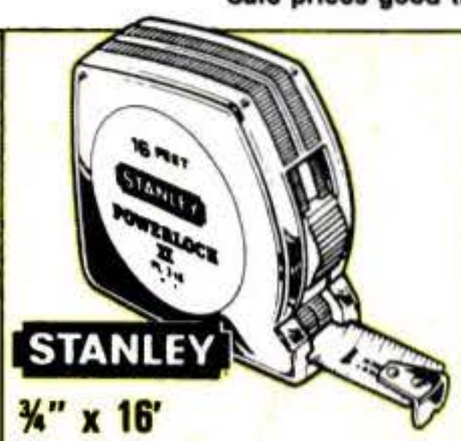
SUPER SAVER™

Great Value!

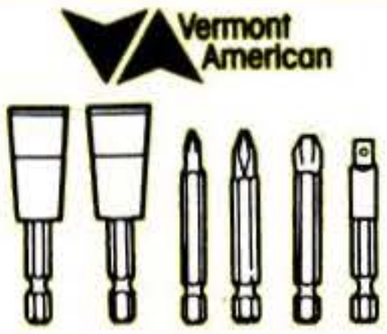
20 Lb. Turf Food — **4.99**
Slow release nutrients. 52195

Knee Pads — **3.99 PAIR**
Adjustable poly strap. Made of weather repellent rubber for maximum cushion. 317

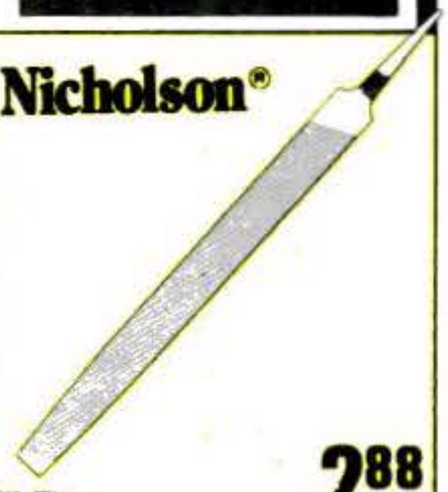
Cordless Screwdriver — **18.88**
Comes with charging stand. Drives over 250 #8 wood screws on a single charge. 2105



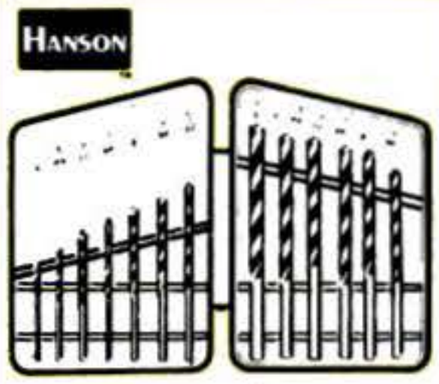
¾" x 16' Powerlock® Tape Rule — **8.99**
Easy to read yellow Mylar® coated blade. 33-116



6 Pc. Cordless Screwdriver Bit Set — **4.99**
Socket adapter and five long power bits. 15098



8" File — **2.88**
Precision-cut tooth profile gives right pitch and rake. 21832



13 Pc. Drill Bit Set — **9.99**
Fractional sizes 1/16" through 1/4" 60134

4" x 20' Plastic Lawn Border — **3.99**
Divides beds and gardens, lines driveways and paths. Black or green. BD420B BD420G

Power Hammer™ — **19.97**
For use on concrete, steel and masonry. 78708

Toilet Repair Kit — **6.99**
Includes ballcock, refill tube & clip, upper & lower lift wires, tank ball, float ball, coupling nut & washers. 4082C

6 Gallon Shop Vac — **49.99**
With 4 Free Attachments
Picks up wet or dry debris. 700-02-62

Super Bar — **5.99**
Pries, scrapes, pounds and pulls. B215

8" x 10" Shelf Brackets — **3 for $1**
Heavy gauge steel. Enamel finish. 1796

48" Mahogany Level — **34.99**
Brass edges provide added stability. 6 vials, open grips. 23240

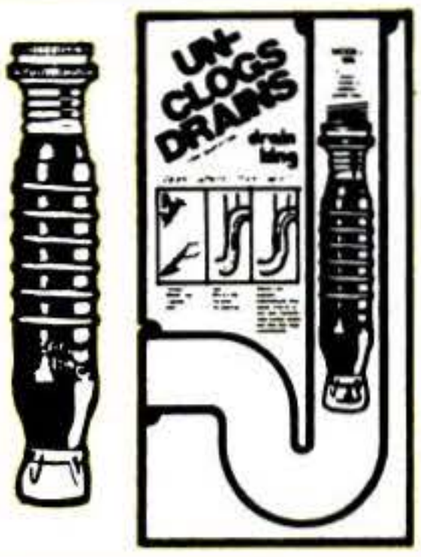
Patch & Paint™ Wall Fixer Fabric
Sale Price 5.49
Less Rebate..... 3.00
Your Cost After Rebate **2.49**
Easy to use, repairs walls in minutes. 09895

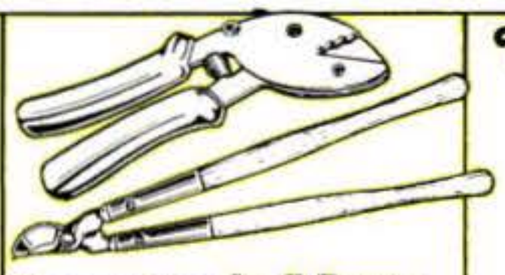
1/4 Lb. Core Solder — **1.99**
Melting temperature of 460°F
Acid Core 0016
Rosin 0017

Enamel Spray Paint — **1.89**
Special rust-inhibitor formula in a variety of colors. 12 oz. 19860-886

drain king™

Drain King Drain Opener
5.99
For use on 1½" to 3" drains in kitchen sinks, showers, washing machine drains and bathtubs. 186





Greenbrier Anvil Pruner — **4.88**
Heat-treated blade cuts against aluminum anvil. 51265

Greenbrier Lopping Shear — **8.99**
Tempered steel blade & hook. Hardwood handles. 51261

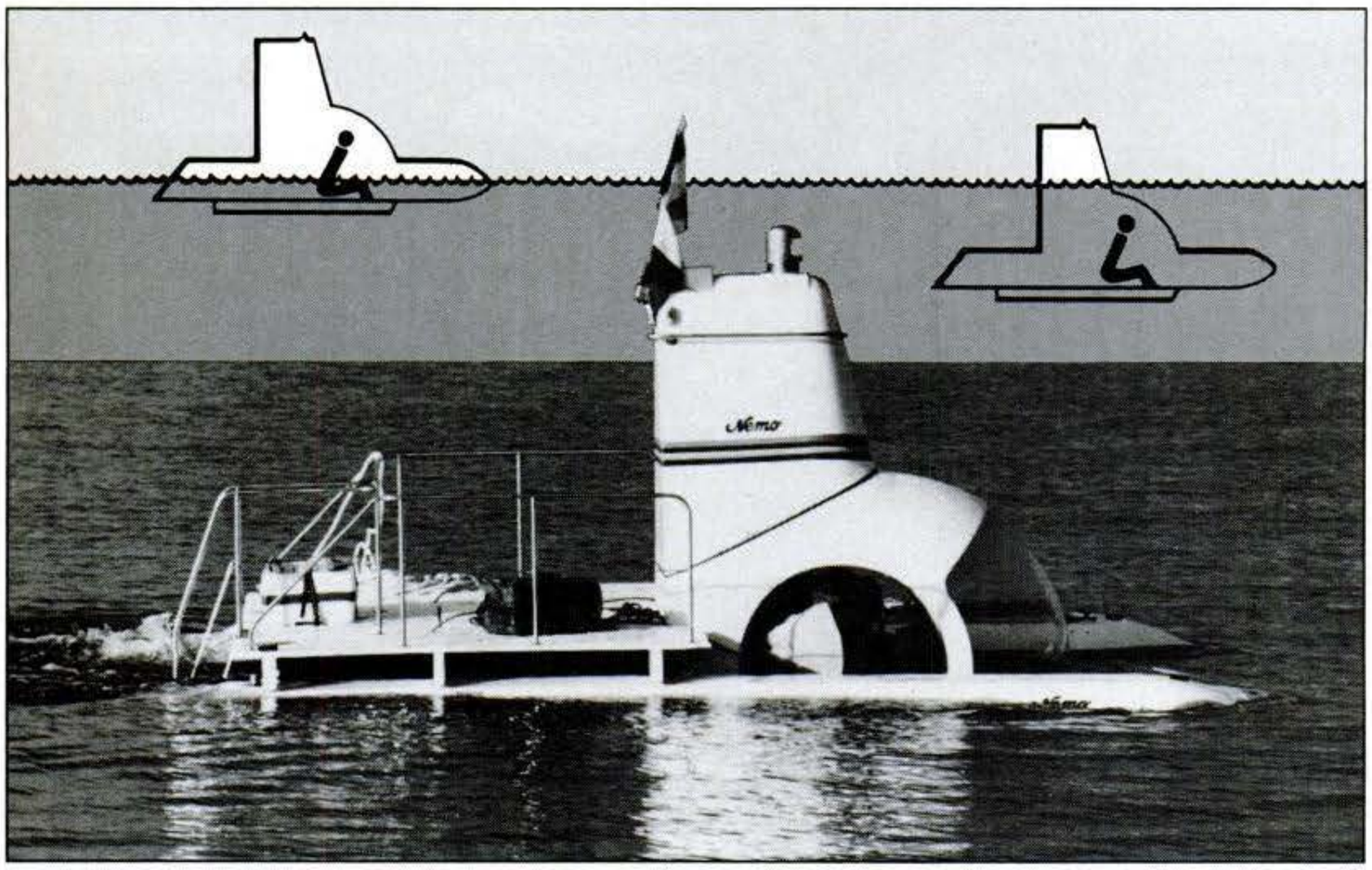
Deluxe Wood Toilet Seat — **6.99**
Available in assorted colors. M110

Sale prices good at participating stores. Check the Yellow Pages for the Trustworthy store nearest you!

Copyrighted material

What's New
PRODUCTS/TECHNOLOGY

BY DAWN STOVER

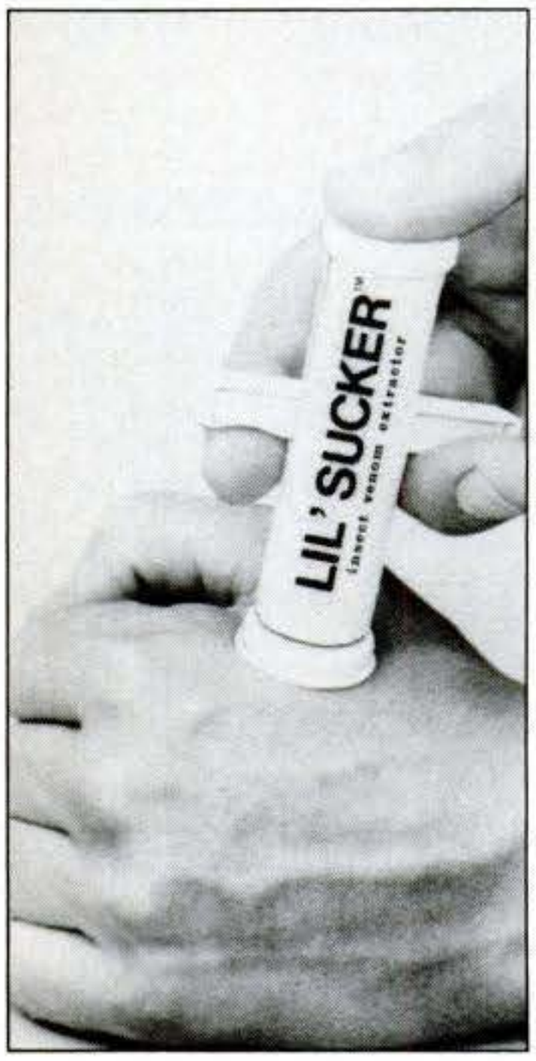


Blink counter

The Air Force is testing an eye-blink detector, mounted on the nose part of an oxygen mask, that uses infrared light to monitor blink rate. G-forces during flight maneuvers can cut the brain's blood and oxygen supplies, and pilots get a fixed stare just before passing out.

French sub

In clear water, you can see up to 100 ft. away and 70 ft. down in this semi-submersible. Nemo sinks a few feet below the surface when its two 16-ft. hulls are partially filled with water. A conning tower supplies fresh air. IDC, 9 Pl. Kleber, 67000 Strasbourg, France. $38,000.



Aero truck

TX450's drag coefficient is 0.36—less than half that of most trucks. It uses a 160-hp turbocharged diesel engine, continuously variable transmission, rear-wheel steering, and rear-view video camera. Leyland Vehicles, Lancaster House, Leyland, Preston PR5 1SN, England.

Sting relief

Bitten by a bee, wasp, spider, mosquito, or scorpion? This vacuum pump extracts venom before it spreads through your body, causing a painful —or even fatal—reaction. Lil' Sucker ($6) draws poison out through the hole it entered. Tecnu Enterprises, 828 E. First Ave., Albany, Ore. 97321.

Roomy pickup

Isuzu's 1987 Spacecab P'UP pickups have extra storage capacity. There's even room for side-mounted jump seats. The LS luxury/sport edition comes with two-tone paint, body-color grille, and fender flares. A pop-out sun roof is standard on LS Spacecabs. From $10,019.

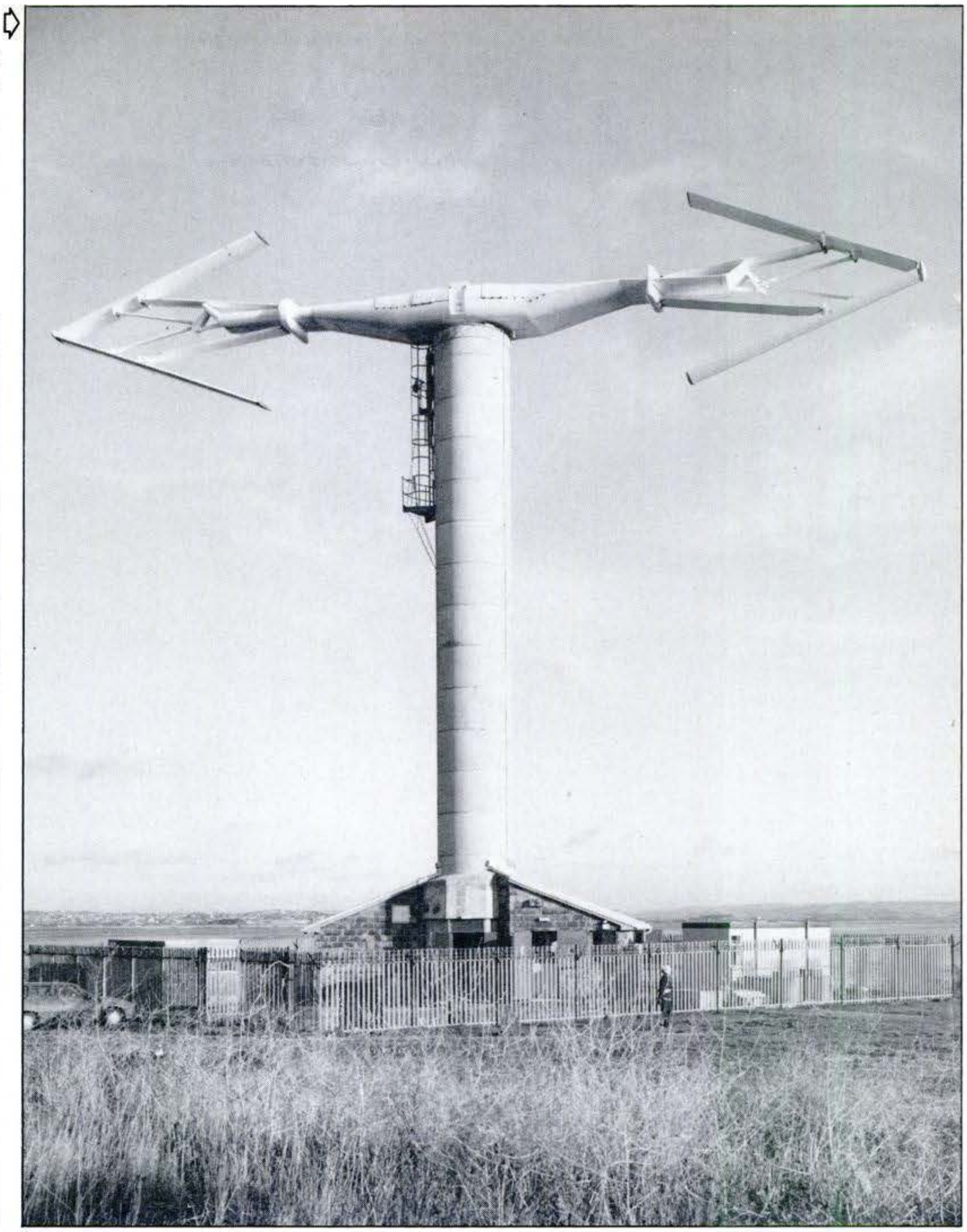
Flying wing

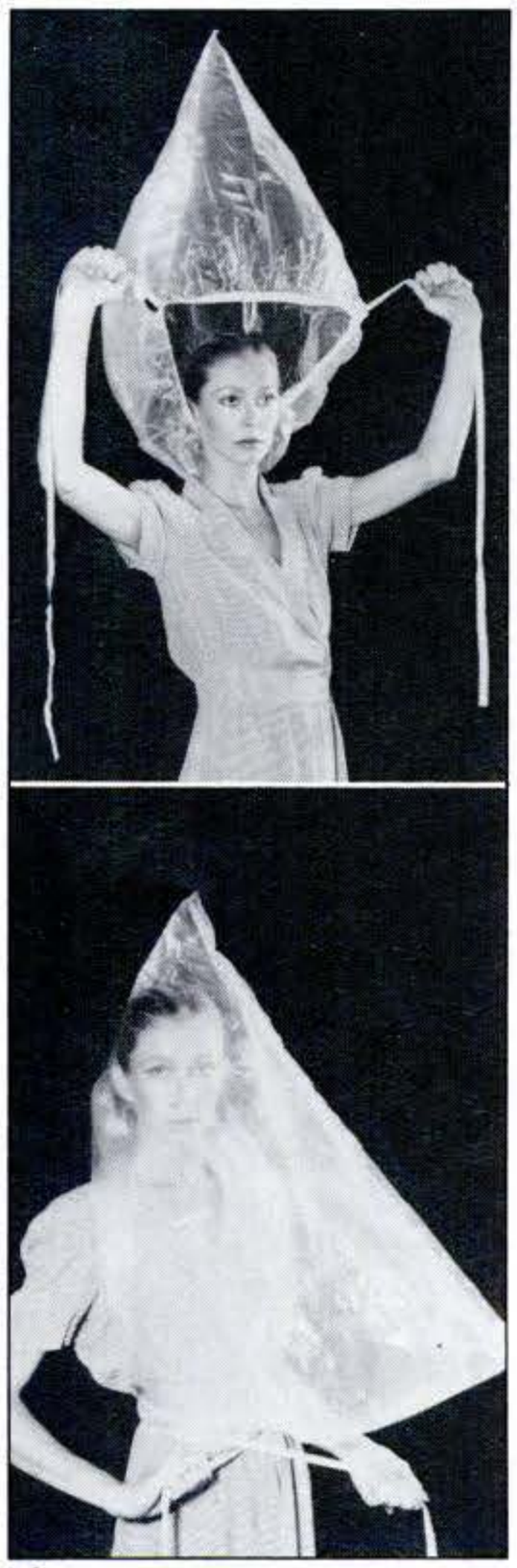
Lockheed-Georgia Co.'s concept would use laminar flow control to improve aerodynamic efficiency. Perforations or slots on the wing's leading edge remove a turbulent layer of air that creates drag. The plane would be able to carry 150,000 lbs. over 6,500 nautical miles.

Copyrighted material

Arrowhead blades

The largest-yet vertical-axis windmill pumps 130 kW into the electricity grid at Camarthen Bay in Wales. The rotor is omnidirectional, so no steering mechanism is needed [PS, April '86]. Vertical Axis Wind Turbines, 1 St. Albans Rd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4TA, England.



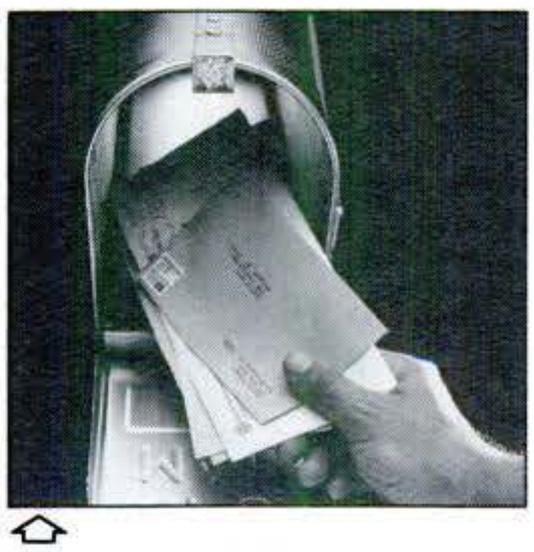


Smoke hood

Escape a smoke-filled building without succumbing to fumes. Don a Smoke Shelter ($15), and tie it around your waist, trapping a 10-min. air supply. The bag withstands heat up to 350° F, says Ventco Medical Co. (721 Walker Ave., Montreal, Canada H4C 2H5).

Automated garage

This valet won't play bumper cars with your auto. Lock your doors and insert a coded card into a scanner, then walk away. A computer-controlled dolly shuttles the car to a parking stall along a hoistway shaft. High Tech Parking Systems, 548 Cabot St., Beverly, Mass. 01915.



Mailbox sensor

When your letters arrive, Mail Call ($90) sounds an alarm and flashes a light. A photocell sensor in the mailbox activates a 9-V transmitter that sends a signal to a receiver in your home. Sporting Edge Catalog, 22121 Crystal Creek Blvd. S.E., Bothell, Wash. 98021.

Copyrighted material

What's New in Recreation

BY STUART F. BROWN

Cordless winch

Far from the nearest electrical outlet, there's 1,000 lbs. of pulling power available with the Porta-Power winch. A high-output rechargeable battery provides the juice, according to Powerwinch (810 Union Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. 06607). Price: $373, with charger.

Road sculpture

Take a three-cylinder fuel-injection 750-cc engine, and lay it over sideways. Add shaft drive, triple disc brakes, and a taut suspension system. The result is the $5,950 K75S, an elegant and sure-footed road-burner from BMW of North America (Montvale, N.J. 07645).

Rain brakes

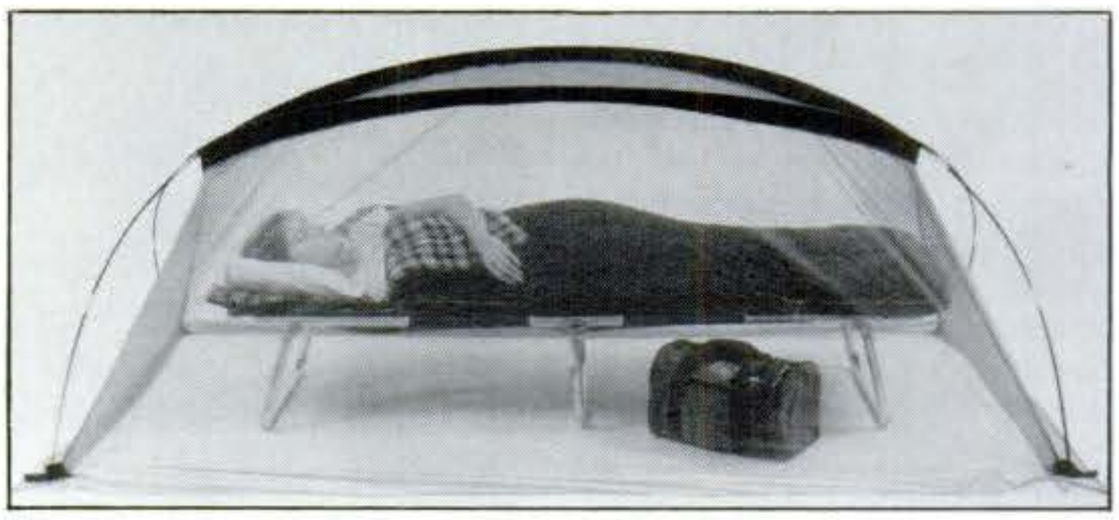
Everyone knows that caliper-type bicycle brakes are pretty useless when the wheels get wet. Not so these drum brakes, which have seals that keep water and dirt from the internal friction surfaces, says Fichtel & Sachs AG (8720 Schweinfurt, West Germany).

Hot-rod life vest

Offering maximum protection to tournament bass fisherman and other performance boaters, Skeeter's life vest is UL-approved for water impact at more than 100 mph. Leg straps help keep the $85 vest in place. It's made by Skeeter, Box 230, Kilgore, Texas 75662.

Planing catamaran

Twin planing hulls with flat bottoms at the stern make the Planecat both fast and roomy enough to sleep four adults, says the manufacturer (Planecat Corp., 9656 North River Rd., Algonac, Mich. 48001). An 18-footer costs $6,995 with dual rudders and centerboards.



Don't get bugged

Two people sleeping on the ground or one person lying on a cot can pass the night mosquito-free, says the maker of the TropicScreen net tent. Fiberglass poles support the fine-mesh net. Price: $40 from Epco Design (900 First Ave. S. #303, Seattle, Wash. 98134).

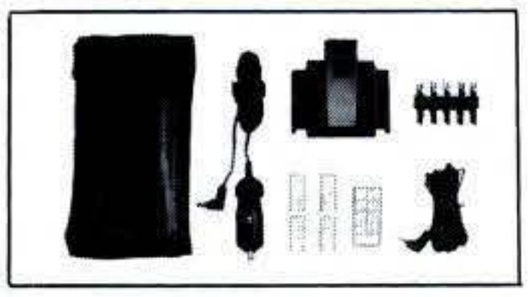
Copyrighted material

Radio Shack—The Technology Store®

EVERYTHING FOR DO-IT-YOURSELFERS AND HOBBYISTS

Micro-Size X/K Radar Detector

199.95



With Carrying Case, 2 Power Cords, Visor Mount, Tie-Downs, Hardware

***FAST*™ Processor Reduces False Alarms**

The Micronta Road Patrol XK® is a palm-sized performance-giant! GaAs Schottky-barrier front end and dual-superhet design provide astonishing sensitivity. Separate X and K band warning LEDs and tones pulse faster or slower, indicating relative distance to radar. 12VDC neg. grnd. #22-1617

Radar detectors not sold where prohibited. Use may be regulated by state or local law.

UHF/VHF Portable Scanner

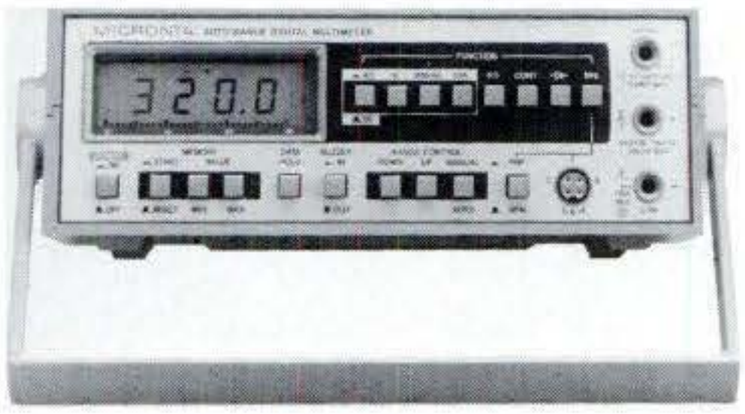
99.95 Low As $20 Per Month★

2 Antennas—Telescoping Type For Optimum Range and "Rubber Ducky" for Short Range

Take the "action" along. Automatically scans four channels on four bands—30-50 MHz VHF-Lo, 144-174 MHz VHF-Hi, 450-470 MHz UHF-Lo and 470-512 MHz UHF-Hi. Built-in scan delay catches all responses. Individual-channel lockout switches let you temporarily skip unwanted channels. Squelch for noise-free monitoring. Built-in speaker. #20-107

Mobile use of scanners may be unlawful or require a permit—check with local authorities. Crystals and batteries extra.

LCD Benchtop Digital Multimeter



Batteries extra

99.95

Low As $20 Per Month★

- **Convenient Pushbutton Operation**
- **Transistor Analyzer**

Price breakthrough! Compare with meters costing several times more. LCD bargraph display makes changing values easier to follow. Maximum/minimum of a changing input can be stored in memory and recalled to the display. Fully autoranging function with manual override. A special h_{FE} function to measure transistor gain. Measures AC and DC current to 10 amps. Data Hold, continuity checker, full auto-polarity, fused/overload protected. Add it to your bench today. #22-195

Wireless Remote Control System

Never Enter a Dark House Again

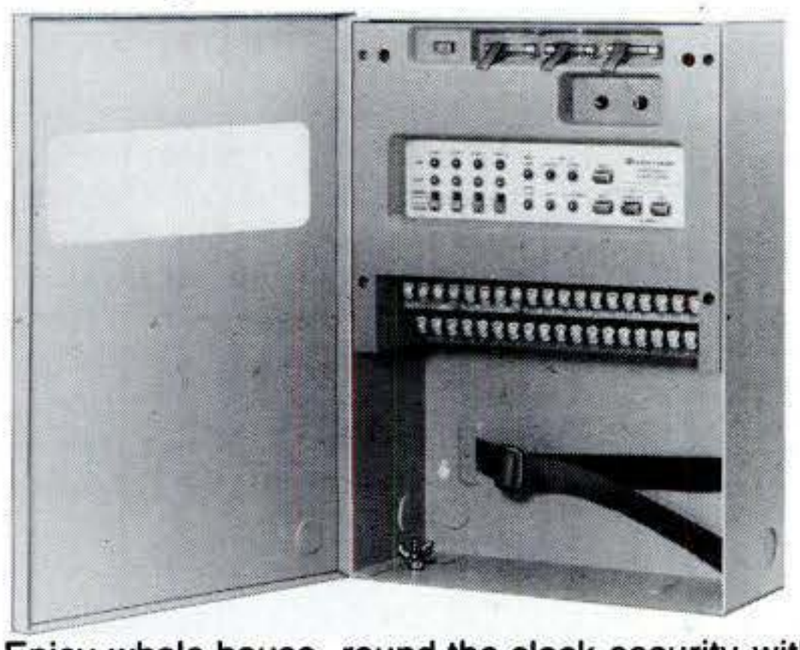
Use with Plug'n Power Modules to switch Devices On/Off **39.95**

Transmitter requires battery.
All Plug'n Power products are UL listed AC

Turn lights and appliances on/off from your driveway. Comes with one receiver module rated at 15 amp resistive, 500 watts. Controls up to 3 more optional modules (below). #61-2675

Appliance Module. 2-prong plug. #61-2681, **12.95**
Universal Appliance Module. 3-prong plug. #61-2684, **13.95**
Lamp Module. On/off control. #61-2682, **12.95**
Wall Switch. With pushbutton override. #61-2683, **12.95**

Burglar and Fire Alarm Center



159.95

Low as $20 Per Month★

6 Alarm Systems In One

Enjoy whole-house, round-the-clock security with this low-priced SAFE HOUSE® perimeter/interior alarm system. Sophisticated yet easy to install, the center features four independently operated burglar alarm loops, an independent fire alarm loop and a tamper protection loop. UL listed AC. Backup batteries extra. #49-470

Alarm Center Accessories

(1)

(2)

(3)

(1) Four-Channel Emergency Phone Dialer With Wireless Remote. Auto-dials up to 12 preselected numbers. #49-432 . . . . . **199.95**

(2) Alarm System Smoke Sensor. #49-481 . . . . . **34.95**

(3) Passive Infrared Sensor. Detects intruder's body heat in area 20 × 35 ft. With LED walk-test and tamper switch. #49-530 . . . . . **69.95**

Send for Our FREE 1987 Catalog

Mail to Radio Shack, Department 87-A-232,
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Your Radio Shack Technology Stores have thousands of items in stock including electronic parts, security accessories, antennas, "how to" books, tubes, hobby kits, soldering equipment, telephone accessories, wire and cable, batteries and hundreds of other hard-to-find items!

★CitiLine® revolving credit from Citibank. Actual payment may vary depending on balance.

Radio Shack®
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers

Copyrighted material

What's New in Electronics

BY DAWN STOVER

PC clone

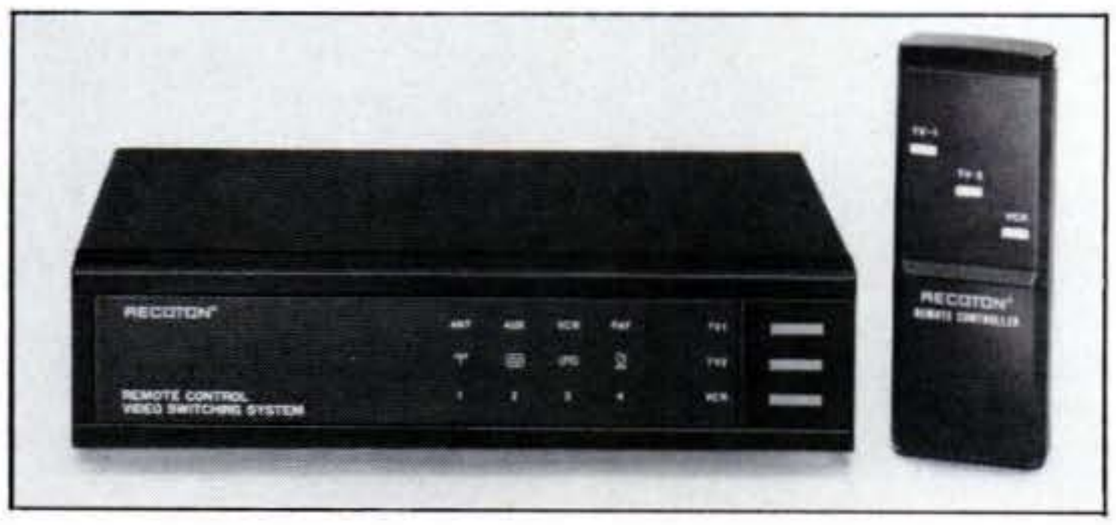
Commodore's $999 PC10 is IBM PC-compatible. The computer includes a 360K double-sided, double-density floppy-disk drive and 512K RAM (expandable to 640K). A $1,199 version has two disk drives and 640K RAM. Both machines can be fitted with a hard disk.

Fast talker

Now you can listen to tape recordings of interviews or meetings in half the time it took to record the sessions. General Electric's Fastrac ($110) lets you increase playback speed. You can lower pitch at the same time, so voices aren't distorted.

Personal copier

Say goodbye to writer's cramp and long lines at the photocopy center. Instead, take notes with Sharp's portable Z-HC1 Handy Copier. Scan a page with the copy wand, and the printer duplicates the information on a 3-in.-wide scroll of thermal paper. The copier costs $190.



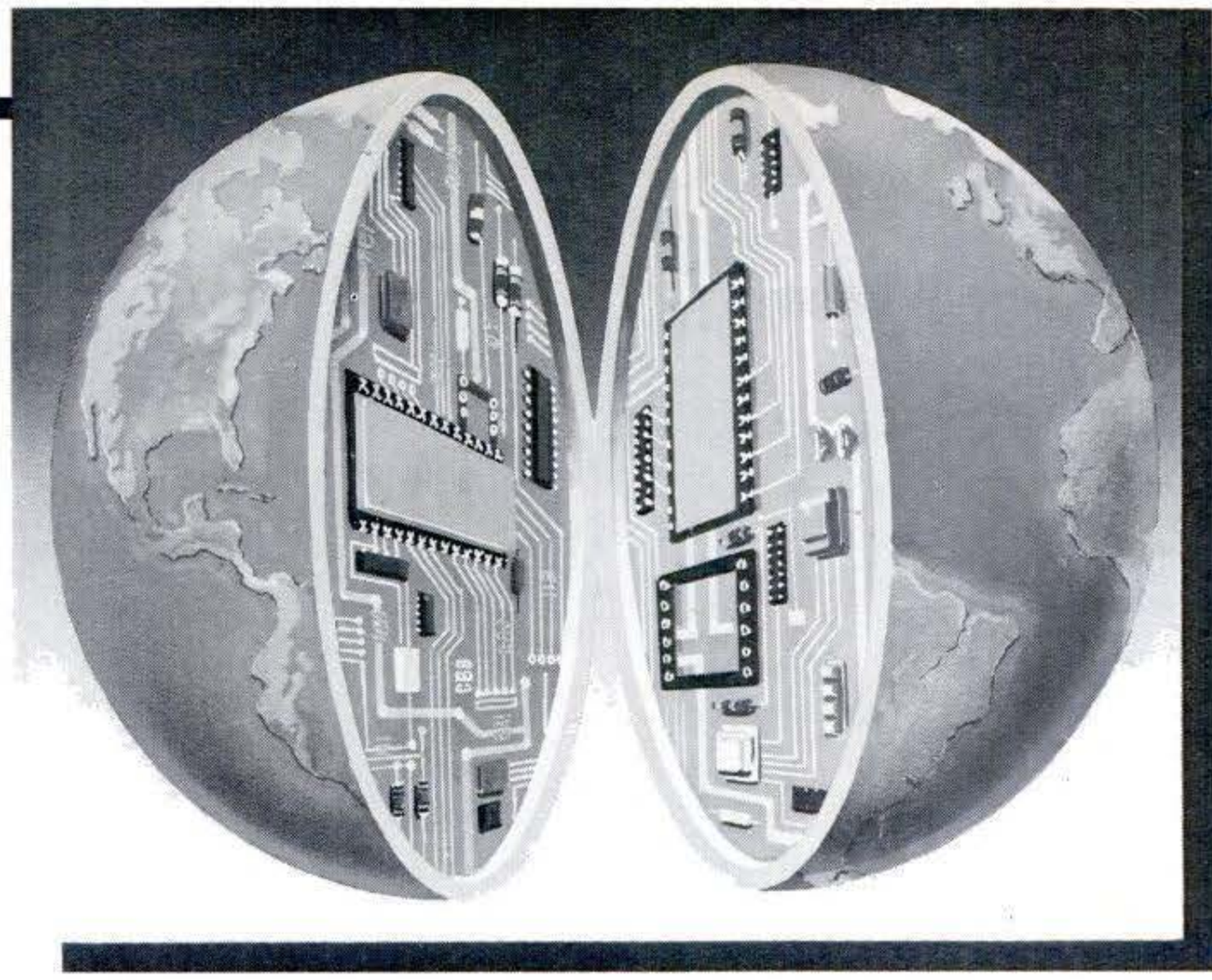
Video switcher

Route programs to two TVs and your VCR without leaving your chair. The V640 infrared remote-control switching system has four inputs, so you can choose from antenna, satellite, VCR, and cable entertainment. Recoton Corp., 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101; $150.

Car guard

You can set shock and motion sensors on Kenwood's KPC-70 to detect false alarms. In one mode, the 100-dB siren isn't fully activated unless a car is attacked twice within 10 sec. An event monitor on the $549 remote-control system tells you when the car was disturbed.

Copyrighted material



CIE MAKES THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS YOURS.

Today's world is the world of electronics. But to be a part of it, you need the right kind of training, the kind you get from CIE, the kind that can take you to a fast growing career in business, medicine, science, government, aerospace, communications, and more.

Specialized training.

You learn best from a specialist, and that's CIE. We're the leader in teaching electronics through independent study, we teach only electronics and we've been doing it for over 50 years. You can put that experience to work for you just like more than 25,000 CIE students are currently doing all around the world.

Practical training.

You learn best with practical training, so CIE's Auto-Programmed® lessons are designed to take you step-by-step, principle-by-principle. You also get valuable hands-on experience at every stage with sophisticated electronics tools CIE-designed for teaching. Our 4K RAM Microprocessor Training Laboratory, for example, trains you to work with a broad range of computers in a way that working with a single, stock computer simply can't.

Personalized training.

You learn best with flexible training, so we let you choose from a broad range of courses. You start with what you know, a little or a lot, and you go wherever you want, as far as you want. With CIE, you can even earn your Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. Of course, you set your own pace, and, if you ever have questions or problems, our instructors are only a toll-free phone call away.

The first step is yours.

To find out more, mail in the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, call toll-free **1-800-321-2155 (in Ohio, 1-800-523-9109).** We'll send you a copy of CIE's school catalog and a complete package of enrollment information. For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions.

APS-15

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE school catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. I am most interested in:

- ☐ computer repair
- ☐ telecommunications
- ☐ robotics/automation
- ☐ television/high fidelity service
- ☐ medical electronics
- ☐ broadcast engineering
- ☐ other _____

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Area Code/Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bulletin on Educational Benefits
☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

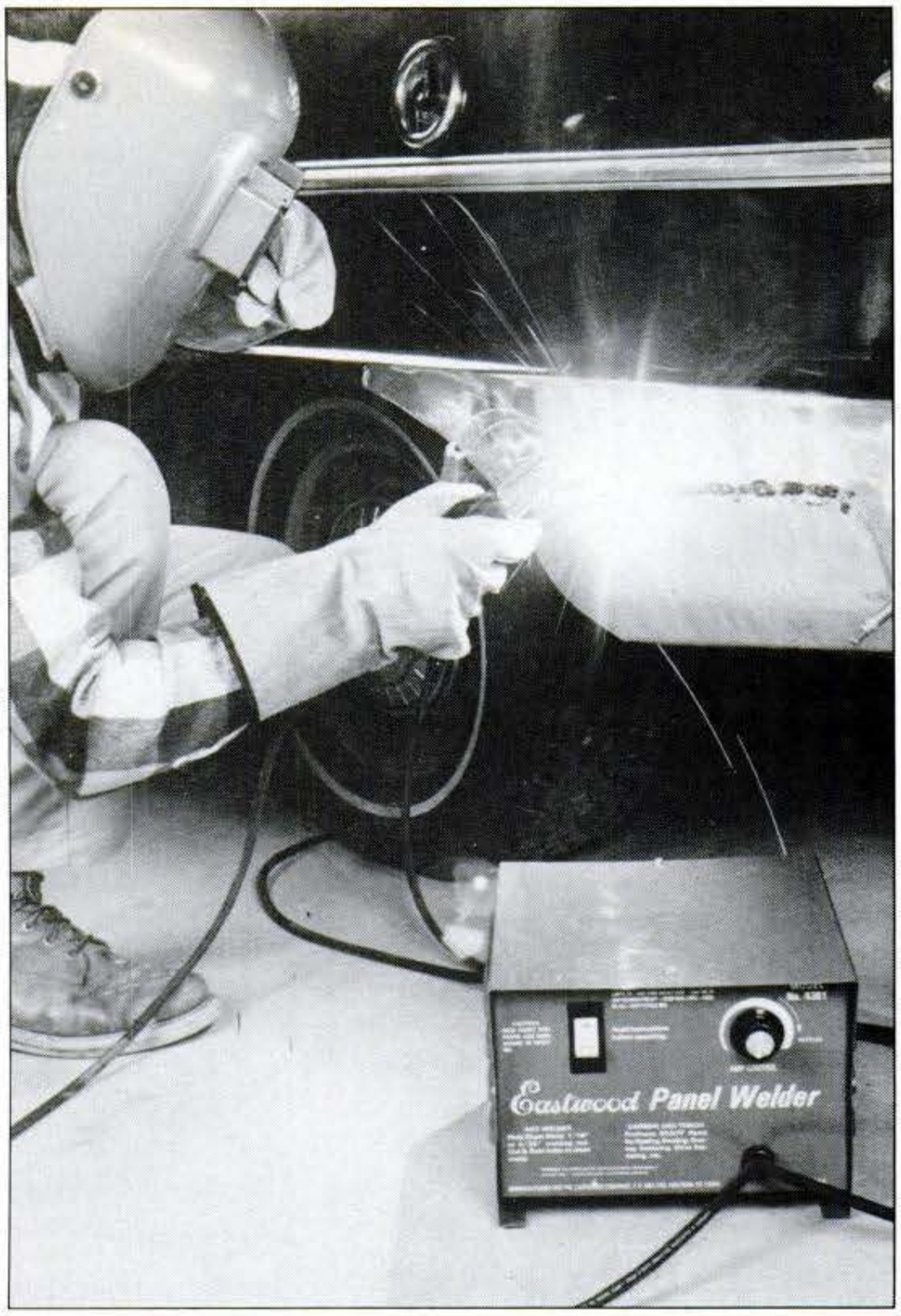
Copyrighted material

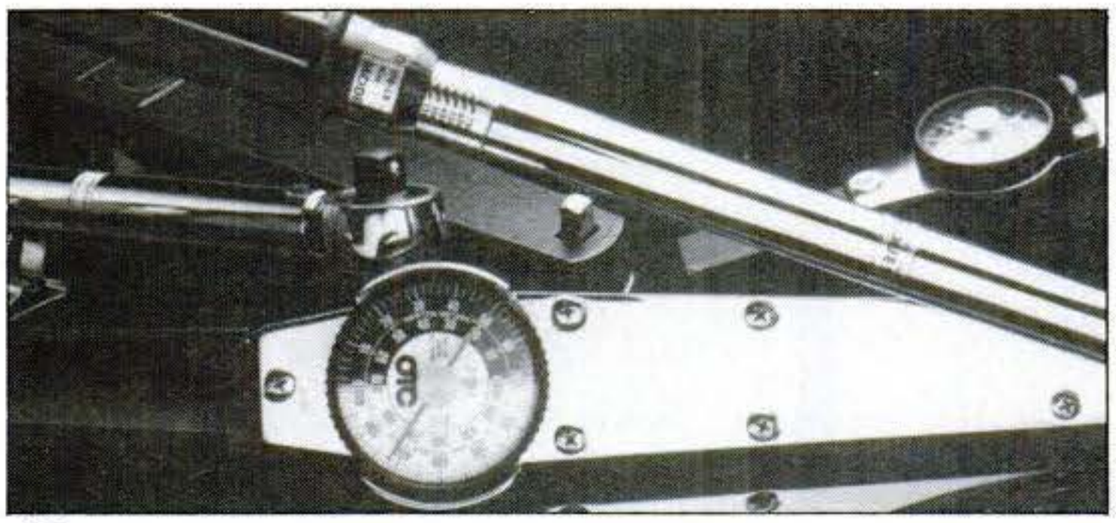
What's New for Your Car

BY JACK KEEBLER

Panel patcher

Plug the Panel Welder into a 110-V outlet, and make smooth low-distortion seams in automotive sheet metal without using special attachments. Made by The Eastwood Co. (Box 296, Malvern, Pa. 19355), Panel Welder sells for $179, complete with a helmet and instructions.





Torque tools

Using a torque wrench during automotive jobs can make service more trouble-free. Two lines (clicker and dial-indicator types) of Accutorq wrenches are now available from the OTC Div. of Sealed Power Corp. (655 Eisenhower Dr., Owatonna, Minn. 55060); $95–$316.

Emergency CB

Drop the magnet-mount antenna on the roof, and plug the RA 100's power cord in the lighter: You're ready to call for roadside assistance. The hand-held unit has a built-in microphone and speaker, and fits in the glove box. Sparkomatic Corp., Milford, Pa. 18337; $60.

200-mph street tire

Bridgestone's 17-in. ultra-low-profile RE71 is the leading edge in performance street rubber. Available in 40 and 45 aspect ratios, the tire stays directionally stable even when pressure is lost, so you won't need a spare. It debuts on the limited-production Porsche 959.

Parts bath

Made of welded steel with an enamel finish, the TKL-16 parts cleaner features a 170-gal./hr. solvent recirculating pump. In case of a basin fire, a fusible link drops the hinged top to extinguish the blaze. Transco Equipment, 4790 Chapel Ct., Hubertus, Wis. 53033; $230.

Key-code start

Switch on the key, and a red light glows. You have 15 sec. to punch a four-digit code into the anti-theft unit's pad to get a green light and allow the car to start. Trying to bypass the device sounds the horn. Cannon Rubber Ltd., Ashley Rd., Tottenham, London N17 9LH, England.

Copyrighted material

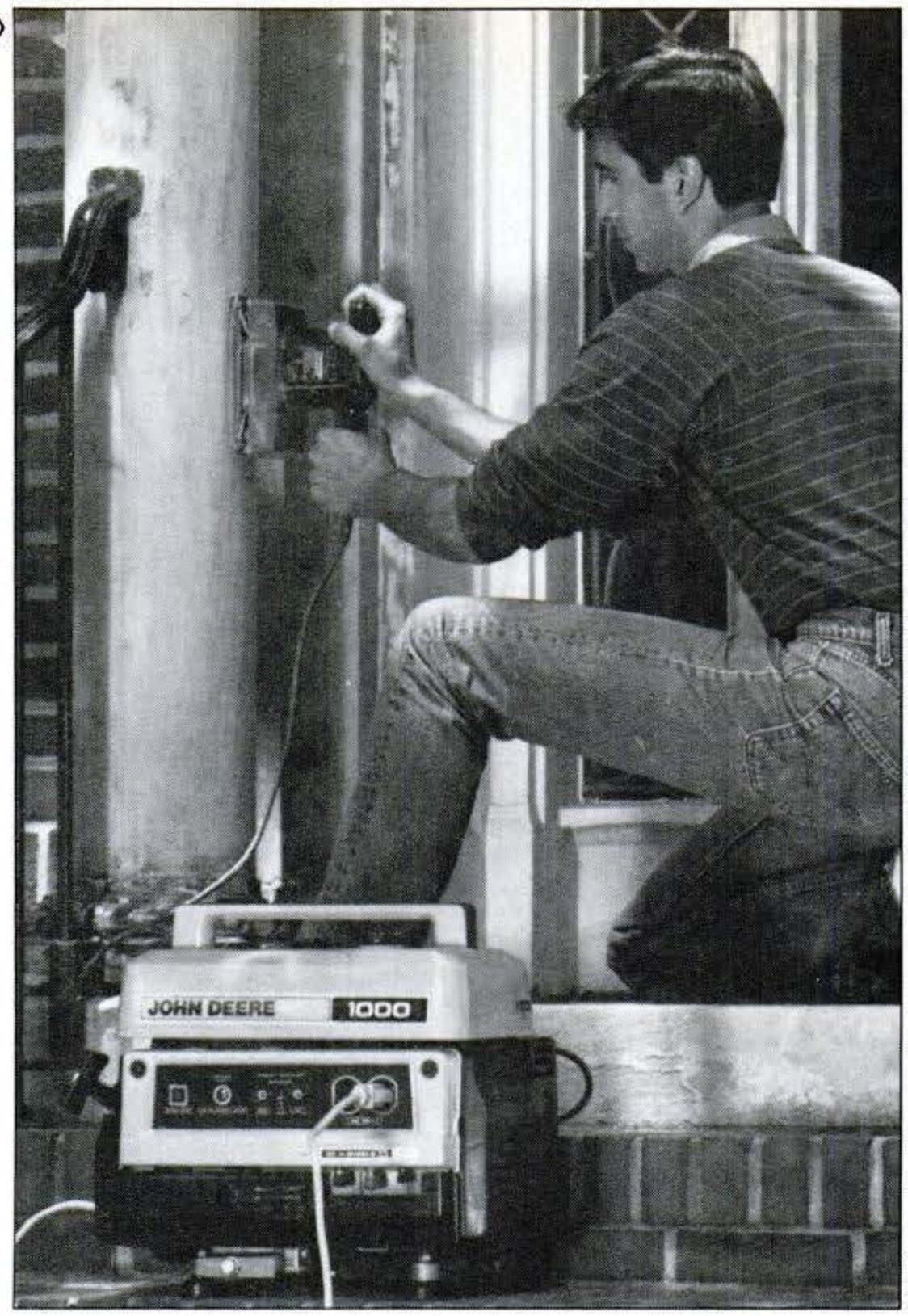
Buckle up–for life!
ISUZU
IT'S NOT YOUR TYPICAL MAINSTREAM STATION WAGON.
Of all the good things you can say about the average station wagon, exciting to drive isn't one of them. Which is why Isuzu builds the Trooper II instead.
It's easy to drive and park, just like a station wagon. It carries a lot of luggage, just like a station wagon. And it even has seating for five, just like a station wagon.
But there, thankfully, the similarities end.
Because with the shift of a lever, the Trooper II instantly turns into a four-wheel drive machine potent enough to win the agonizing Baja 1000. An off-road machine that made even the premier enthusiast's magazine, 4-Wheel & Off-Road, exclaim, "It accepts abuse with so much grace it's hard to stop looking for jumps to drive over."
From $10,809*
So the choice is yours.
Are you going to buy something practical, economical and middle-of-the-road?
Or something practical, economical and capable of leaving it?
*Manufacturer's suggested retail price P.O.E., excluding tax, license and transportation fee for Deluxe 2-Dr. model. 4 Dr. LS shown $12,999. Price subject to change. Rear Seat Optional.
ISUZU
The First Car Builders of Japan.
ISUZU
Copyrighted material

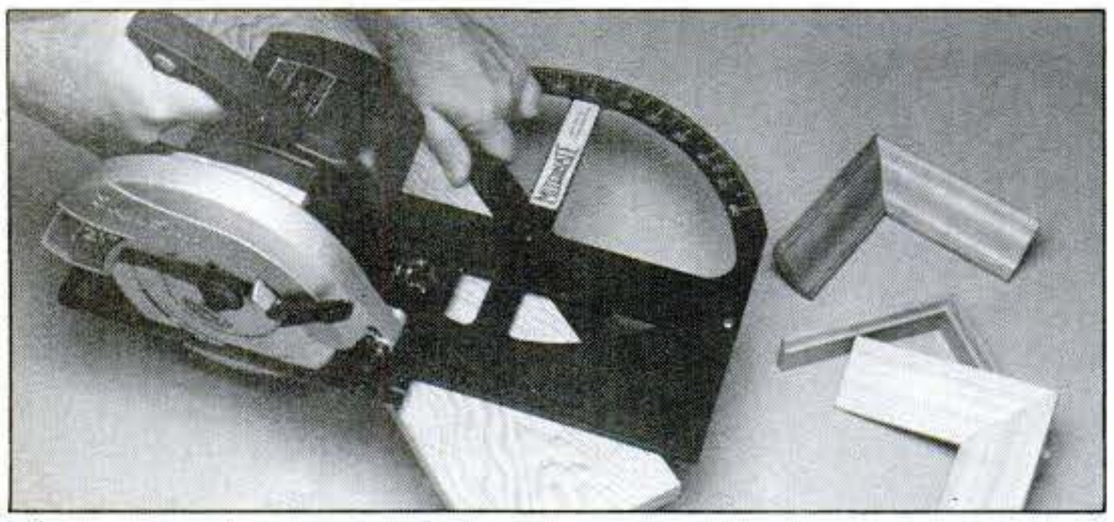
What's New in Tools

BY V. ELAINE GILMORE

Porta-power

A portable generator will power your AC tools or TV far from any outlet. John Deere's model 1000, the smallest in a new line, belts out 1,000 W for starting and 850 running watts. Fill its 1.2-gal. gas tank, and it will keep things humming for nearly 5 hrs. $540.



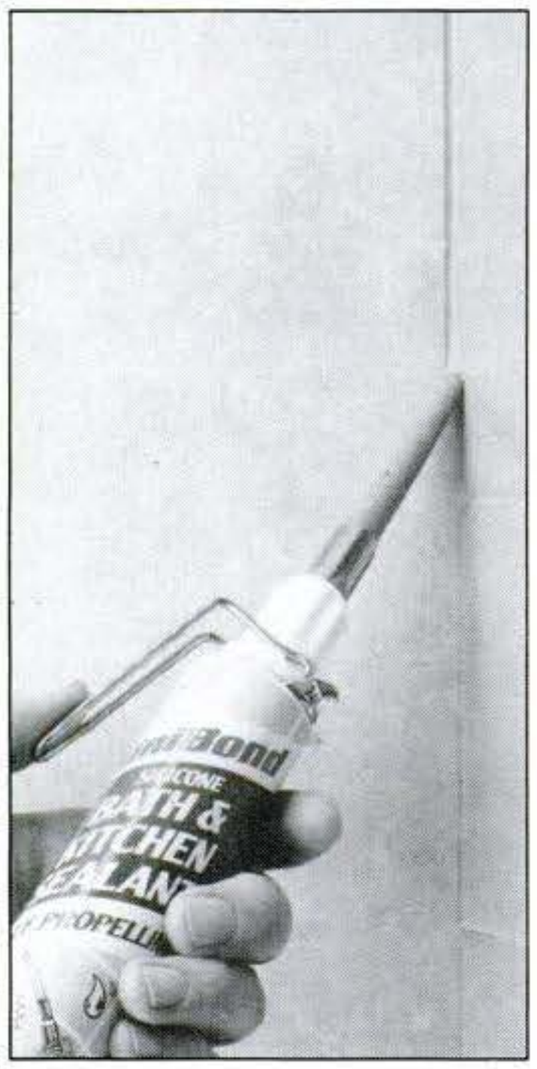


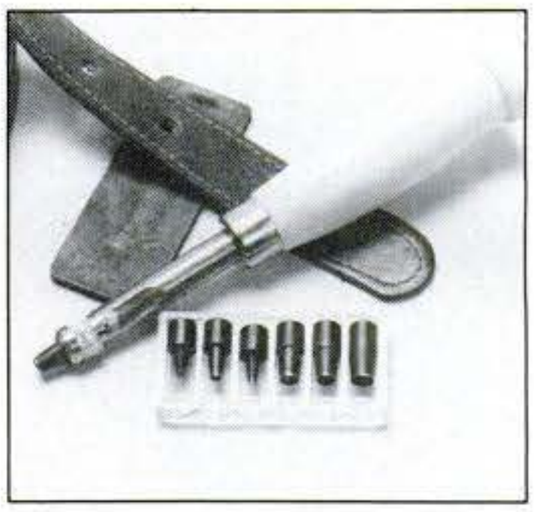
Cutting corners

Mitermate is a cheap alternative to a power miter saw. Teamed with a circular saw, the $25 guide gives you left and right miter cuts, bevels, and compound miters. Use it also as a framing tool and angle measurer. Matrix Enterprises, 8804 Citation Dr., Lake Park, Fla. 33418.

Self-propelled caulk

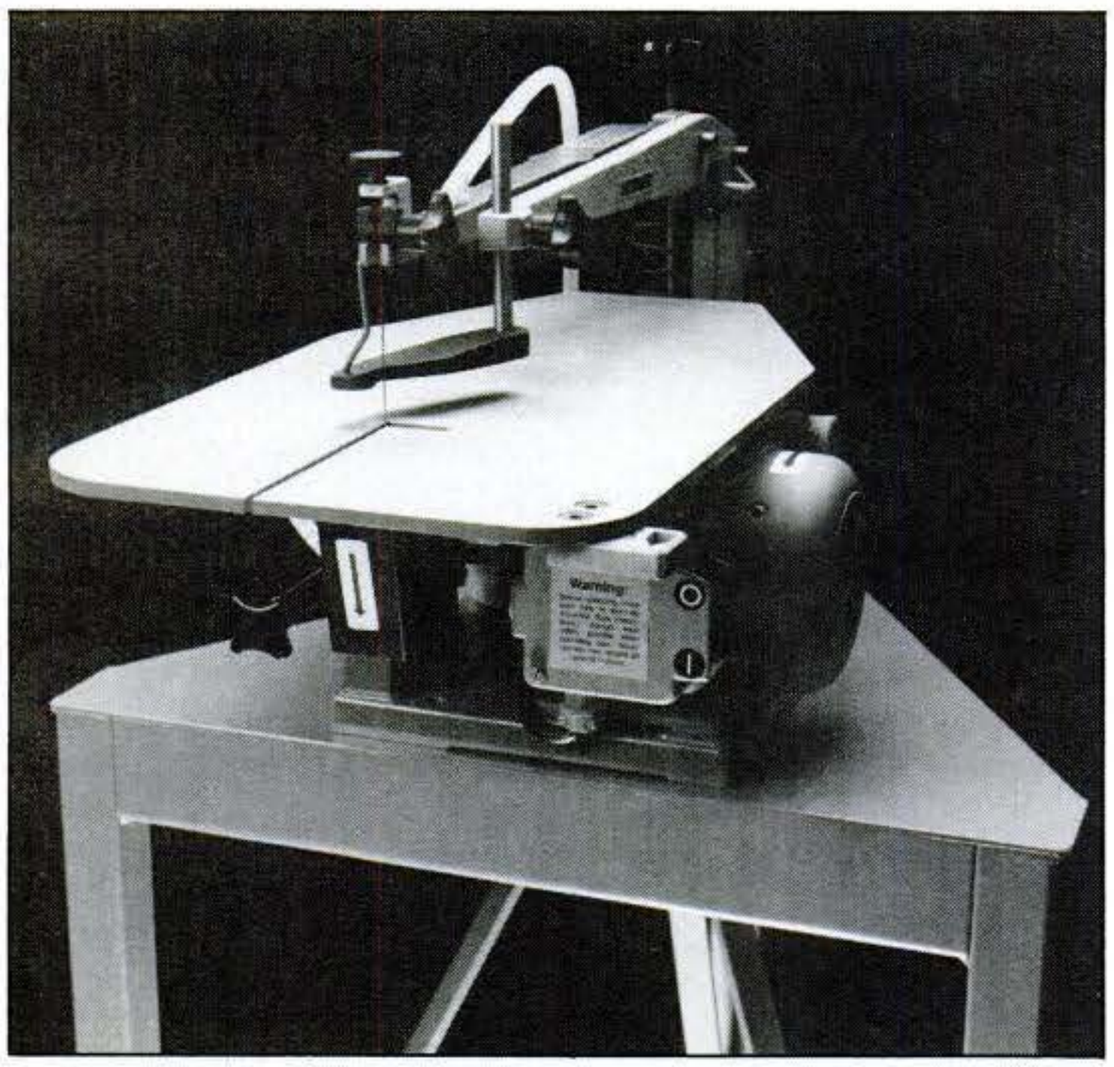
This silicone kitchen and bath sealant flows out of its tube at the touch of the trigger, which controls a gas-driven piston. Flow rate is steady and cutoff immediate, claims the maker. The caulk comes in 11 colors. Unibond, Stanhope Rd., Camberley, Surrey GU15 3DD, England.





Leather drill

As you press down on its handle, the Mini-Drill rotates, cutting a perfect circle in leather, paper, fabric—even wood and light metal, says Thomas Robinson Import-Export (Box 80583, Seattle, Wash. 98108). The $15 price includes seven cutters (1/16- to 1/4-in. diameters).



German scroll

The latest Hegner scroll saw, the Multimax-2, will make intricate cuts so smooth they hardly need sanding, it's claimed. It has a 60% larger table and improved blade-changing system over the former model. $995. Distributor: AMI, Ltd., Box 312, New Castle, Del. 19720.

Gutter scoop

Gutter Getter was invented by a Mount St. Helens-area homeowner after the volcano belched and filled his gutters with ash. The long, flexible-plastic scoop can rid your gutters of more-conventional debris. Working Products, Box 25094, Portland, Ore. 97225; $10.

Copyrighted material

278UVXD
Classic aviator style with black finish frame and extra dark gray tinted UV Blocker™ lenses.
$13.95

310PCS
Sportsman style with brow bar and optical quality gold frame fitted with gray tinted UV Blocker™ polycarbonate lenses.
$19.95

2020UV
Top of the line tortoise finish Italian made frame fitted with brown gradient tinted UV Blocker™ lenses. True optical quality!
$23.95

300PC
The Olympic shooting glass. Optical quality gold frame w/rubber covered cable temples and virtually indestructable polycarbonate UV Blocker™ lenses. Specify yellow or gray lenses.
$19.95

1616PC
Aviator design aluminum frame with UV Blocker™ polycarbonate lenses. Specify black frame with gray lenses or dark brown frame with brown lenses.
$17.95

1020 UV
Beautiful new wire frame style with extra strudy optical hinges and smoke tinted UV Blocker™ polycarbonate lenses. Specify gold or black frame.
$22.95

Deluxe leather-like protective carrying case and defogging cleaner cloth included with each pair.

UV™ BLOCKER

100% ULTRA VIOLET PROTECTION

The harmful effects of ultra violet radiation on the human eye have been well documented in recent years. Sportsmen and others who spend a great deal of time outdoors run a higher risk of cataracts and other eye diseases. However, you don't have to pay high prices for high-tech eye protection. Because of recent technological advances, Olympic Optical is able to offer, at popular prices, its new UV Blocker™ lenses that absorb 100% of the sun's harmful ultra violet rays. These lenses are available in a variety of styles and the cost is surprisingly low. Olympic Optical has been supplying the police and sporting goods market since 1976 and its products are sold in 50 states. You can order with confidence - if not completely satisfied, you may return your purchase for a full refund.

OLYMPIC OPTICAL CO

TOLL FREE 1-800-992-1255

Olympic Optical P. O. Box 181232, Memphis, TN 38181

Please specify quantity of each:		TOTAL
	278 UVXD @ $13.95	
	310 PCS @ $19.95	
	2020 UV @ $23.95	
	300 PC Yellow @ $19.95	
	300 PC Gray @ $19.95	
	1616 PC Black @ $17.95	
	1616 PC Dark Brown @ $17.95	
	1020 UV Gold @ $22.95	
	1020 UV Black @ $22.95	
	Postage and Handling	$2.00
	TOTAL COST	

If 2 or more pairs are purchased, no charge for postage and handling.

Charge my ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money Order

Credit Card Number: _____

Expiration Date: _____

Authorized Signature _____

Name _____

Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

 [Continued from page 52]

for primary structures, laminar-flow wings, an all-electric secondary power system, and even expert systems or artificial intelligence on the flight deck. That aircraft could reduce trip fuel by sixty percent over today's levels."

Douglas's schedule will make Boeing first with an all-new prop-fan airliner. The company expects to lock in the design of its 7J7 in mid-1987 and begin to deliver the first planes in early 1992.

The base 7J7 has a single-aisle circular fuselage 164 inches in diameter —16 inches wider than a 757—and will carry 150 passengers over a 3,000-mile range. The fuselage could be changed to a twin-aisle 180-inch configuration after current studies are completed, say Boeing spokesmen. The 7J7 is 14 feet shorter than a 727, but has narrower and longer wings and a stubbier T-tail. Its twin prop-fan engine pods are mounted high on the rear fuselage to let the propeller blades clear the ground.

Because the 7J7's T-tail will be smaller and less swept than current airliners, flight stability will be decreased. Some aerodynamic instability is desirable because drag is reduced, thus increasing speed and fuel efficiency. A computerized stability-augmentation system may be included in the 7J7 to compensate for the lower static stability. The system would constantly monitor and command small changes in control surfaces to keep the ride smooth.

The 7J7's flight deck will be a marvel of glass and electronics. Toggle switches are out; touch panels are in. Boeing will use color flat-panel displays instead of dials and gauges, or even the bulky, hot-running cathode-ray tubes now standard in its 757 and 767 airliners. The company has yet to decide between liquid-crystal or thin-film electroluminescent displays. "Flat panels eliminate twenty inches of flight-deck depth," Bates explains, "and save fifty percent in cost, sixty percent in volume, seventy percent in weight, and eighty percent in power. They're also more reliable." Pilots will also be able to choose which displays to watch, moving them on command from screen to screen.

The pilots will control roll, pitch, and yaw with a pistol-grip mini-stick controller that looks like a short, fat joy stick. "The first study we did with our simulator was on the mini-stick controller," says Sheryl Chappell, a research psychologist and human factors engineer at Ames. "The beauty of it is that it unclutters the cockpit. The old yoke just took up too much valuable real estate."

Not unexpectedly, computers will have as much to do with flying the plane as the pilots. "We want most of the systems to be automatic," Bates notes. "If something fails and a backup system takes over, we don't even want the pilot to know about it. There will be messages for the maintenance people later on."

Because computers will be directly involved in flight operations, they can take on chores once handled only by the pilots, but it's important that they not be intrusive. Throttle control is one example:

"Pilots like to use full throttle on takeoff," Chappell says. "But a takeoff from San Francisco really needs less power than one from Denver, because of the thinner air at the higher altitude. So the computer can be programmed to let the pilot hit full throttle in either place, but get only the power needed to do the job."

The result is a happy pilot, a fuel-efficient takeoff... and a happy airline executive. PS

Scientific Study Ranks
NordicTrack #1

NordicTrack Pro With Adjustable Elevation

In tests of exercise efficiency at a major university, NordicTrack burned more calories and provided greater aerobic workouts.

Rank of Efficiency
1. NordicTrack X-C Ski Exerciser
2. An Exercise Bike
3. A Rowing Machine
4. A Shuffle-Type Ski Exerciser

Scientific Abstract available upon request.

NordicTrack's higher oxygen usage test scores show that more muscle mass is involved in the exercise and more calories are being burned.

It's Only Logical that NordicTrack Would Get the Highest Scores.

NordicTrack is More Complete Than an Exercise Bike
NordicTrack adds important upper body exercise and more uniform leg muscle usage.

Cross Country Skiing Is More Efficient Than Rowing
NordicTrack's standing position exercises the lower body muscles more uniformly. NordicTrack's arm resistance is separately adjustable—allows a more ideally proportioned exercise. Rowing machines use only one resistance setting for both arms and legs.

Burns Up To 600 Calories per 20 Minute Workout
For effective weight control.

NordicTrack has Inertial Resistance Not Available on a Shuffle-Type Ski Exerciser.
Other ski exercisers use less effective frictional resistance with a resulting calisthenics-like feeling. NordicTrack's unique flywheel provides more effective inertial resistance for a life-like feeling of smoothness and continuity matched only by real skiing.

Free Brochure, and New Video!
800-328-5888
Minnesota 612-448-6987
NordicTrack
NordicTrack 141 PS Jonathan Blvd. N. • Chaska, MN 55318

Copyrighted material

Assemble it yourself and drive a great bargain.

Classic Motor Carriages, the world's largest replicar assembly manufacturer, presents its classic line for the 80's. Millions of dollars have been spent in engineering research to enable Classic Motor Carriages to produce the finest replicar assemblies available. Gelcoat finish... no rusting ever! All replicar assemblies are fully warranteed by a company that cares.

Classic owners report gas mileage of 30-34 MPG. Our replicar assemblies are designed for the person of average mechanical skills using ordinary tools.

Classic TD

Speedster

Fill out the coupon below and begin the most rewarding experience of your life.

16-D-7

CLASSIC MOTOR CARRIAGES

16650 N.W. 27th Ave., P.O. Box 10
Miami, Florida 33054, (305) 625-9700
Mon.-Fri. 9AM-11PM Sat. 9AM-5PM Sun. 11AM-11PM

Enclosed is $1 ea. for a full color brochure and consumer buying guide for Replicar Assembly: Gazelle ____ Classic Speedster ____
Classic TD ____ Classic Speedster C ____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Phone *Home* (*Area Code*) _____
Bus. (*Area Code*) _____

Please charge on my: MasterCard _____

VISA _____ *Am. Express* _____

Acct. No. _____ *Exp. Date* ____

Signature _____

Look for our displays at airports in Amarillo, Baltimore/Washington International, Boston, Birmingham, Chicago/O'hare, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Dallas/Love, Grand Junction, Grand Rapids, Harlingen, Jacksonville, Kennedy, Knoxville, La Guardia, Memphis, Miami, Minn/St. Paul, Newark, New Orleans, Oklahoma City, Orlando, Pittsburg, Phoenix, Portland, Reno, St. Louis, Tulsa.

© 1984 Classic Motor Carriages, Inc.

Copyrighted material

The money you might save buying an off-brand gasket now, could cost you a bundle in as little as 3,500 miles . . . in lost oil and possible engine damage. Look for the Blue Stripes on FEL-PRO Valve Cover Gaskets. Your assurance of superiority.

FEL-PRO BLUE STRIPE VALVE COVER GASKETS:

Made from high-quality materials for a better seal

Free of voids (holes) that allow oil leakage

Excellent flexibility, won't break in handling.

"Get the complete story from the #1 gasket manufacturer on how the value of brand name gaskets benefits you".

FEL-PRO ®

7450 N. McCormick Blvd., Box 1103, Dept. PS-487 Skokie, IL 60076

Name _____

Address _____

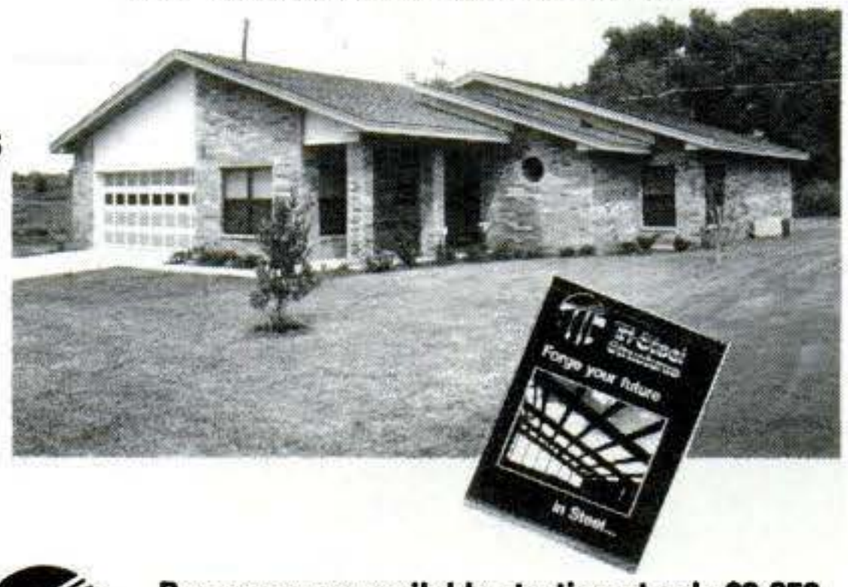
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

31 Reasons You Should Start Your Own Business with Tri-Steel:

#1 Our innovative Steel Frame Homes, with
#2 Super energy efficiency (R-30),
#3 Low exterior maintenance,
#4 Clearspan design,
#5 Unlimited floor plan flexibility,
#6 Super strength of steel,
#7 Bolt-together construction,
#8 Hundreds of home designs,
#9 Higher fire-resistance, and
#10 Unique patented designs.

As a Tri-Steel Distributor you'll enjoy:

#11 Building your own steel frame home
#12 Being your own boss
#13 No "franchise fees" from your profits
#14 Low capital investment programs
#15 No inventory requirements
#16 Training and support assistance
#17 Financial guidance and assistance
#18 Construction assistance
#19 Substantial product discounts
#20 Monthly specials and incentives
#21 Unrestricted sales territories
#22 Regional training workshops
#23 National recognition
#24 Beginner, builder or developer assistance
#25 Commercial & multi-family designs
#26 Sales & marketing aids
#27 Closing & presentation assistance
#28 Co-op advertising
#29 Advertising and promotional assistance
#30 Investment returned on product purchases
#31 National distributor conferences



Tri-Steel Structures

Programs are available starting at only $2,950.

For more information and a Free Brochure, call Mr. Gary Payton toll free 1-800-433-5553 or 1-800-433-5555. (in Texas call 1-800-772-5909.)

Denton, Texas (817)566-3000

© 1987 All Rights Reserved

Cold fusion

[Continued from page 54]

time I went to Los Alamos," Jones recalls. "It looked pretty ominous to airport security."

The latest versions of these capsules can hold a deuterium-tritium mixture at the density of liquid hydrogen (up to 3,000 atmospheres) and a temperature of 600 degrees Kelvin.

The results of the initial experiments were encouraging, and even provided a few pleasant surprises. The resonance phenomenon was indeed present, as predicted, and there turned out to be multiple fusions per muon, even when the capsules were cooled by liquid nitrogen to a temperature of only 100 degrees K, or minus 173 degrees C. "You could call that cryonuclear fusion," says Jones. "That's really cold. And the results were better than theory: The resonance was really strong."

Moreover, the resonance phenomenon was temperature-dependent, an effect that had not previously been seen. As the temperature was increased—and as the density of the fuel was increased—the number of fusions per muon went up. The temperature range tested so far is from 13 to 800 degrees K. At this upper limit, Jones and his team have achieved 170 fusions per muon. "Our experimental results exceeded predictions from theory by a factor of two," says Jones.

Not so sticky

Another welcome surprise concerns the sticky problem called, appropriately, sticking. Theory predicted that one percent of the muons in the cycle would stick to the alpha particle (a helium-4 nucleus) emitted in each fusion, thus reducing the rate of catalysis. This was viewed as a serious bottleneck to practical cold fusion.

But, says Jones, "the results of our most recent tests, last November, are tantalizing. They show that sticking is much smaller than predicted, for reasons that the theorists can't explain. And that's very encouraging. It may not be a bottleneck after all."

To achieve electrical break-even—as much electricity out as you have to put in—in muon-catalyzed fusion, some 500 fusions per muon are needed, Jones estimates. That's about three times the number so far achieved. But Jones believes it is not out of reach. And if a hybrid fission-fusion reactor were used, "using a uranium blanket and some clever engineering," only 100 fusions per muon would be needed.

"After four years of intensive research in the United States," says Jones, "muon-catalyzed fusion has been raised from the level of a laboratory curiosity to a potential means of achieving clean fusion energy." PS

Copyrighted material

Authorized **COMB** Liquidator

XEROX® 6064 PERSONAL COMPUTER

XEROX®...They Set the Standards!

For over 20 years Xerox® has been the world leader in office products and copying equipment. They have set standards that others can only imitate. The Xerox® 6064 Personal Computer was designed to meet the demands of business, professional, and personal computing today, and into the future! We are proud to offer this complete Xerox® System at a remarkably **LOW price!** Compare for yourself...then buy your Xerox® 6064 from C.O.M.B.!

Get the Xerox® Advantage! The Xerox® PC offers you the advantage of running IBM™ compatible MS™-DOS, so you can run the hundreds of business and professional software programs available today! And the Xerox® PC is easy to use! It's designed to get you up and running as quickly as possible with computer-aided instruction and superior documentation covering all aspects of personal computing.

Xerox®...Service You Can Count On! If you're considering an IBM™-compatible, don't be misled by price alone! The system we are offering is a **complete** system...very easy to hook up and use...and very affordable. But more than that, each system we sell is backed by Xerox® service and support. When you buy this system, your name and computer's serial number is automatically registered with Xerox®. Should you need service or advice, a network of over 150 service centers stands ready to help you. Before you buy...compare! Xerox® is your best value! Check all these features:

- IBM™-PC/XT Compatibility.
- 256KB Memory Features an 8MHz Intel 8086-2 Microprocessor for Faster Speed, Less Waiting Time.
- Two 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives, 360K Each.
- Seven Expansion Slots, Plus a Serial Port for Communications or Printer, and Parallel Printer Port.
- High-Resolution 640 x 400 Pixels Monochrome Monitor, with 12" Diagonal Non-Glare Screen, Swivel and Tilt Base.
- Standard 83-Key PC Keyboard with Mouse Interface (Mouse Not Included.)
- Comes with ScreenMate™, a User Friendly Guide to the Functions of the MS™-DOS Operating System. ScreenMate™ is Menu Driven...No Need to Remember Complicated Commands!

Lets You Select from a Menu and Provides Clear On-Line Instructions If You're Confused About Your Next Step.

Complete Tutorial Software and Manuals Included:

- "Getting Started" Booklet.
- Four Reference Guides.
- Four Software Programs: Two X-Cel™ Training Disks, Two Diagnostic Disks, GW™-BASIC Interpreter, and MS™-DOS/ScreenMate™ Operator's Guide.
- Twenty Blank Disks.

Over 150 Service Centers Nationally.

Manufacturer's Limited 90-Day Warranty on Parts/Labor.

List Price **$2224.80**

Priced At Only **$999**

Item H-2315-7129-232 Shipping, handling: $49.00 ea.

Memory Expansion Board for Xerox® 6064 Personal Computer: Expands the memory to 640K. **List: $249.00** **Priced At** **$129**

Item H-2315-7128-978 Shipping, handling: $3.50 ea.

XEROX® ScreenMate™ and the identifying numbers herein are trademarks of Xerox® Corporation. IBM™, IBM™ PC, and PC™-DOS are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS™-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

Credit Card customers can order by phone, 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

SEND TO: **Item H-2315**
C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp.
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send ___ **Xerox® Personal Computer(s)** Item H-2315-7129-232 at $999 each, plus $49 each for ship, handling.

Send ___ **Xerox® Memory Expansion Board(s)** Item H-2315-7128-978 at $129 each, plus $3.50 each for ship, handling.

(Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

Charge: ☐ VISA® ☐ MasterCard® ☐ Discover℠ ☐ American Express®

Acct. No. _____ Exp. ___/___

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Phone ( ) _____

Sign Here _____

Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

COMB COMB COMB COMB COMB COMB COMB

Copyrighted material

The "3-in-1" Garden Machine From KEMP

1. Wood Chip Maker
Reduce branches (up to 3" thick!) into beautiful wood chips . . . *in seconds!*

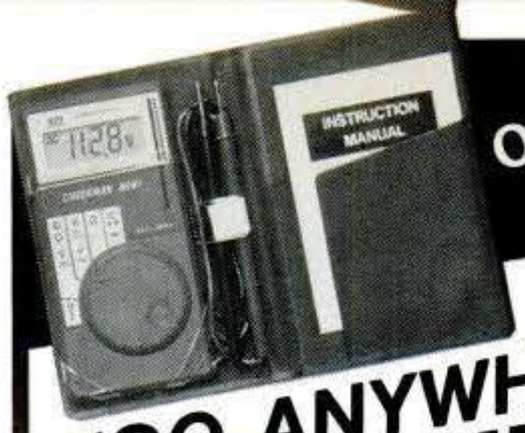
2. Mulch Maker
Turn anything organic — *wet or dry* — into valuable mulch.

3. Compost Maker
Make nutrient-rich, natural *compost* in just a *few weeks* (instead of months or years!).
A Kemp Shredder/Chipper will work hard . . . day in, day out . . . and *last a lifetime!*

NOW! SAVE UP TO $225

The Standard of the Home Gardener since 1890.
KEMP Shredder/Chippers
160 Koser Rd., Dept. 44047
Lititz, PA 17543 Telephone: (717) 627-7979
☐ Please RUSH me full information on the Kemp Shredder/Chippers and the special 30-Day Trial!
©KEMP 1987

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



Only 1/2" thick

THE "GO-ANYWHERE" METER

Quality, shirt pocket, digital multimeter tests electrical equipment—at home, in your car, on your job, and even in the back woods! Case folds to approx. 4.5"H x 3"W x 1/2" thick. Measure up to 500V ac/dc and 20 megohms.
ONLY $35., includes probes and carrying case. **Satisfaction guaranteed. 30 day money-back return. ONE YEAR WARRANTY.**

Call TOLL FREE: 1-800-221-5749
In CT: 203-967-4441
Mon-Fri, 8-5, EST.

VISA MasterCard

eaglestone
84 RESEARCH DRIVE • MILFORD, CT 06460

Send____ DM1000 pocket meter(s) at $35. each plus $2. each for shipping and handling.
____My check or money order is enclosed.
Charge: _____VISA® _____MasterCard®
Acct No. _____
Exp___/___ Signature _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____ PSM3

Authorized **COMB** *Liquidator*

OUTDOOR LANTERNS

A Traditional Lantern by Catalina Lighting™ Fixtures to warmly greet guests at your door! Our Buyer made special arrangements so you can now buy at a **LOW liquidation price!**

- Clear Beveled Glass Panels Have Subtle Star Etching.
- Hexagon Shaped Lantern Has Decorative Finials at Top and Bottom.
- In Antique or Polished Brass. Size: 14½" H x 6½" across. U.L. listed. Easy to install.

90-Day Limited Vendor Warranty.

Mfr. List: $49.95
Liquidation Priced At . . . . . $19 ea.
Antique: Item H-2314-7032-469
Polished: Item H-2314-7032-477
Shipping, handling: $5.00 each

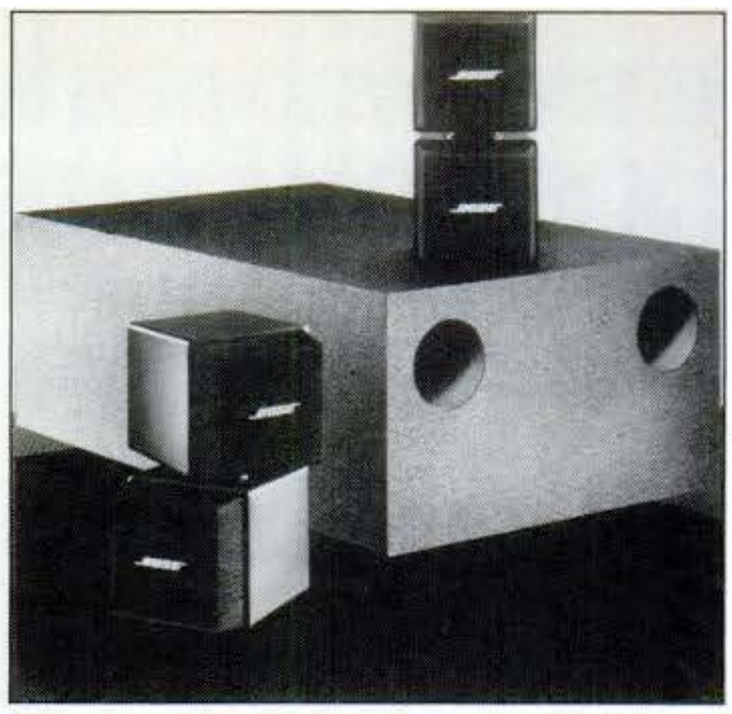
Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609 Credit Card customers can order by phone, 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week.

SEND TO: **Item H-2314**
C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp.
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494
Send ___**Antique Brass Lamp(s)** Item H-2314-7032-469 at $19 each, plus $5 each for ship, handling.
Send ___**Polished Brass Lamp(s)** Item H-2314-7032-477 at $19 each, plus $5 each for ship, handling.
(Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D.)
PLEASE CHECK: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS
Acct. No. _____ Exp. ___/___

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Phone ___(_____)_____
Sign Here _____

Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

COMB COMB COMB COMB COMB COMB



Hide-and-speakers

Everyone assembled in a suite of one of New York's tonier hotels knew we were there to listen to a new speaker system from Bose Corp. But where were the speakers? There was nothing visible at the front of the room except a pair of planters.

Suddenly, crisp musical sound with a solid, undistorted deep bass filled the room, its source seemingly invisible. The secret was revealed in two stages. First, Bose men whisked the plants out of the planters, unmasking two pairs of tiny black boxes. Next, they pulled a typewriter-size box—origin of the boomless bass—from its hiding place under a chair.

This AM-5 Acoustimass Speaker System (price: $699) is yet another brainchild of the indefatigable Dr. Amar G. Bose. It uses two pairs of small cube-shaped boxes, each housing a wide-range 2½-inch driver. Left- and right-channel speakers are each formed by the cube pairs, ingeniously connected by a telephone jack so that each cube can swivel 360 degrees.

The system's real wizardry is packaged in the black box called the Acoustimass module. It was designed by Bose in an extension of the mathematical analyses that led to a previous system, the Acoustic Wave ["Big Bass from a Little Box," PS, April '85]. The module contains two six-inch woofers. The front of each driver cone feeds a ported chamber tuned to 90 hertz; the back of each driver feeds a separate ported chamber tuned to 45 hertz. Only the mass of air contained in the port—a simple cardboard tube—is moved into the room. The result is reduced cone motion and lower distortion, with correct stereo imaging from just about anywhere in the room.
—*Arthur Fisher*

Copyrighted material

New Stitch Welder Tames Sheetmetal Distortion

Our Customers Write:
"Before buying your Stitch Welder I was ready to throw my electric welder in the trash. No matter how hard I tried, the amps could not be set low enough to prevent burning holes in the sheetmetal. I now have a useable piece of equipment thanks to your Stitch Welder."

J. Wright, Penna.

Simplifies Home Bodywork

With a little practice anyone can weld automotive sheetmetal with virtually no distortion or burn-through. The Stitch Welder makes it easy to run a continuous weld bead on quarter panels, body patches, floor boards, etc. If you've ever tried arc welding body panels you know the high amperage output plays havoc on thin gauge metal. Our new Stitch Welder controls amperage to produce professional, uniform welds similar to those made by expensive wire-fed MIG machines.

Special Circuits Control Arc Welding

By directing the arc welder's current through a copper wound solenoid and diode the Stitch Welder creates a unique pulsing action. This pulsed current produces an easy-to-control arc necessary for clean, uniform weld beads on sheetmetal. There are no buttons or triggers — the pulsing action is automatic! All you do is guide the electrode.

Welding with the Stitch Welder is faster and easier than conventional stick welding. The arc's self-starting, so there's less chance of rod sticking. Once you strike an arc lay the rod on the metal and let the machine do the work. After some practice you'll produce welds requiring little grinding or filling. Remember, as with any welding tool the Stitch Welder requires practice to produce good results. We've included complete detailed instructions.

Attaches to Any A.C. Welder

The Stitch Welder's five-foot power cord attaches to the electrode holder on any A.C. arc welder (must run at 80 amps or less). Uses standard arc welding rods up to 3/32" and will weld down to 22 gauge steel and stainless. The tool body is cast aluminum with a vinyl insulated grip for positive control. Electrodes held with a set screw and can be easily replaced. Tool designed for years of trouble-free service. ALWAYS USE PROPER SAFETY PRECAUTIONS WITH ANY WELDING EQUIPMENT.

30 Day Shop Trial

Try the Stitch Welder for 30 days in your shop or garage. If you are not completely satisfied, simply return it for a full refund. Order your Stitch Welder now for a head start on body work projects. The Stitch Welder is only $59.95 plus shipping. Available only through Eastwood.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-345-1178

For fastest service call toll-free 1-800-345-1178 (in PA, 215-644-4412) and charge your Stitch Welder to Visa, MasterCard, or C.O.D. ($2.75 additional fee on C.O.D.) Mail orders use coupon.

© Copyright 1985 The Easthill Group

Eastwood

Code 1D37PS47

☐ Send me _____ #4369 Stitch Welders at $59.95 plus $4.95 shipping & handling

☐ #4372 Arc Welding Rods Designed for Sheetmetal. 2mm dia., special flux, 3 lb. pkg (approx. 120 rods) — **$9.95**

☐ Send Free 80 Page Tool Catalog

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ C.O.D. ($2.75)

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card #_____

Expiration Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

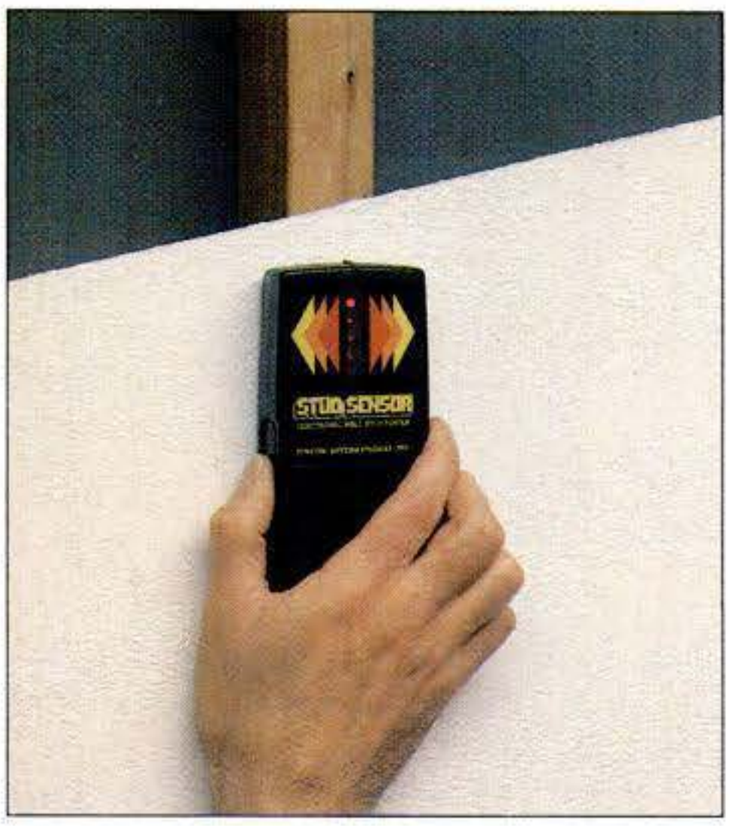
State _____ Zip _____

Pa. Residents, Add 6% Sales Tax

The Eastwood Company
147 Pennsylvania Avenue
Box 296
Malvern, PA 19355

Copyrighted material

Find studs without a HOLE lot of hassle.



The only FIRST-TIME, EVERY-TIME stud finder.
In the old days, you had to drive nails or knock holes in your walls to find studs. Then came magnetic stud finders which could find nails in studs, but they couldn't find studs without nails. NOW comes the ZIRCON® electronic ***STUDSENSOR*** ™, the *first* and *only* tool that *never* overlooks a stud!

A breakthrough in "smart" tools-find studs fast.
STUDSENSOR's electronic sensors take all the guesswork out of finding studs. ***STUDSENSOR*** ™ "sees" through dry wall, plaster, wood, and even acoustic ceilings by sensing changes in wall density. In one quick motion, this easy-to-use tool pinpoints both edges and exact center of a stud with amazing accuracy. Try it and see for yourself!

Save time — save money.
ZIRCON's patented technology makes ***STUDSENSOR*** ™ the fastest, most reliable tool of its kind. Buy an authentic ***STUDSENSOR*** ™, and save yourself a whole lot of holes, and a "hole" lot of hassle. ***STUDSENSOR*** ™ ***by ZIRCON*** ® the only original **patented** stud finder. Imitated — never duplicated. Made with pride in the United States of America.

STUDSENSOR ™

Zircon® International Inc. • 1580 Dell Avenue • Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 866-8600 • Outside CA (800) 245-9265

Ultra-sensitive blood test is a new anti-crime weapon

Lady Macbeth knew how damning a spot of blood could be—she spent her nights trying to scrub away the proof of her role in a murder. Now a new, highly sensitive blood test can also use a drop of blood to identify a culprit.

A drop of blood contains hundreds of proteins. The makeup of each of these compounds may vary from person to person. FBI researchers have devised a method, called isoelectric focusing, that identifies the variations and uses them, like fingerprints, to help tip the scales of justice.

Blood tests have been a forensic tool for a decade. The traditional method, electrophoresis, involves dropping a blood sample onto an electrically charged gel. "All blood proteins carry a charge," says James J. Kearney, chief of the FBI's serology unit. "When you place them on the electric field, they migrate. If they're negatively charged, for example, they'll move toward the positive pole." The separated proteins, or markers, are then stained to see which variation is present.

Any given marker, however, has a limited repertoire of variations. To weed through a field of suspects, you narrow down the probabilities by increasing the number of markers used. Multiply the 1-in-10 chance of an individual having a certain variation of one marker by the 1-in-60 chance of his having a particular variation of a second marker. Only a single person in 600 will have those two variations. "If you look at enough of these markers, you can eliminate a specified population of individuals, whether it's a community of 40,000 people or the population of the United States," says Kearney.

In electrophoresis, however, markers can be tough to identify. A protein may break up as it migrates, leaving bits and pieces of itself scattered across the gel. So you need a large sample; the more protein present, the better chance of some traveling intact. Even if the marker is visible, the test takes four hours.

Those problems caused Bruce Budowle, a research chemist, to turn to isoelectric focusing. "This method adds a pH gradient to electrophoresis," says Budowle. "There's not just an electrical field attracting the charges on the proteins, there's a constant change from an acidic environment to a basic environment. This extra effect can lock a protein in a particular spot on the gel."

In isoelectric focusing, a migrating protein will stop at its isoelectric point —the place along the pH gradient at which the net charge on a molecule is zero. "When a molecule reaches that narrow point, it'll stop and begin to focus in distinct bands," explains Kearney. A smaller sample can be used—less than 50 microliters. And because the gel is thinner than in the old method—0.7 versus two millimeters—it can take a higher voltage charge and cool faster. This cuts testing time to an hour.

The clearness of the protein bands has also let scientists use more markers, and to try to expand the test to other substances. "We have a real interest in adding markers from semen, hair, and other biological samples," says Budowle.—*Richard Layne*

PROFESSIONAL 1"x 25' TAPE MEASURE

- *Durable Chrome–plated ABS Plastic Case*
- *Tape Lock (prevents creeping)*
- *Smooth Automatic Tape Return*
- *Extra Rigid Tape Blade*
- *True Zero Hook*

ONLY $3.00

Plus $0.60 shipping & handling

$12.99 Value

With purchase of Zircon's
STUDSENSOR™

__Yes, Please send me a 1" X 25' Professional Tape Measure.
I understand I must purchase a ***STUDSENSOR*** ™ and include the following items:
1. Original cash register receipt showing date and price paid circled.
2. UPC barcode (42186 85001) clipped from bottom of ***STUDSENSOR*** ™ package.
3. This coupon complete with my name, address, city, state, and zip.
4. Check or money order payable to Zircon International Inc. for $3.60 per tape measure.

Send the above items to: ***ZIRCON® Tape Measure Offer P.O. Box 4454, Maple Plain, MN 55348***

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. This original form must be used to acquire tape measure. Duplicates, facsimiles or copies of this form, proof-of-purchase items or any alterations thereof will invalidate offer. Cash register receipts dated after the below expiration date will not be honored. Offer void where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law. Wholesalers, distributors and dealers are not eligible for refund. OFFER GOOD ON PURCHASE PRIOR TO DEC. 31, 1987.

Copyrighted material

EARN $400-$600-$1000 A WEEK (OR MORE) IN YOUR OWN CUSTOM AUTO GROOMING AND DETAILING BUSINESS!

Unlimited income potential! No experience needed! No risk to you! Read on — then act today!

Great for the do-it-yourself car buff, too!

Sound good? You bet it does! Because before you know it, you'll be making this kind of money. And you can work part time, full time or in your spare time. Work evenings, weekends — whenever you want — pulling in those big bucks. Because, you see, rich folks are more than willing to pay very high prices just to keep their expensive automobiles looking their best.

No experience necessary.

Men, women, young and old alike — with no special education — can easily learn the tricks of the trade as outlined in our simple, easy-to-follow guide book:**"Owning Your Own Custom Car Grooming and Detailing Business".**

That's right, we show you, step-by-step, picture by picture, how to groom and detail fine, expensive cars (Mercedes, Porsches, Ferraris, Rolls, etc.) the professional way.

But please, don't think that this is simply a few lessons on how to wash and wax a car. No way. For, as mentioned earlier, owners of these expensive vehicles are not about to pay you big, big bucks for a mere wash and wax. BUT THEY WILL PAY BIG BUCKS, OVER AND OVER, FOR EXPERT QUALITY CAR CARE! Also, please don't think that this is one of those get-rich-quick-schemes, because it's not. It's a no-nonsense, business-like approach to owning your own custom auto grooming business. For the serious minded person. And sure, it takes work. Making big money usually does. It also takes perserverance, determination and a positive, stick-with-it attitude. But you'll also get the fruits of your labor — a bigger pay check and financial independence.

Imagine it. You start out small, with a minimal initial investment. Then, following our unique promotional ideas,your business grows. Day by day. $100 a day! $300 a day! $500 a day! The hours are also growing, so you hire an assistant or two. You train them to do things your way, using our unique guide book. You acquire a shiny new van that you keep spotlessly clean, a mobile symbol of the quality of your work.

Then, when you're ready, you launch an extensive and on-going self-promotional campaign: You advertise in local newspapers. You put your company logo on T-Shirts, coffee mugs, bumper stickers, buttons, ice scrapers — you name it. (Your customers and prospective customers love and appreciate getting these thoughtful, inexpensive little gifts.) At this point, with very little cost to you, your company name seems to be everywhere!

You're now a success. And the built-in repeat business feature ensures that your success will continue for a long time to come.

Unlimited income potential.

As you can see, the amount of money you can earn is virtually unlimited. And we show you how. Now, the next step is up to you.

No-Risk, Money-Back Offer.

Of course, if after reading our guide book, you are not completely pleased, simply return it for a full refund. No questions asked.

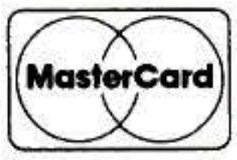
Now is the time to act.

If you would like to have a respected career working with the world's most expensive automobiles, act now. You have nothing to lose and everything to gain.

So, don't delay. Fill out the coupon now. Or for even faster processing of your order, use our 24-hour toll-free number: 1-800-354-0948.

Order anytime by calling toll-free
1-800-354-0948
Mastercard and Visa Only.

If busy, call (703) 751-3759 collect.



Custom Car Care Publications (Dept. C1)
P.O. Box 681, Annandale, VA 22003

OK! I'm serious! Please send me your guide book, "Owning Your Own Custom Auto Grooming and Detailing Business." I enclose $15 plus $1.50 ($16.50 total) for postage and handling OR authorization to charge my credit card.* If not completely satisfied, I may return my purchase within 14 days for a full refund.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____
☐ Check or money order enclosed.
☐ Charge to ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa
*Virginia residents please add local sales tax.
Card Number_____ Expiration date_____
Signature_____

© 1987 Custom Car Care Publications

REMEMBER:
The fine, expensive car you groom and detail today, you can <u>own</u> tomorrow!

Copyrighted material

What's New at
AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS . . . ?

We warehouse 60,000 items at American Design Components — expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!

You'll find every part you need — either brand new, or removed from equipment (RFE) in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.

Open Mon. – Sat., 9–5

THERE'S NO RISK.
With our full 90-day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

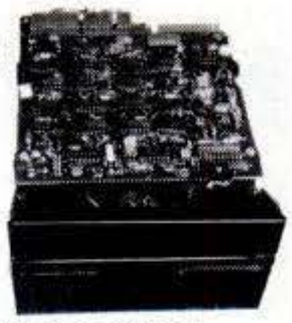
3½", 10Mb HARD DISK DRIVE (IBM® Compatible)

Fits standard 5¼" spacing. Shock mounted. High speed, low power. Mfr — Rodime #RO252F
Item #10151 **$179.00** New
Controller Card for above
Item #9984 **$99.00**

5¼", 1.2 Mb. AT HALF HT. DISK DRIVE

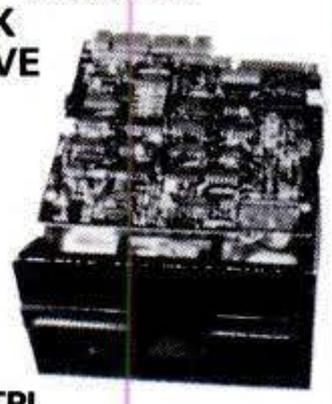
48/96 TPI (IBM® Compatible)
Double sided, single/double density; 80 track.
Mfr — Panasonic #JU-475
Item #10005 **$129.00** New

5¼" FULL HT. DISK DRIVE



48 TPI (IBM® Compatible)
Double sided/double density, full height drive. 48 T.P.I., 80 tracks.
Mfr — MPI-52S
Item #7928 **$79.95**
2 for **$150.00**

5¼" FULL HT. DISK DRIVE



96 TPI DS/QUAD DENSITY
Mfr — CDC #9409T
Item #1893 **$99.00**

PC 8300 HOME COMPUTER
(Advanced version of the Timex 1000)

42-key mechanical keyboard (not membrane). Contains 2K of RAM.** Reverse video, Z80A, 6.5 MHz processor, ROM 8K BASIC. Graphics capability/sound–music, TV or monitor. Joystick input operates on 115 VAC. Includes: AC adapter, TV cable, and pair of cassette cables. Will run all prerecorded tapes for Sinclair/Timex 1000-ZX81. Mfr — Power 3000.
Item #10336 **$29.95** New (in orig. boxes)

****16K RAMPACK upgrade**
(1 available per each customer.)
Item #10337 **$10.00** New

3¼" DISK DRIVE EXPANSION MODULES . . .

IBM PC Jr.
Side-by-side mounting (PC Jr. mounts on top). With floppy disk drive controller board. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total capacity 360K. Item #8825
~~$199.00~~ **$99.00** New

APPLE
Side-by-side mtg. with disk storage space in front. Floppy disk controller board capable of handling 4 disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 360K. Item #8826
~~$199.00~~ **$99.00** New

IBM PC/XT
Stacked mounting, replaces old-fashioned 5¼" disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total capacity 360K. Plugs right into your controller. Item #8827
~~$169.00~~ **$99.00** New

Each unit supplied with two 3¼" flexible diskettes.

IBM® COMPATIBLE 3¼" DISK DRIVE

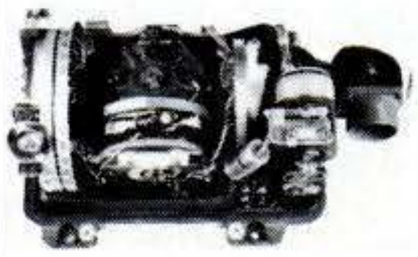
Tabor TC-500 drivette. Single-sided, quad density. Capacity: 164K bytes. Will work with any 5¼" disk controller.
Item #8824 ~~$79.95~~ **$49.95** New
*Total cap. 500K bytes with special software.

3¼" DISKETTES (Pack of 5)
Item #9495 **$9.95** New

1-PIECE TELEPHONE

Touchtone-to-rotary (may be used even where there is only a rotary phone). Features: last number redial & mute button. Comes w/15" cord & standard modular plug. Color: Ivory.
Mfr — Spectra-phone, Model OP-1
Item #10748 **$10.95** New
2 for **$20.00**

GYROS . . .



Mtd. on 85° gimbal within a 360° gimbal. Has 4 glass tube mercury switches, a rotary solenoid, precision angular scales, a miniature micro switch & many other parts.
Dim.: 9½"L x 6"W x 5¼"H
Mfr — Honeywell JG7044
Item #6543 **$14.95**

Designed to operate on 115V, 400 Hz. @ 24,000 RPM ± 10 sec. Resolution: 1 sec. of arc. AC potentiometer pickoff. Output: .75V per degree. Contains a wealth of parts.
Mfr — Kearfott, T2500 Series
Item #6954 **$14.95**

140 CFM HI-PRESSURE VACUUM BLOWER

5/8 HP, 115VAC/50-60 Hz., 5.3A, 3500 RPM. Capacitor-run motor. Auto thermal overload.
Dim.: 15½"H x 14"W x 15"D
Mfr — Lamb Electric
Item #1909 **$29.95**

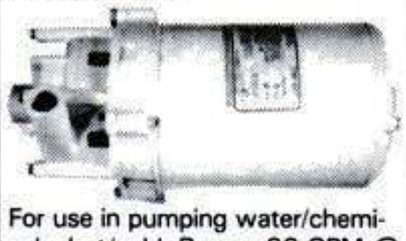
PUMPS — COMPRESSORS — BLOWERS — MOTORS — POTENTIOMETERS — COUNTERS TIMERS — RELAYS — VOLTAGE REGULATORS — POWER SUPPLIES

HEAVY DUTY, PLATE MOUNT SWIVEL CASTER SETS

2½" Dual Wheel
Heavy cap., easy swivel, low ht. make these espec. suitable for business machines & pianos. This set consists of 4 swivel casters. 125-140lb. load cap. ea.; full bearing swivel. Plate dimensions: 2¾" x 3¾"; O/A Ht.: 3¾". Mfr — Bassick. Item #10540.
Set of 4 **$19.95** New

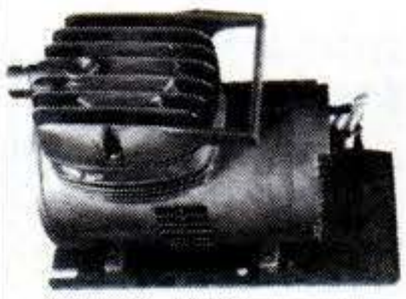
3" Set
Set of 4 casters, 2 w/wing brake & 2 w/o, & are recom. espec. for use on carpet. 500lb. load cap. per caster, full roller bearing swivel mt. Plate dimen: 3 5/16" x 4 3/16". O/A Ht.: 4 3/16". Swivel radius: 3.18". Mfr — Bassick.
Item #8229 Set of 4 **$24.95** New

CENTRIFUGAL CIRCULATING PUMP & MOTOR



For use in pumping water/chemicals, hot/cold. Range: 30 GPM @ 30ft. head; max. head 50 ft. Pump is supplied w/⅓ HP motor, 115/230V 50/60Hz. Thermally protected. Inlet: 1 5/16"L x 6"dia. x 5¾"H.
Mfr — SEI #12895-002
Item #9983 **$59.50** New
or 2 for **$100.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR



Produces up to 33 PSI. For air brush, paint spraying, tire & mattress inflation. 115VAC, 50/60 Hz. Capacitor-run motor.
Dimen.: 4⅝" dia. x 8¼" long
Mfr — Thomas Industries
Item #64 **$29.95** RFE

NEON TRANSFORMER (Hi-Voltage)

7300 VAC @ 5 Ma.
May be used for powering neon lights, replacing oil burner ignition transformer, building Jacob's ladder (spark gap). A high-volt. output: ¼ quick connect terminal & case ground input fully enclosed metal case. Weight: 12 lbs.
Base mount: 4½"H x 5⅛"W x 6⅞"
Item #151 **$9.95** RFE

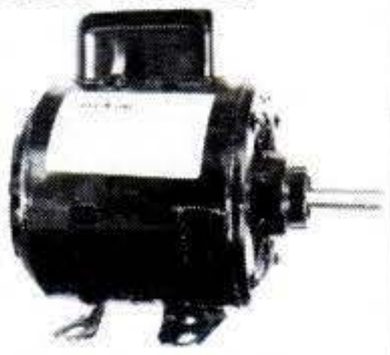
24 VDC POWER SUPPLY

For robotics, motors, etc.
Variable output from 20-25VDC. Input: 105-125 VAC @ 60Hz. Maintains constant voltage output between 5 & 6 amps at rated input. AC fuse protection.
Size: 4" x 8½" x 7¾".
Mfr — Acme PS59134
Item #62 **$19.95** RFE

VACUUM PUMP & MOTOR

Usable for vacuum or pressure application. 4 CFM/15 PSI max. 15" cont., 28" intermittent. Pump is directly coupled to a GE ⅓ HP, 1625 RPM, 115 VAC, 50/60 Hz., single phase 3.8A motor. Thermally protected. Mounted on metal base.
Dim: 5¾"W x 14⅜"L.
Mfr-Gast 0040-V119 (oil-less) & GE
Item #5327 **$39.95** RFE

½ H.P., 1725 RPM SHOP MOTOR

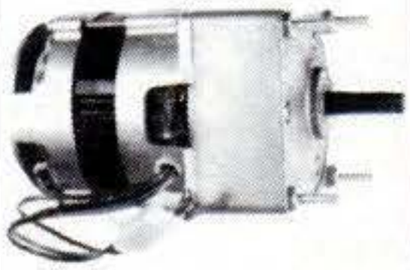


CCW rotation; 115 VAC/60 Hz., 9.2 amps. Shaft: ⅝" dia. x 2"L with 3/16" keyway slot.
Dim.: 6½" dia. x 8¼"H x 8¾"L
Mfr — GE #5KC47KR319AS
Item #5314 **$39.50** New

1/4 HP, 14,000 RPM MOTOR w/Speed Control

115VAC/60 Hz. CW rotation, tool & appliance duty. Ideal for use in high-speed drills. With speed control, can be used at variable speeds for mixing paints, etc. Shaft: 5/16" dia. x 1¼"L
Dim.: 2½" dia. x 3½"L
Mfr — Northland #72110
Item #7430 **$12.95** RFE
(Speed control included.)

55 RPM SATELLITE POSITIONING MOTOR



Reversible capacitor induction motor. 115V/60 Hz., 30 in./lb. torque. 14W. Front flange mount OA Dim.: 3¼"D x 5"L.
Shaft: ⅜"D x 1"L.
Mfr — Matsushita or equiv.
Item #5149 **$9.95** RFE

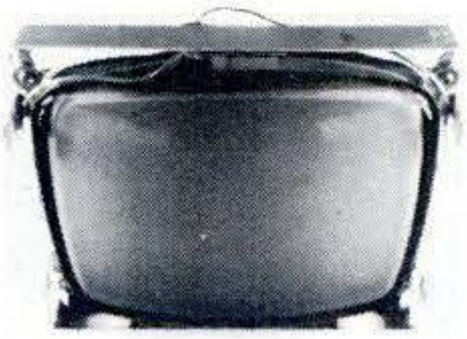
140 VA MINI MICRO-COMPUTER REGULATOR

Provides voltage regulation and ultra-isolation for microprocessor-based equipment. Contains less than 3% harmonic distortion, better than 60 dB traverse noise rejection. Contains dual outlet for CPU & monitor, and 6 ft. line cord.
Input: 95 — 130V, 60Hz.
Output: 120V @ 1.17A
Dimen.: 11⅝"L x 4⅜"H x 5⅝"W
Mtd on metal base with rubber ft.
Mfr — Sola #63-13-114
Item #9999 **$99.00** New

Copyrighted material

"The First Source"— for electromechanical & electronic equipment and components — AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS!

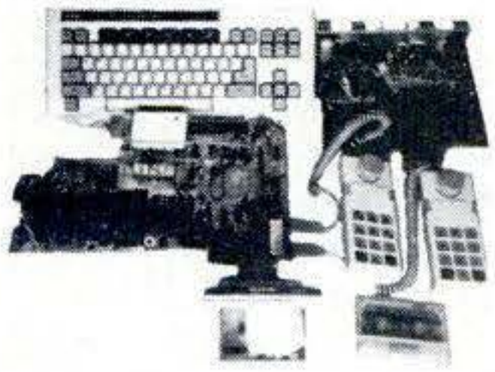
COMPOSITE VIDEO MONITORS. . .



12" Monitor
(Controls front panel mounted)
12", green phosphor, high resolution (12 lines center) and bandwidth from 10Hz to 30Hz ± 3dB. Op. volt.: 120/240VAC, 50/60Hz., 65VA max. Controls front panel mtd.
Mfr — Motorola – Alpha Series
Item #10043 **$29.95** New

15" Monitor
15" screen. Same specs as above.
Item #10044 **$34.95** New

ADAM COMPUTER KIT
(Less printer & w/o cabinet)



Build it yourself from subassemblies. No wiring nec. (just plugs together). Hook-up diagram included. Includes: Keyboard, 1 cassette digital data drive, 2 game controllers, power supply, all memory boards, and one cassette. Capable of running CP/M, has built-in word processor. Item #7410.
Complete — **$99.00**

ADAM PRINTER

Complete, less top cover plate. Friction feed. Takes standard paper 8½" x 11". (Customer returns; tested — operational.)
Item #8839 **$69.50**

ADAM ACCESSORIES. . .

PRINTER POWER SUPPLY
Item #6642 **$14.95**

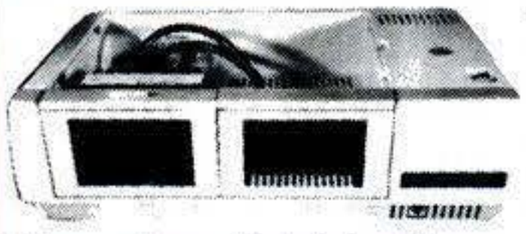
ASCII KEYBOARD
Item #6643 **$19.95**

CONTROLLERS (set of 4)
Item #7013 **$9.95**

LOGIC BOARD
Item #7231 **$9.95**

GAME BOARD
Item #7679 **$6.95**

COLECOVISION to ADAM EXPANSION KIT



This expansion module just plugs into your ColecoVision. With printer power supply and data drive (both included), you will have a working Adam Computer. Adam keyboard, one Smart basic cassette and hook-up diagram also included.
Item #9918 **$59.50**

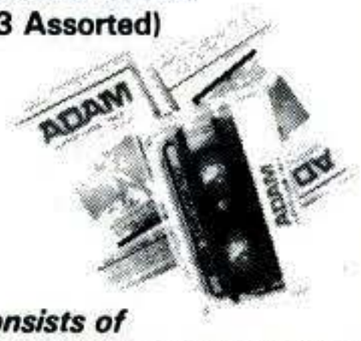
MECHANICAL KEYBOARDS. . .

48-KEY — Timex Z81/1000
Item #6712 **$5.95** New

66-KEY — Commodore C-16
Item #9394 **$5.95** New

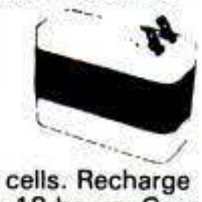
75-KEY — Timex or Adam
For computer upgrade. . .
Item #7429 **$5.95** New

ADAM CASSETTES
(13 Assorted)



Consists of Smart Basic & Buck Rogers (all can be easily erased).
Item #7786 — Bakers Dozen
13 for **$19.95** New

Rechargeable NICAD BATTERY BACKUPS



12V @ 450 ma
Contains 10 AA cells. Recharge rate: 45 ma. 16–18 hours. Case with tab output connections.
Dim.: 2 1/16"H x 1¼"W x 2 15/16"L
Mfr — GE 123233 or equiv.
Item #5443 **$5.95** New

13.2V @ 1.65 AH
Contains 11 C cells.
For model boats, toys, etc.
Mfr — GE #41B035BB00101
Item #5444 **$15.95** New

CORDLESS TELEPHONE

700 ft. Range
Wall or Base Mount
Full duplex: talk & listen simult. Auto redial: last number dialed recall. Comes with attachments for both types of mtg.; incl. AC power adaptor & battery indicator light. Color: brown w/cream. Famous make mfr.
Item #9997 **$29.95** New

SYNCHRO INDICATING SYSTEM

120 VAC, 60 Hz. Excellent indicating system for general purpose applications. Use as a beam direction or position indicator for valves, flaps, gates, etc., when used with a balanced pointer. Type 1 HCT synchros
Item #6817 **$19.95/pr** New

GEL-CELL BATTERIES
(Rechargeable)
For use with model cars, trains, boats, planes, etc.—

6V @ .9 AH
Dim.: 2"W x 2"H x 1⅝"D. Mfr — Globe GC610.
Item #9304 **$3.95** New

6V @ 9.5 AH
Dim.: 5½"H x 4⅛"W x 2⅝"deep. Mfr — Elpower #695
Item #7039 **$14.95** New

FANS & BLOWERS. . .

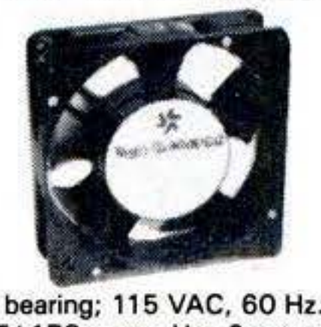
115 CFM MUFFIN® FAN

SPECIAL!
115 VAC/60 Hz., 21W., 28A., 3100 RPM; 5-blade model, aluminum housing. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust.
Dim.: 4 11/16"sq. × 1½"deep.
Item #5345 **$5.95** RFE
With Speed Control
Item #5345S **$8.95**

12 VDC SPRINT® FAN 27 CFM

Polarity protected. Can be mounted for cooling or exhaust.
Dim.: 3⅛" sq. x 1¼" deep
Mfr — Rotron – DAYNA
Item #9218 **$12.95** New

150 CFM SUPER VENTURI FAN



Ball bearing; 115 VAC, 60 Hz.; .195/.178 amps. Has 2 sets of mtg. holes (fits standard rack or larger). Can be mtd. for blowing or exhaust. Dim.: 5" sq. x 1½" deep.
Mfr — Rotron
Item #1866 **$19.95** New

12/24 VDC, 1" THIN MUFFIN-TYPE FAN 55/100 CFM

8W. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust. 5 plastic blades with feathered edges, aluminum housing. Brushless, ball-bearing type.
Dimen.: 4 11/16" sq. x 1" deep
Mfr — Centaur CUDC24K4-601
Item #8541 **$19.95** New

240 CFM MAJOR® FAN

115 VAC/60 Hz.; .3 amps. Low noise, high pressure/volume fan for cooling in tight places. Five plastic blades with feathered edges, aluminum housing. Ball bearing, thermally protected. Permanent split capacitor motor (cap. built in).
Dim: 6¾"H x 5.92"W x 2"deep
Mfr — Rotron #MR2B3
Item #6301 **$19.95** RFE

200 CFM HI-VOLUME BLOWER

115 VAC/60 Hz., 1.5 amps., 3400 RPM. Thermally protected.
Outlet: 3½" x 2¾"; Inlet: 6⅞" dia.
Dim.: 10"H x 9"W x 7½" deep
Mfr — Fasco U85
Item #26 **$12.95** New

COMPUTER & GAME EQUIPMENT — ACCESSORIES — MODULES — TELEPHONES
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS — INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

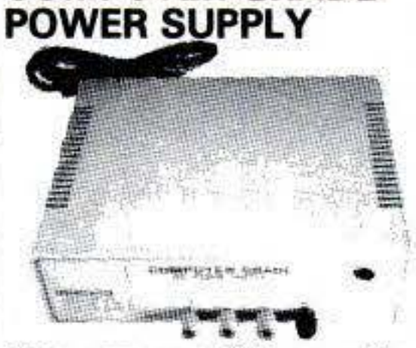
190W DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLY

Input: 115V
Output: +12V @ 4.13A } x 3
+5.1V @ 3.04A }
Contains 3 sets of dual outputs, allowing for simultaneous operation of 3 disk drives. Originally designed for the AT & T computer.
Dim.: 11"W x 4½"H x 7"deep
Item #10006 **$39.95** New

HI-POWER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Output: +5.15V @ 70A
+12V @ 4A
+12V @ 4A
+5.2V @ 5A
Input: 115/230V nominal, .725KW cont. 47–63Hz. Enclosed in metal housing.
Dim.: 15"W x 2½"H x 6" deep.
Mfr — Todd Prod. #4XS8151A
Item #9749 **$29.95** New

COMPUTER GRADE POWER SUPPLY



Other uses–runs CB & car radios. Comes ready to plug in!
DC Output: −5V @ .5 amp.
+5V @ 3 amp.
+12V @ 6 amp.
Input 115V/60H. Dim.: 9¼"W x 3¾"H. (Rubber ft. incl.)
Item #9501 **$24.95** New

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

115 & 230V, 47–440 Hz.
Input: 90–135V/180–270V
Output: 5VDC @ 5.5A
+12VDC @ .4A
−12VDC @ .3A
Perforated metal case enclosure.
Dim.: 9½"L x 3½"W x 2"H.
Mfr — General Instrument
Item #7983 **$14.95** New

COLECOVISION to ADAM EXPANSION KIT

This expansion module just plugs into your ColecoVision. With printer power supply and data drive (both included), you will have a working Adam Computer. Adam keyboard, one Smart basic cassette and hook-up diagram also included.
Item #9918 **$59.50**

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 62 JOSEPH STREET, MOONACHIE, N.J. 07074

MINIMUM ORDER $15.

YES! Please send me the following items:

Item No.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total
			Total	
		Shipping & handling, we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total. Canadian: $3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only.		
		Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)		
			ORDER TOTAL	

☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ Amex

PS-47

Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone: Area Code Number
Name
Address
City
State Zip

All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.

FREE 1987 CATALOG sent with every order.

For all phone orders, call **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809.** *In New Jersey, 201-939-2710.*

Copyrighted material

The Quality Alternative to High-Cost Inflatable Boats!

Our new Sea Eagle 8H with improved
- 6-point motormount
- Holds 4 adults/950 lbs.
- 3 hp capacity
- Can be rowed, motored or sailed

Why pay $600, $1000 or more for an inflatable boat? Sea Eagle inflatable boats last for years, go almost anywhere and cost as little as $60. Canoes, dinghies, motorboats for fishing, camping, river running, skin-diving and much, much more. Write or phone for

• FREE COLOR CATALOG!

SEA EAGLE
A division of Harrison-Hoge Industries, Inc.

Phone: 516-724-8900
8:30 AM–4:30 PM, Mon.–Fri., EST

Sea Eagle, Dept. PS74B
P.O. Box 944, Smithtown, NY 11787

☐ Send me **FREE** color catalog!

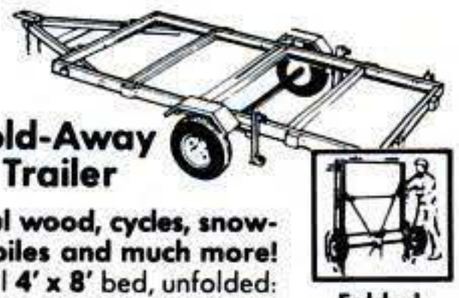
name
address
city
state zip

Big on Quality - Low on Cost!

Garden Cart

Hefty 250 lb. capacity! • Steel support system. • 1/2" exterior grade plywood. • 2 sets of double steel bearings. • 16" x 1.75 semi-pneumatic tires. • Assembly required. • Box: 36"L x 20"W x 10"H. Overall: 48"L.

Order No. F5264-1768
S.& H.: $12.00 . . 49.88



Fold-Away Trailer

Haul wood, cycles, snowmobiles and much more! • Full **4' x 8'** bed, unfolded: 137"L. • Max. load cap.: 990 lbs. • Coupler cap.: Class I, 2000 lbs. gross. • Hitch: 1-7/8". • Tires: 4.8-8(D) tubeless, 8" x 3.75" rims. • Licensable in all states. • Wt.: 190 lbs. • Assmbly. req. • **1 yr. ltd. warranty.**

Folded: 5'L x 2'W x 6'H.

Order No. F5264-1360
Ship. Freight Collect . . . $174

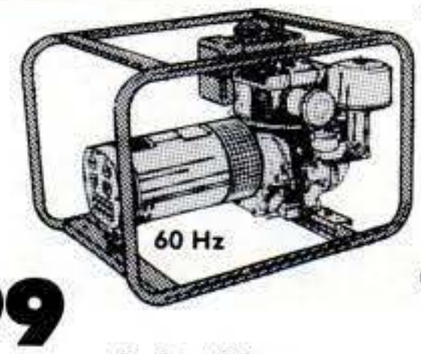
Ultrasonic Pestrepeller

Powerful, pulsating soundwaves that drive pests away - rats, mice, fleas & more! Features: • Covers 2500 sq. ft. • TN capacitor offers stable high frequency. • Output sound pressure - 130 dB.

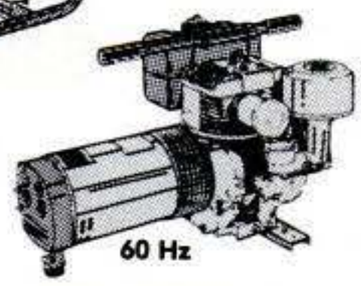
Order No. F5267-1123
S.& H.: $2.00 . . . . $19

6000 Watt Power Generators

Auxiliary power during outages, in the field, or at the cabin! Both models feature: • 8 HP **Briggs & Stratton** engine. • Magnetron®, solid-state ignition. • 1-120V duplex & 1-240V duplex receptacles, 36.7/18.3 amps. • 6000 watts surge, 4400 watts continuous power. • Rotary field design. • Circuit breakers. • **1 year limited warranty.**



A. Recoil & Electric Start - 29½"L x 20¾"W x 19½"H. Wt.: 138 lbs.



B. Recoil Start - 25"L x 17½"W x 17¾"H. Wt.: 116 lbs.

A. . . Compare at $1200.00 Order No. F5240-1034 . . . . . $499

B. . . Compare at $1000.00 Order No. F5240-1018 . . . . . $399

Both Models: Shipped Freight Collect

DON'T DELAY! *ORDER TODAY!!*

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For credit card orders: 1-715-874-5000 - or - 1-800-826-3403

Wholesale America, INC.
4777 Menard Drive, Eau Claire, WI 54703

For Mail-in Order - type/print on clean paper product name(s) & order no.(s) along with your name & address. Send check/money order payable to **Wholesale America, Inc.** (note: add ship./hand. chrgs). To charge to MasterCard, VISA or DISCOVER, give acct. no., exp. date, & sign name. Allow 7 days for UPS d'lvry. Add 2-3 wks. to clear personal checks &/or frt. col. items. Residents of AK, HI, Puerto Rico, & Virgin Isl. add 40% to S.& H. WI res.: add 5% sales tax.

Send $1 for the latest Money-Saving Catalog from **Wholesale America!** *Includes Huge Savings on Power Tools, Hardware & Housewares!*

10 DAY No Hassle Guarantee!

Stair-climbing wheelchair

Obstacles as small as eight-inch sidewalk curbs can stymie a wheelchair. Now there's a West German-built electric vehicle that can not only clear curbs but safely ascend and descend stairs, crawl like a tank through sand and gravel, and even climb hills.

Called Rollsteiger, the wheelchair rides on ordinary front wheels and fixed-cog rear wheels at speeds of up to 5 mph on level hard surfaces. When confronted by a flight of stairs (as steep as 35 degrees) or a steep hill, the occupant switches to lugged tracks similar to those on a bulldozer. The tracks are made of vulcanized rubber laminated with steel bands.

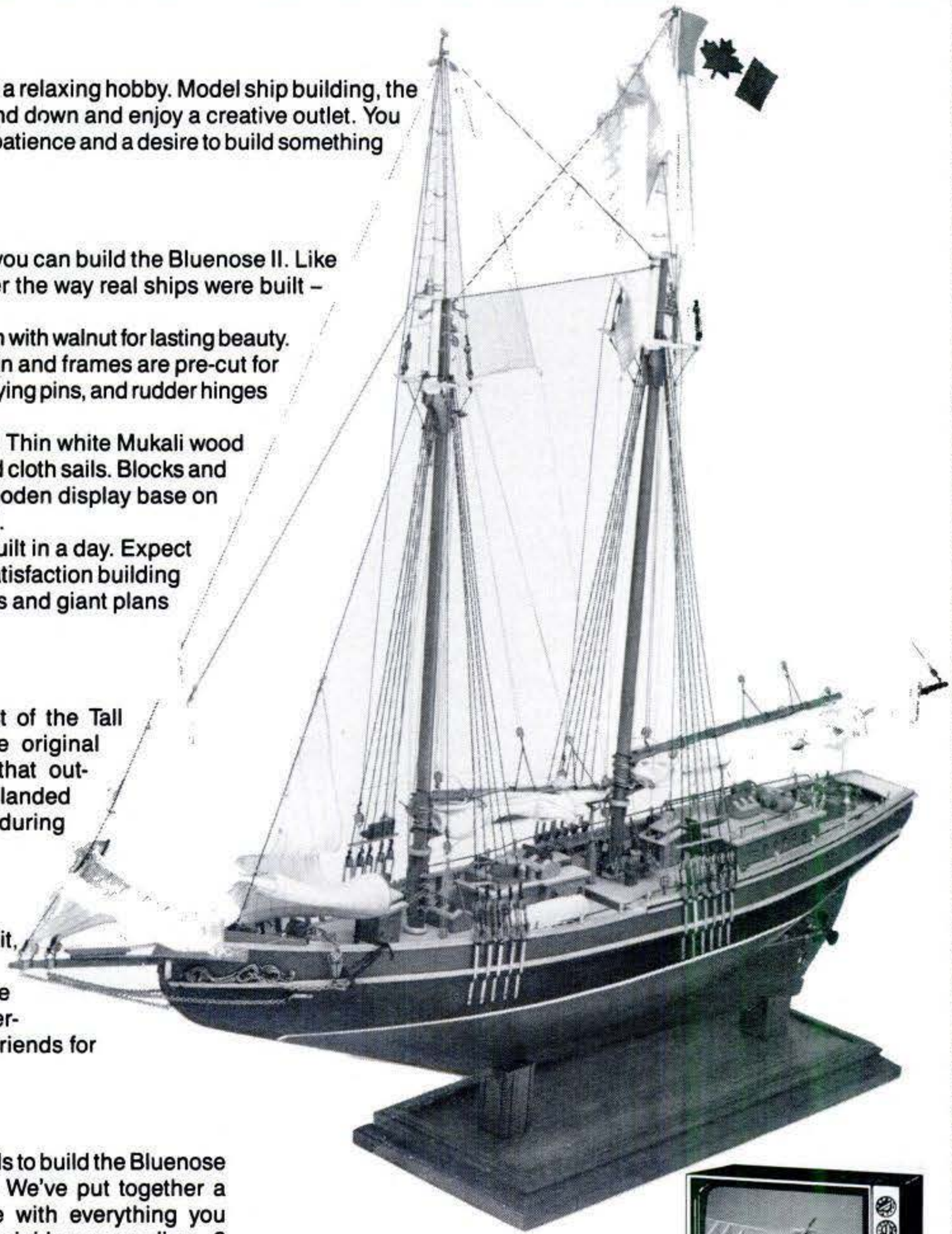
As the wheelchair makes its backward ascent, the occupant adjusts the seat angle to remain level. Should the joy stick be released while on the stairs, the chair will safely creep down by itself. An electromechanical hand brake stops the chair when the occupant pulls the brake lever.

Though the Rollsteiger has a hefty $12,000 price tag, its expected service life is 15 to 20 years—two to three times that of standard $5,000 to $8,000 electric wheelchairs, according to Frank Guttierrez, executive vice president of the U.S. importer, Dory Corp. (2522 S. Lima St., Aurora, Colo. 80014). He points out that the Rollsteiger can also climb a simple ramp into a van, eliminating the need for an expensive motorized lift.

Using four 12-volt batteries, the 400-pound wheelchair can travel 15 to 18 miles before being recharged from any 110-volt outlet. According to Guttierrez, the vehicle's "tanklike" climbing abilities and maneuverability have also caught the eye of several companies that are considering modified versions for bomb disposal, security purposes, or monitoring nuclear facilities.—*Bruce W. Most*

Copyrighted material

BUILD THE BEAUTIFUL BLUENOSE II



Enjoy a Relaxing Hobby

In today's hurried, harried world, you need a relaxing hobby. Model ship building, the world's oldest hobby, is the surest way to wind down and enjoy a creative outlet. You need no special skills. Just some spare time, patience and a desire to build something worthwhile.

Become a Shipwright of Old

Even if you've never built a model before, you can build the Bluenose II. Like a shipwright of old, you'll build this schooner the way real ships were built – using only the finest materials.

Plank the hull first with Oregon pine and then with walnut for lasting beauty. Most wooden parts, including the keel section and frames are pre-cut for easy assembly. Anchor chains, eye-bolts, belaying pins, and rudder hinges are all made of brass.

Everything you need is included in our kit! Thin white Mukali wood strips to plank the deck. Beautiful, pre-printed cloth sails. Blocks and deadeyes of walnut and boxwood. And a wooden display base on which to proudly mount your finished model.

Of course, nothing this beautiful can be built in a day. Expect to spend 50 to 100 hours of enjoyment and satisfaction building this magnificent schooner. Clear instructions and giant plans make every step simple.

A Link with the Past

Built in 1963, the Bluenose II is the last of the Tall Schooners. She's an exact replica of the original Bluenose, a Canadian fishing schooner that out-raced New England's fastest fishing vessels, landed record catches of fish, and even ran rum during Prohibition!

A Treasure for the Future

Using the quality materials included in our kit, you'll create a historical wooden ship model that's an heirloom for tomorrow. A treasure that's a source of pride for a lifetime. Or a cherished gift to be remembered by family and friends for generations to come.

FREE Tools for Building

You don't need a whole workshop full of tools to build the Bluenose II – just the basics. We've put together a FREE tool package with everything you need: hobby knife, mini-hammer, pliers, 2 files, ruler, 3 drill bits, 3 blades, razor saw blade, pin vise, tweezers, sandpaper, glue, paint brush and Swedish wood oil. You even get a tool box to store everything! It's a $34.95 value, but yours FREE when you buy the Bluenose II kit.

FREE How-to-Build Videotape

Watch our new 90 minute VHS Videotape, "You Take the Helm" and discover how to build ship models the easy way. Our expert ship modeler will show you how to build the Bluenose II step by step. Use the video with our written instructions and you'll be building plank-on-frame ship models like a pro! Valued at $19.95, this video is FREE with your Bluenose II kit!

New Low Price of $69.95 for Everything!

To introduce you to this fascinating hobby now, we're including the $34.95 tool package absolutely FREE with your kit! And the 90-minute instructional VHS videotape worth $19.95 is also FREE!

The Bluenose II kit, tool package and VHS videotape are worth $124.85, but now they're yours for the price of the kit alone – only $69.95! Save almost $55 by taking advantage of this offer now!

©Model Expo, Inc. 1987

NEW! 64-page full-color Ship Model Catalog FREE with order.

Credit card holders in the U.S. and Canada

Call Toll Free 800-228-5588.

24 hours a day.

Model Expo, Inc.

23 Just Road, Fairfield, NJ 07007

Visit our stores at:
25 Just Road, Fairfield, NJ 07007
2758 W. Sepulveda Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505
344 Ridge Road, Wilmette, IL 60091

Model Expo, Inc.
23 Just Road, Fairfield, NJ 07007

Dept. **PS-47**

Yes! I want to build the Bluenose II Kit. Please send me: ___ Bluenose II Kit(s) No. AL500SP with FREE tool package and FREE 90 minute VHS videotape.

Please include $7.50 for shipping and insured delivery. (NJ, CA and IL residents must add appropriate sales tax.)

☐ My check _____ Or money order _____ is enclosed.
Charge my:
☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express
Card No. _____ Exp. _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

If not completely satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

Copyrighted material

The Original

Gut Buster™

AS SEEN ON TV

Flatten your stomach in just minutes a day!

Yes, this gutsy little machine speeds you from fat to flat! Gut Buster is specifically designed to firm and flatten the stomach as nothing else can. Get back that flat stomach you had in high school.

This extraordinary exerciser turns ordinary sit-ups into tummy tightening power stretches. Gals, Gut Buster is so tough on tummies you quickly get in perfect shape for snug jeans, knits and swim suits. Guys can trade those bulging bellies for sexy, sensuous muscle—fast!

Durable, no-nonsense construction makes Gut Buster the only stomach exerciser you'll ever need. Pop it in your suitcase for trimming when you travel. Use it while you watch TV, at the office—anywhere—anytime you have a few minutes to spare.

Forget about gyms, expensive rowing machines and exercises you don't need. If your stomach is the problem, Gut Buster is your answer!

NO RISK GUARANTEE

Don't settle for anything but the original Gut Buster. You risk nothing when you order. You must see a flat-as-a-pancake stomach or return it within 30 days for a full refund of your purchase price.

Go ahead Gut Busters, order today to get your stomach flat and keep it like that!

ORDER TOLL FREE

Credit card customers don't wait any longer to get a flat stomach. Call toll free today: **1-800-255-4321.** Ask for operator 1245.

©1987 Fitness Quest, Inc.

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY

YES, I want to flatten my stomach in just minutes a day. Please send me _____ Gut Busters ordered below. I understand that I must be delighted or return it within 30 days for a refund (less shipping & handling). ☐ **EXTRA RUSH SERVICE:** I'm in a hurry. I'm enclosing an extra $1 for special handling and printing the word "RUSH" on the front of my envelope.

CHECK OFFER DESIRED:

☐ 1 Gut Buster ..... only $19.95 + $2.00 postage

YOU SAVE $5.00 WHEN YOU ORDER TWO

☐ 2 Gut Busters ..... only $34.90 + $4.00 postage

(Ohio residents add 6% sales tax—Any order outside Continental U.S. send $5 shipping & handling per unit and allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery) (Canadian Residents: Please send $29.95 plus $3 shipping & handling to 56 Bramsteele Rd., Unit 8, Brampton, Ontario L6W3N4)

YOU MAY PAY IN ONE OF TWO WAYS:

☐ Cash, check or Money Order (Make checks payable to Gut Buster)

☐ **Charge my:** ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa Exp. Date _____

Account No. _____

***-OR-* CHARGE IT! By Toll Free Phone: 1-800-255-4321 Ask for operator 1245**

Name _____ (please print clearly)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Gut Buster • Dept. G-1245
2000 National Blvd., Canton, Ohio 44750

REMOVES VOCALS FROM RECORDS!

Now **You** can sing with the world's best bands! The **Thompson Vocal Eliminator** can remove most or virtually all of a lead vocal from a standard stereo record and leave most of the background untouched! Record with your voice or perform live with the backgrounds. Used in Professional Performance yet connects easily to a home component stereo system. Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a Free Brochure and Demo Record.

LT Sound, Dept. PS-3, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 (404) 493-1258

24 HOUR PHONE DEMO LINE: (404) 493-6879

Beauty, energy efficiency and design freedom. That's why we're a cut above in every detail. Send $7.00 to Lindal Cedar Homes and get 2 idea books filled with color photos and over 90 different plans. Write or call toll free and use MasterCard or VISA.

1-800-426-0536.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES

P.O. Box 24426, Dept. C47, Seattle, WA 98124. (206) 725-0900.

★★★★★ PRESENTING ★★★★★

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

★★★★★ STARRING ★★★★★

JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK

AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HOURS

FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY **1-800-345-8927**

FOR ALL INFORMATION **1-818-716-5914**

PACIFIC CABLE CO. INC.
7325½ RESEDA BLVD., DEPT. 1406
RESEDA, CA 91335

VISA

How To Keep Bugs, Insect Dirt, and Cobwebs Off Your Home

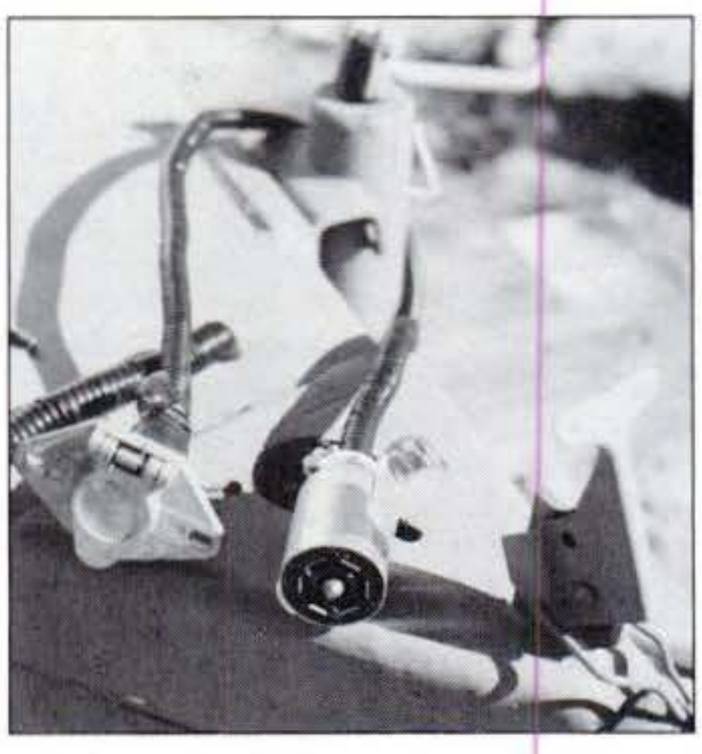
Simply add CPF® to exterior paint or stain and say goodbye to insect mess

Before CPF® After CPF®

A clean insect-free home, commercial, or farm building is yours by mixing ⅓ of a small CPF® bottle into each gallon of your paint or stain. CPF® is colorless, odorless, leaves no residue, and guaranteed to eliminate most insects for the life of any exterior coating. Relieves you of endless bug clean up. $9.95 each. Add $2.00 per order for shipping & handling. Call Toll Free and order by credit card, or send check/money order/credit card # to:

D.L. ANDERSON & ASSOC. INC.
10650 Hwy. 152, Maple Grove, MN 55369
1-800-328-9493 • MN 612-424-3344 (9 AM to 5 PM CT)
Free Brochure sent on request

Wiring adapter for a trailer hitch



Getting hitched is no easy task if your connectors aren't compatible. And that's often the case when a single truck is used to pull more than one trailer. Wiring connectors on trailers can have from four to seven poles.

In such times of incompatibility, most people either go without trailer lights or crawl under their truck and start changing wires.

A better and certainly safer solution is to wire up a plug adapter that can be used over and over again at a moment's notice. First, determine the types of male and female plugs you will need. Next, measure for the required wire length, using at least 10 inches of wire to connect the male and female plugs. After making the appropriate wire connections, you may still have some open poles. This isn't a problem, just make sure the trailer's running lights, turn lights, stoplights, and electric brakes are functioning.

Finally, before hitch-up, protect the wires with a plastic wiring harness cover, obtainable at auto-supply stores. —*Hugh F. Williamson*

Plumb-bob shortcut

You could go mad waiting for a plumb bob to stop swinging and come to rest on a mark. A solution is to start with the plumb bob on a short line held at the top mark, with the rest of the string uncoiled and ready to pay out. Let the bob drop smoothly as the string slides through your fingers. You can stop it short for a suspended plumb bob or let the point make a mark at the bottom.—*Richard Day*

Copyrighted material

INTRODUCING

The 1987 Rascal

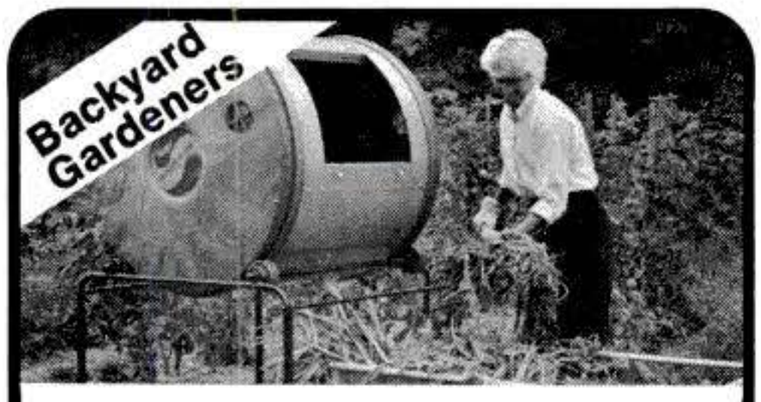
Medicare Approved

OUR HIGHEST QUALITY AFFORDABLE ELECTRIC 3-WHEELER

Take this compact, portable 3-wheeler anywhere. Easy One-Hand Operation. Built-In Battery Charger. Rear Suspension System. **MEDICARE** and private insurance reimbursable. 30 DAY FREE trial. Call or send coupon below for a FREE 20 page color catalog.

1-800-662-4548

Electric Mobility Corp., Dept. 1145
#1 Mobility Plaza, Sewell, NJ 08080
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zip_____
Phone (___)_____



Try The ComposTumbler For A Month... Free!

We'd like you to try the Kemp ComposTumbler in your yard . . . *at our expense* . . . for a full 30 days. Make batches of rich, nutrient-laden, sweet-smelling compost. Discover for yourself how easy it is to transform garden waste into nature's own organic fertilizer!

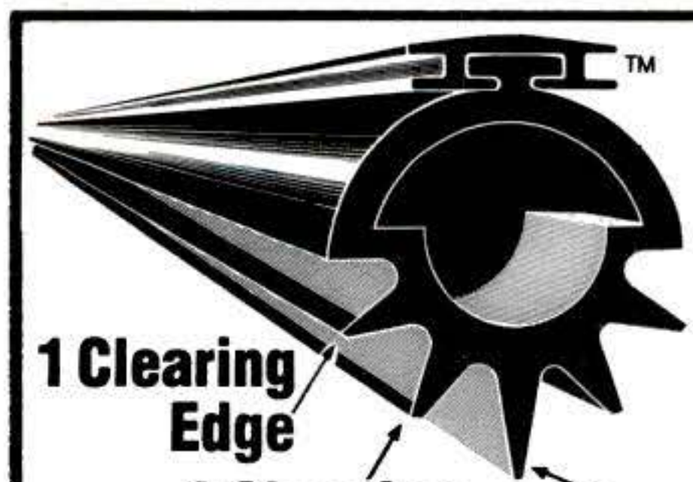
1. *Simply toss in* up to 18 bushels of cut grass, leaves — anything organic!
2. *Turn the big handle and give the drum a few easy spins once a day.*
3. *After just 14 days, open the door* and dump out dark, crumbly, ready-to-use compost!

If you don't love using the ComposTumbler™, simply return it for a prompt 100% refund!

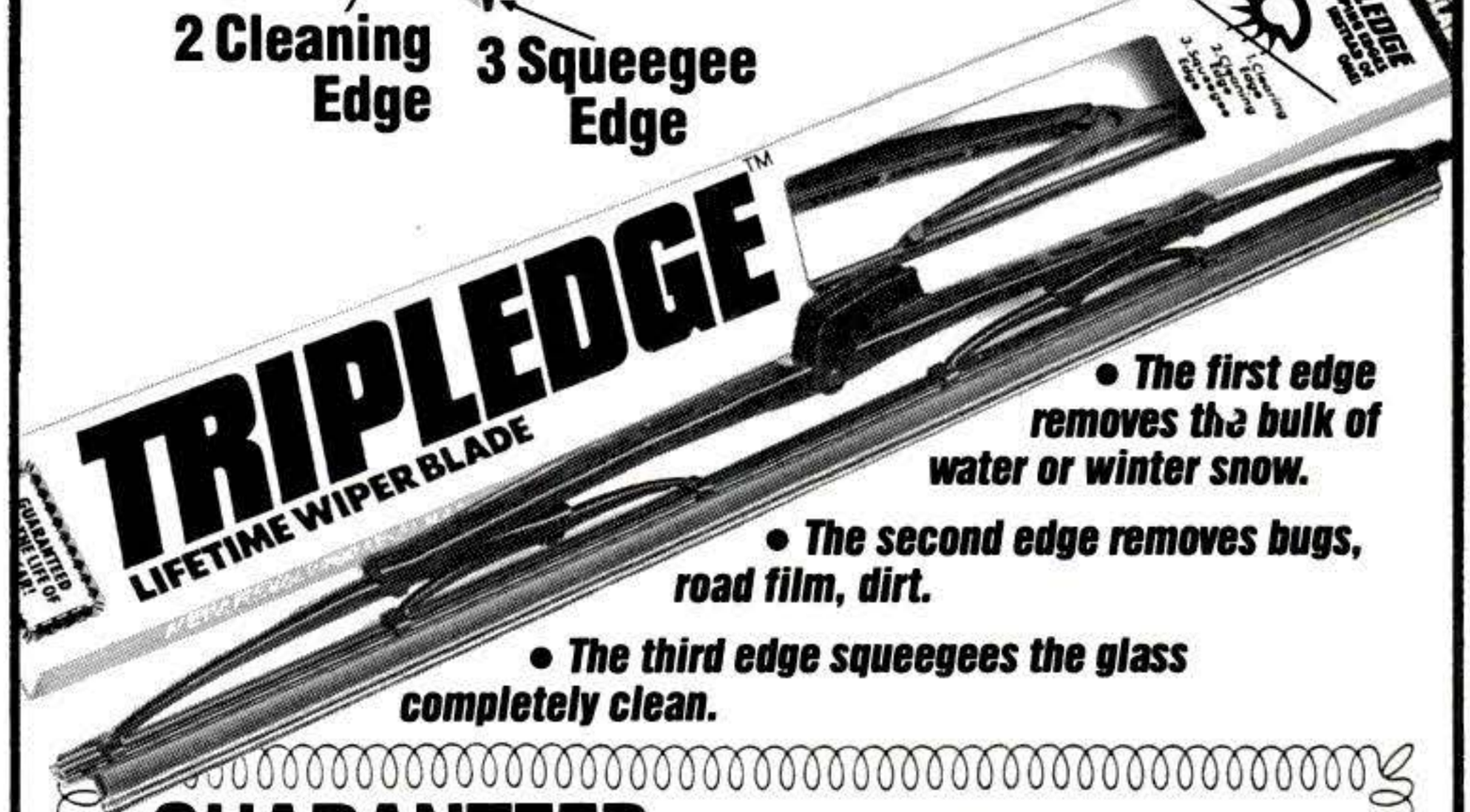
SPRING SALE PRICE SAVES YOU $115

KEMP ComposTumbler™
KEMP COMPANY
160 Koser Rd., Dept. 44047C
Lititz (Lancaster Co.), PA 17543 (717) 627-7979
☐ **YES! Rush details on the ComposTumbler,** PRE-SEASON PRICES, SPRING BONUS and my 30-Day Home Trial!
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

©KEMP 1987



THREE WIPING EDGES INSTEAD OF ONE!



- ***The first edge removes the bulk of water or winter snow.***
- ***The second edge removes bugs, road film, dirt.***
- ***The third edge squeegees the glass completely clean.***

GUARANTEED FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR CAR.

We guarantee Tripledge Wiper Blades for as long as you own your car! No other wiper blade can offer this guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied you get your money back.

THE WORLD'S FIRST SYNTHETIC WIPER. Tripledge blades are made from DuPont Nordel—® the same material used in 50,000 mile radial tires. Tripledge wipers will never tear, crack, split, rot, dry out or stick. Not affected by ice, snow, blazing sun, smog or road chemicals.

EASY, DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION. Includes 2 complete units: High Quality Black Metal Superstructures complete with Tripledge Lifetime Wipers. They snap on in seconds.

CUSTOM FIT for virtually every U.S. and import car, van or truck.

AIR-FLO DESIGN. Blades won't lift in high winds, high speeds. 6 claws grip firmly, distribute pressure evenly.

PATENTED DESIGN. Protected by U.S. Patent 4473919.

PRICE PER PAIR ONLY

$12.95 $1.95 Shipping & Handling

Specify make, model, year of car.

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-847-0653

PA residents please call 1-215-638-8008 or send check, money-order or card number and expiration date of your Visa or MasterCard. Credit card numbers handled with strict security.

TRIPLEDGE WIPER CORP., Dept. 8956, 3165 Tucker Road, Bensalem, PA 19020

☐ **YES!** Send me _____ pair of Tripledge Lifetime Wipers—the only wiper GUARANTEED for the life of your car.

1 pr. $12.95
2 pr. $23.90 Save $2.00
3 pr. $34.85 Save $4.00
4 pr. $45.80 Save $6.00
(Single Blades $6.50 ea.)
Shipping $1.95 first pair
(Shipping 2nd, 3rd, & 4th pair, only $1.00 each)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

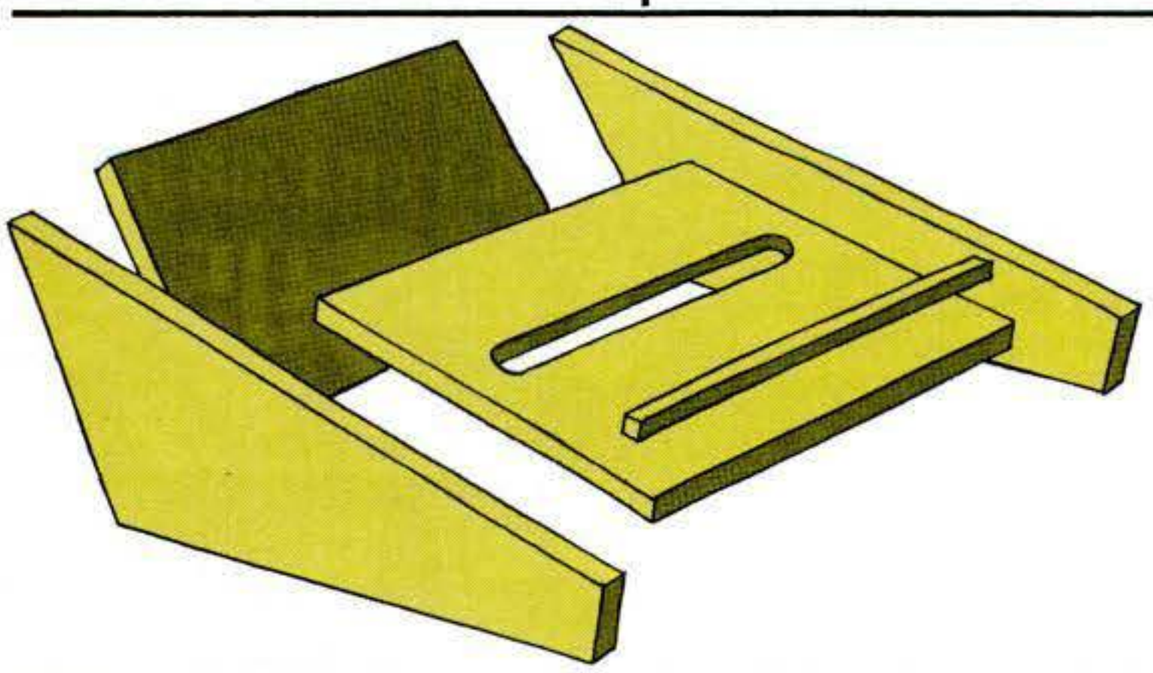
Amt. Enclosed:_____
Pa. Residents Add Sales Tax

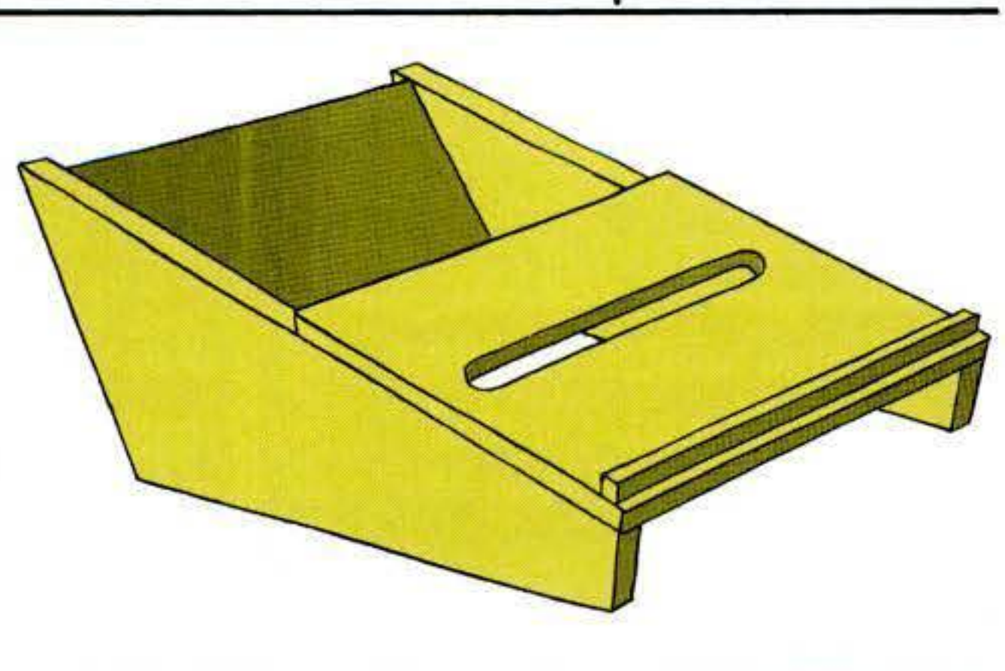
VISA/MC#_____ Exp. Date_____
Car #1: Year_____ Make_____ Model_____
Car #2: Year_____ Make_____ Model_____
Car #3: Year_____ Make_____ Model_____
Car #4: Year_____ Make_____ Model_____

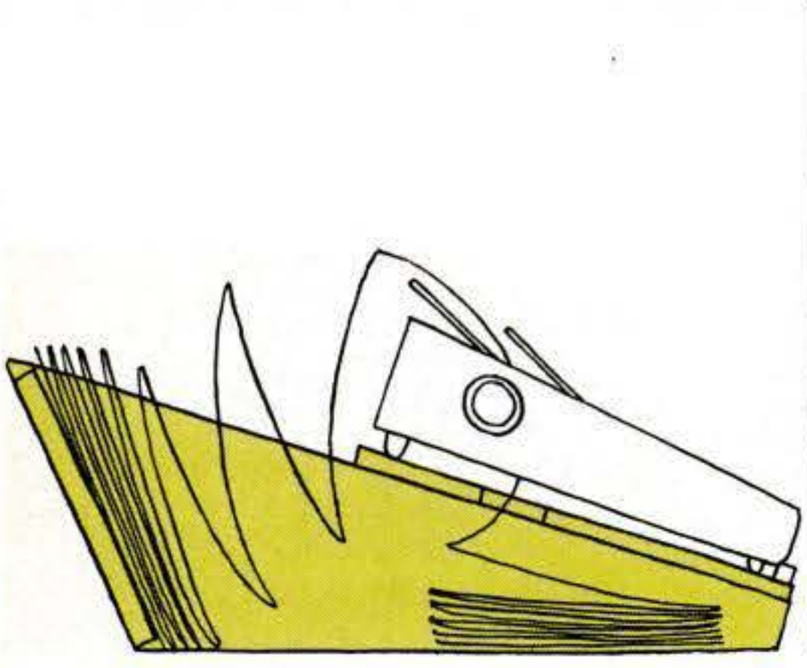
Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY







$50 to Chris Bacina of San Leandro, Calif., for the idea from which this was adapted. Send yours (with Social Security No.) to Wordless, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Only purchased ideas are acknowledged.

Copyrighted material

16 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

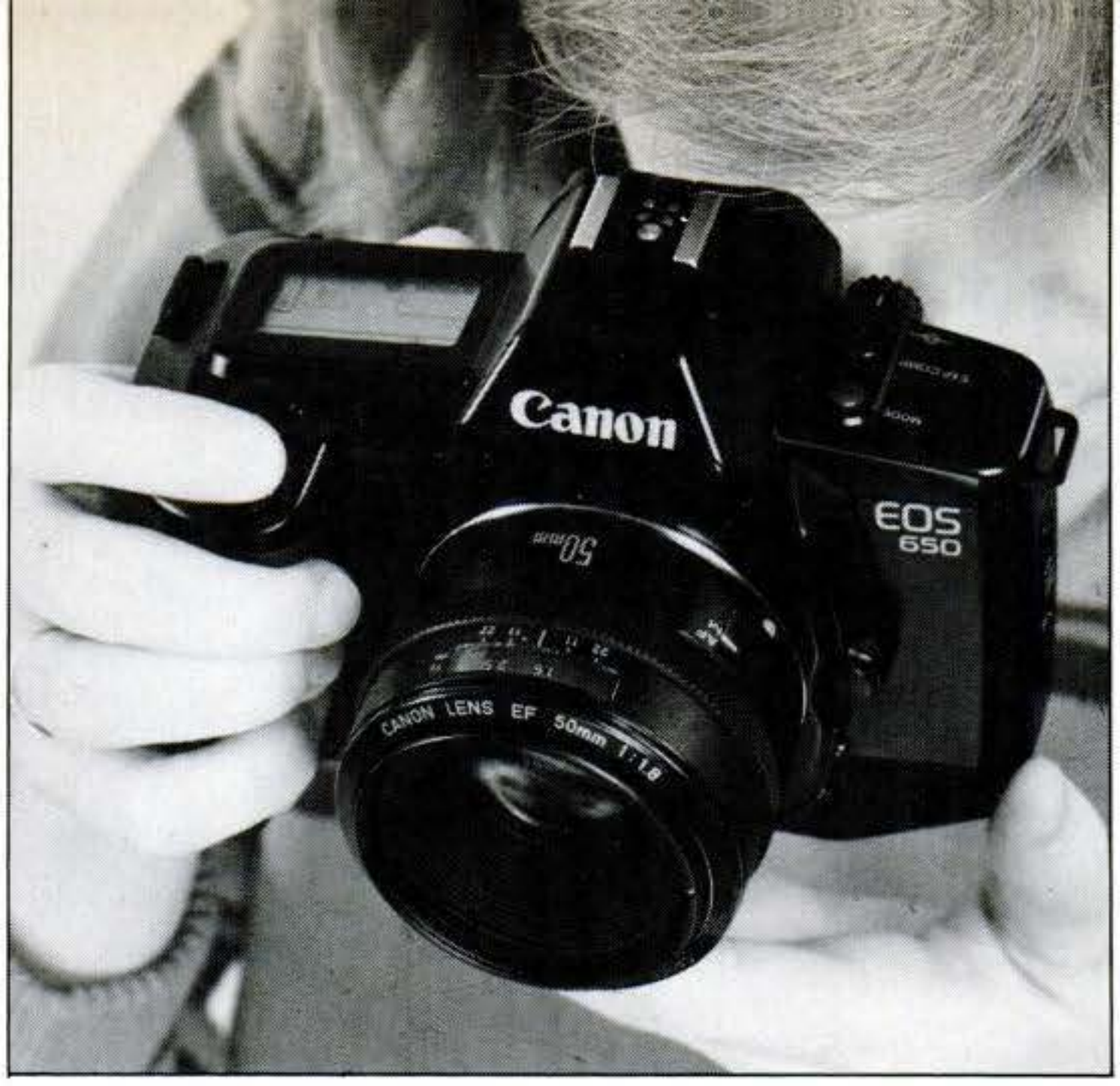
SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

CAMEL FILTERS

Share a new adventure.

© 1987 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

EOS: fast, quiet auto SLR



I don't know exactly what the folks at Canon had in mind when they named their dazzling new camera EOS. True, they say it stands for electronic optical system. But Eos was also the Greek goddess of dawn, and mother of the four winds... fast as the wind, perhaps?

EOS is the latest entry in the competition to build a kind of ideal 35-mm camera, one that has the friendliness of an auto-everything point-and-shoot model yet retains the versatility of a single-lens reflex with its interchangeable lenses. Canon spokesmen claim it surpasses previous autofocus SLRs on several fronts: the ability to perform in very low light—down to EV 1; speed of autofocusing—as fast as 0.36 second in normal light with the normal lens, a 50-mm f/1.8; and very low noise.

EOS departs from convention in radical ways: It uses an all-electronic lens mount, with no mechanical linkages; there is a microprocessor in the camera body and in each lens. Moreover, it is the first autofocus SLR to use a focusing motor in each lens. There are two kinds of focusing motors, each unique. The one used in most EOS lenses is a miniature Hall-effect motor called the autofocus drive. For big lenses like the new 300-mm f/2.8, Canon uses an ultrasonic motor, the first time this design has been used in a consumer item ["Coming: Graceful Robots?" PS, Jan.]. This motor is virtually noiseless; I could barely hear it moving the bulky 300-mm lens, even with the camera at my eye.

Canon is introducing two EOS models, the 650 and the somewhat-more-sophisticated 620. Each has six exposure modes; automatic exposure bracketing; completely automatic film handling; a built-in three-frame-per-second motor drive; and a choice of one-shot or continuous autofocus, or manual focus. Prices are not yet fixed.

I'll report at length on EOS's technical innovations in a future issue.—*Arthur Fisher*

BEAR SPORTS, INC.

Buy Direct at Factory Wholesale Prices

Viet Nam Jungle Boot

Top quality leather, rubber sole & heel vulcanized to canvas upper. Steel reinforced sole — Nylon webbing on sides & top. Steel shank — Leather inner sole. Color OD Green. Available in D width only.

Order No.	Size
07	7D
08	8D
09	9D
010	10D
011	11D
012	12D

$29.95 List Price

$19.95 Our Price

Add $3.00 for shipping and handling. Add $2.00 for camouflage boots. Wholesale Catalog **FREE** with order featuring hundreds of quality, survival and sporting goods items.

Call **TOLL FREE 1-800-662-BEAR** for C.O.D., MasterCard & Visa. Send number & expiration date. In Georgia call 1-800-521-BEAR.

Bear Sports, Inc.
Dept. PS47 • P.O. Box 22
Thomasville, Georgia 31799

BANKS TURBO POWER
Flattens Out Those Hills

BANKS DIESEL TURBO SYSTEMS

FORD 6.9L TURBO
GM 6.2L TURBO ALSO AVAILABLE

- EMISSIONS LEGAL IN ALL 50 STATES
- UP TO 50% MORE HORSEPOWER
- EXCELLENT HIGH ALTITUDE POWER
- DEALERS NATIONWIDE
- YOUR POWER SOURCE "SINCE 1958"

banks™

Gale Banks Engineering
546 Duggan Avenue, Dept. 651
Azusa, Ca. 91702 (818) 969-9605
© 1987 GALE BANKS ENGINEERING

Advertisement

Many Hearing Problems Can Be Helped.

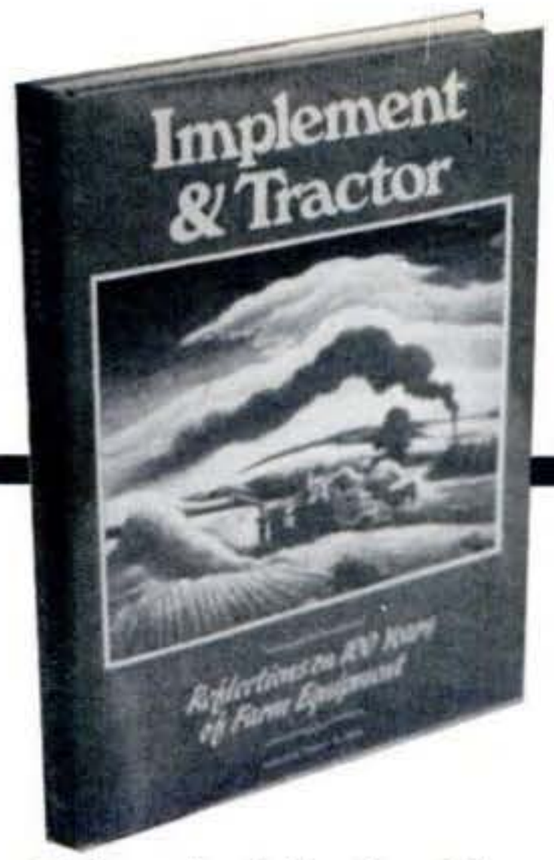
Chicago, Ill.—A free offer of special interest to those who hear but do not understand words has been announced by Beltone. A non-operating model of the smallest Beltone aid of its kind will be given absolutely free to anyone who sends for this free model now.

Send for this model, it will show you how tiny hearing help can be. It is not a real hearing aid and it's yours to keep free. The actual aid weighs less than an eighth of an ounce, and it fits completely into the ear canal.

These models are free, so we suggest you write for yours now. Again, we repeat, there is no cost, and certainly no obligation. All hearing problems are not alike and some cannot be helped by a hearing aid but many can. So, send for your free model now. Thousands have already been mailed, so be sure to send your name, address and phone number today to Department 4831, Beltone Electronics, 4201 West Victoria Street, Chicago, Illinois 60646.

Offer not valid in California.

Copyrighted material



Take a look back with...

Implement & Tractor

Reflections on 100 Years of Farm Equipment

Edited by Robert K. Mills

If you are a history or farming enthusiast, you will cherish this deeply researched book, compiled from the pages of **IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR MAGAZINE.**

It brings stories, editorials and advertisements from the 1800's...beginning with Cyrus McCormick's reaper in 1831... 1920's when farm equipment was affected by the Wall Street crash...to the "Dust Bowl" in the 30's...the war era...and more alive today!

Includes over 60 rare color photographs, plus 400 black and white photos and illustrations.

A limited number of these hardbound collectors' items are available, so order yours **TODAY!**

8"x11", hardbound
512 pages

Only $35.00

"The bible on the history of farm equipment!"

☐ **RUSH ME** my copy of **IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR: Reflections on 100 Years of Farm Equipment,** for only **$36.50** (includes $1.50 postage and handling). Plus, add appropriate sales tax.

☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed
☐ Bill my Charge Card
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Card # _____
Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:

INTERTEC PUBLISHING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 12901,
Overland Park, KS 66212

PS4 For faster service call 1-913-888-4664
SORRY, NO COLLECT CALLS

SUBURBAN GARDENERS:

AT LAST!

A Small Tiller at a Smaller Price!

Hand-held tillers are wonderful for "spot gardening", but until now most have been overpriced.

But now...the new GARDEN WAY SPEEDY HOE® tiller/cultivator costs $50 *less* than the most widely advertised hand-held!

Yet our hand-held carries a full *3 year warranty* instead of a two year one...it packs nearly *twice the* power in its easy-to-service American (not Japanese) engine...it weighs only 23 lbs...and its engine warranty lasts for a full year, instead of just 90 days!

Most other hand-helds *yank you along*, while you strain to hold them back. Some even come with instructions to run them while you walk *backwards*! Not ours! It has a "stabilizing brake" which governs your forward speed, making it much easier to operate.

This more precise control also makes it perfect for use in flower, landscaping, perennial, herb, and salad beds *without* the risk to your plants which hard-to-control hand-helds present.

So why pay more?

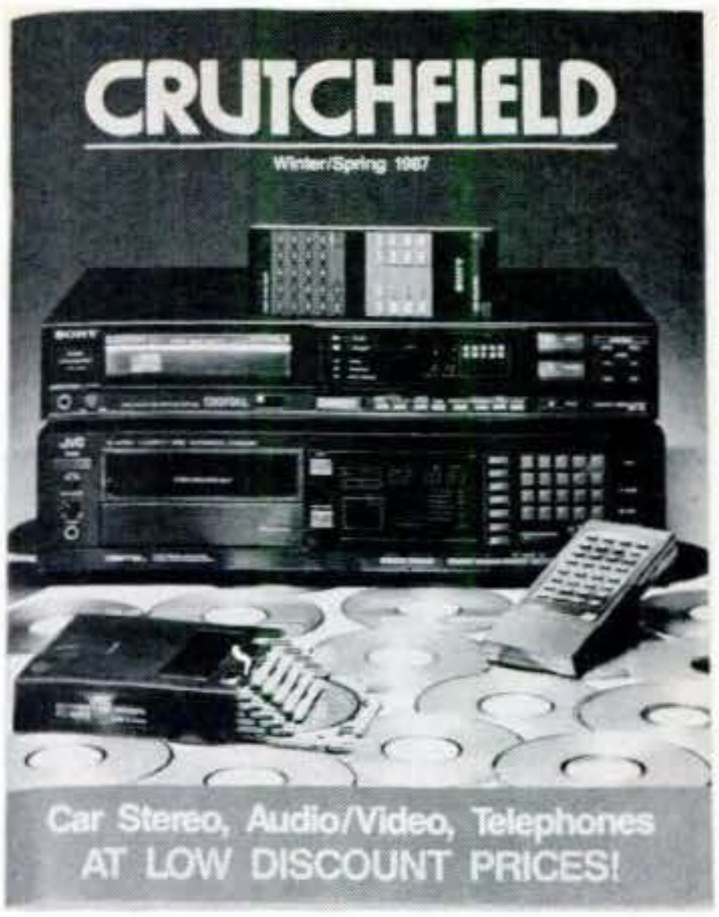
Send for details on this LOW COST "precision tiller" Today!

Garden Way Manufacturing
Dept. A2697
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, NY 12180

☐Please send me full details on the new, **LOW COST** Garden Way **SPEEDY HOE®** Model TODAY... including how I can try one for 30 days!

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____Zip_____

©1987 Garden Way Inc.



You'll find the most helpful shopping information in the 108 page Crutchfield catalog.

FREE Stereo & Video Catalog

Refer to the Crutchfield catalog before buying your next car stereo, home stereo, or video product:

- 108 pages of helpful articles, consumer tips, charts, and installation guides.
- Color photos, complete descriptions and technical specifications on hundreds of the finest brand name products.

You get more value shopping Crutchfield:

- Toll-free product advice, ordering, and customer service.
- 24 hour shipping.
- Absolute satisfaction guaranteed.
- Full 30-day return privileges.
- Discount prices on Sony, Pioneer, JVC, Teac, Akai, Advent, Jensen, Clarion, Concord, Sherwood, Canon, Infinity, and many more!

Call or send this coupon now for your FREE Catalog

800-336-5566

In Virginia, call **800-552-3961**

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

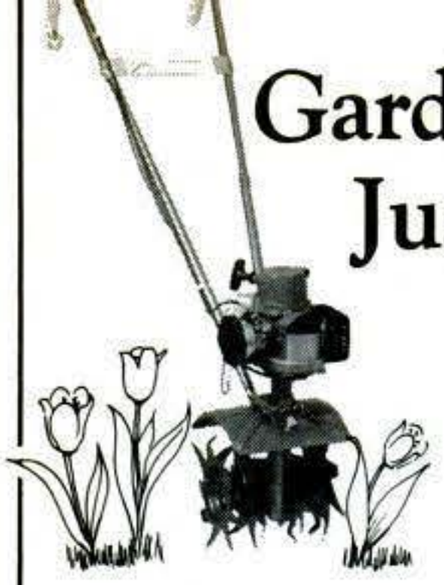
If you plan to move, please give us the date: ____ / ____ / ____ (month / date / year)

	Year	Make	Model
Your car:			
2nd car:			

CRUTCHFIELD

1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. PS, Charlottesville, VA 22906.

Copyrighted material



Gardening Just For The Fun Of It

Gardening doesn't have to be hard work. With our Mantis Precision Lawn & Garden System, it's fun, fast and easy. Use this tough little 20-lb. garden machine to till, weed, cut borders, trim hedges, beautify your lawn and more.

For free details,
call toll-free 1-800-344-4030
(In PA call 1-800-342-0052)

We're changing the way Americans garden.

3-WEEK RISK-FREE TRIAL

Mantis

Mantis Manufacturing Co.
1458 County Line Rd., Dept. 23047
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

☐ Please rush me free information on the Mantis.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

©MMC 1987

Introducing...

The AR 2002

The Professional Monitor Receiver

For the first time, the AR2002 is available in the U.S.A.! Total public serivce band radio listening: 25 through 550 MHz, plus 800 MHz - 1.3 GHz. In any mode: narrow band FM, wide band FM, or AM. Search entire bands, or scan any of 20 memory channels. Lighted LCD displays status and programming. Tactile keys and a digitized front panel control for easy tuning. Signal meter and front panel head phone jack. Plus, programmable search increments, BNC connector with switchable attenuator, full memory backup, and power cords for AC or DC operation.

Available exclusively through us. Only $455, freight prepaid. Options: custom test/triple extended warranty plans, our express shipping option, plus our Computer Interface accessory. Return for full refund if not satisfied within 25 days. There are no catches, no hidden charges.

VISA MasterCard

Visa and MasterCard
COD slightly higher

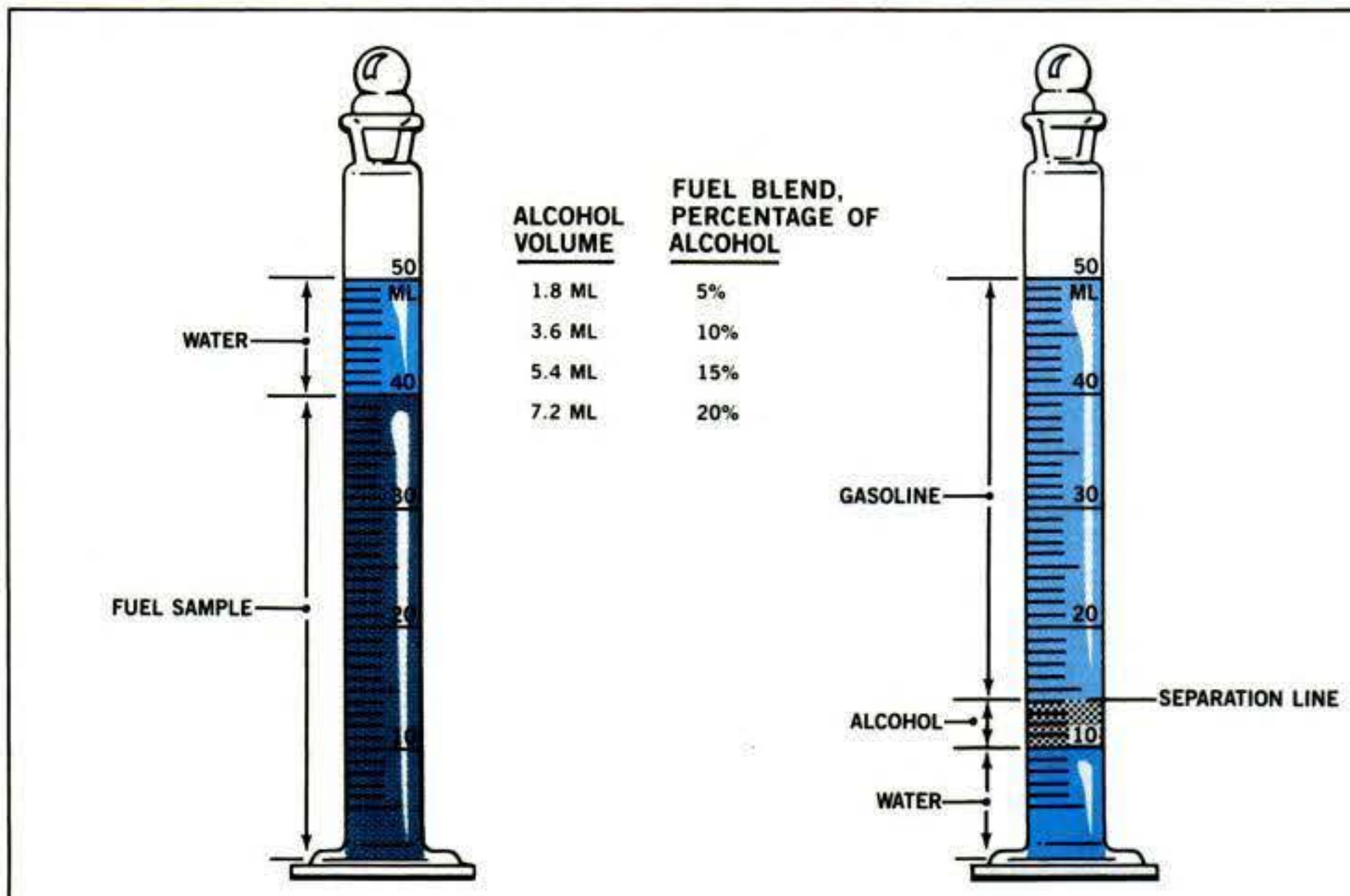
ACE COMMUNICATIONS
Monitor Division
10707 East 106th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46256

Call Toll Free
800-445-7717
In IN
317-842-7115
Collect

Warehouse: 22511 Aspan Street, Lake Forest, CA 92630
(7⅞"D × 5⁵⁄₁₆"W × 3⅛"H Wt. 2 lbs., 10 oz.)

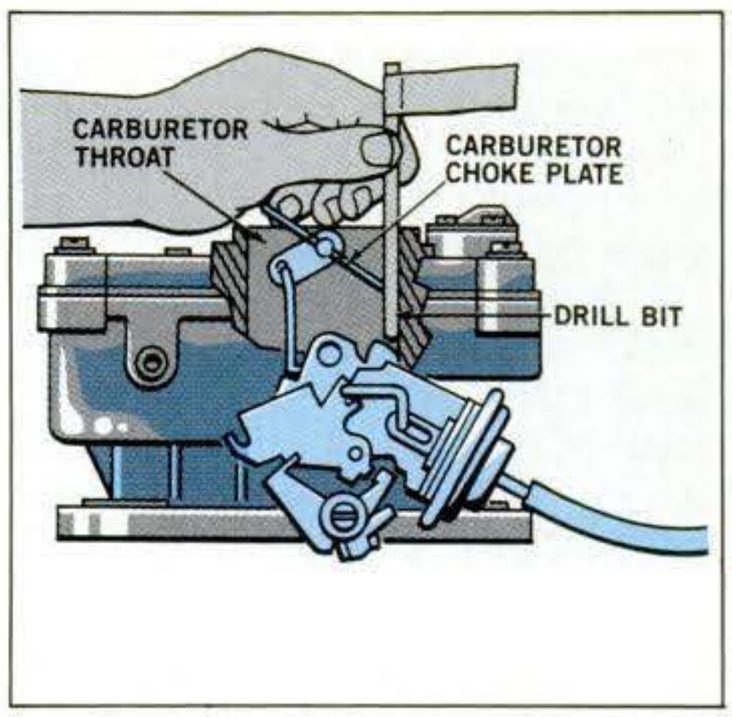
Taking Care of Your Car

By STEVE MERCALDO



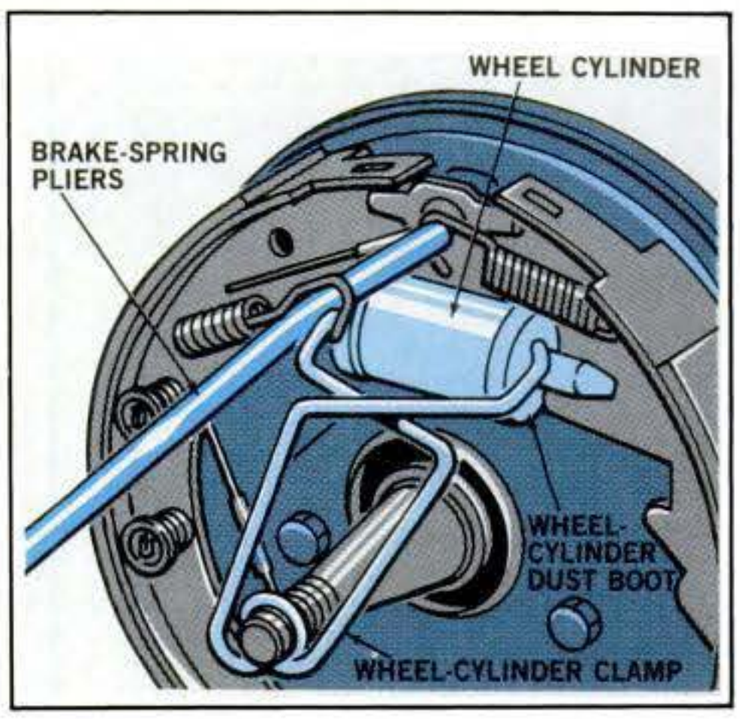
Testing for alcohol in your fuel

Drivability problems such as rough idle, stalling, and lost power can sometimes be traced to excessive amounts of alcohol in the fuel. To test for alcohol content, siphon a sample of fuel from the *bottom* of the tank. Pour 40 milliliters of this into a 50-milliliter graduated cylinder. Add 10 milliliters of water and plug the cylinder with a stopper. Shake the cylinder vigorously, then let the cylinder stand on a level surface for about five minutes. If alcohol is present, it will mix with the water, raising the separation line on the cylinder. Use extreme caution when siphoning and handling fuel.



Choke check

The easy way for mechanics to check if the choke plate is opening the specified amount is to measure it, using a drill bit of the appropriate size. Unfortunately, the easiest way for a mechanic to ruin his day is to drop that bit down the carburetor's throat. Attach a flag of masking tape to the bit to eliminate that possibility.

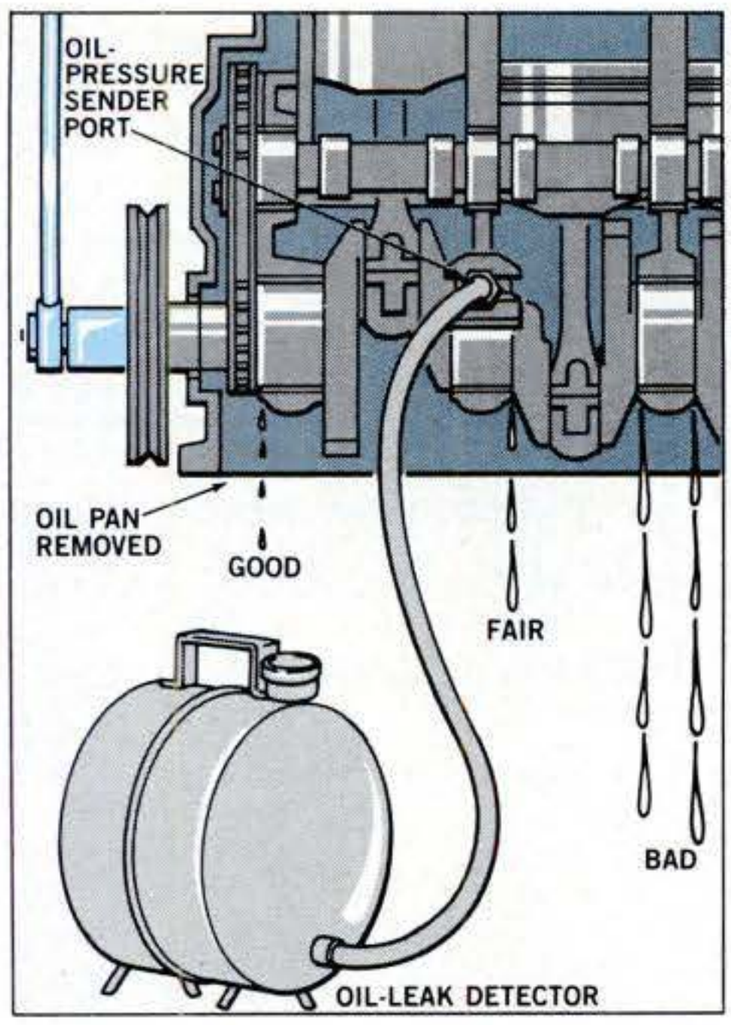


Clever clamp

If a brake wheel cylinder is not equipped with stop tabs on the backing plate, remember to clamp the cylinder before shoe removal. Failure to secure the cylinder usually results in the ejection of the pistons and cups from the cylinder bore. The cylinder must then be reassembled and carefully bled to remove air.

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay $50 if we use it. No tips can be returned.

Copyrighted material



Bearing detective

Worn engine bearings are often the cause of low oil pressure. To find the bad ones, attach a leak detector filled with three quarts of oil under about 20 psi of pressure to the threaded oil-pressure sender hole. With the oil pan off, look for a steady stream of oil, indicating a worn bearing.

Hot-wheel appeal

Never apply a wheel-cleaner product to a hot wheel. After a quick drive, parts of the wheel can reach temperatures over 300 degrees F. Many wheel cleaners contain hydrofluoric, hydrochloric, and phosphoric acids, which can do extensive damage when applied to a hot surface. Use gloves, and hose the wheel down before application.

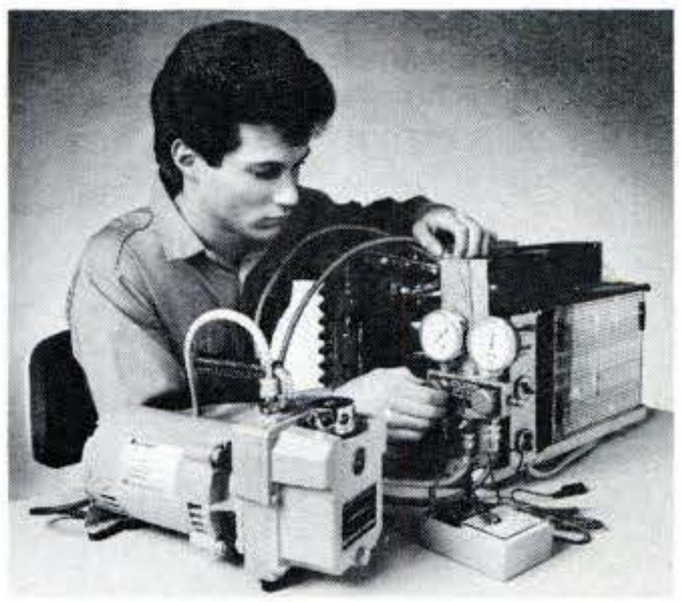
Get into your own business with NRI at-home training in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating.

Now NRI's home study course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating includes training in heat pumps and solar energy systems.

Prepare yourself for a whole new career in one of the fastest growing fields around. As energy needs continue to grow and energy sources become scarcer, the demand for skilled technicians will soar. NRI can get you started in this opportunity area, and you learn at home in your spare time, tailoring your training to your need with a choice of NRI's Basic or Master Courses.

Includes Professional Vacuum Pump and Tools

NRI training is practical training. Along with bite-size lessons in theory and practice, you get practical bench training. NRI's Master Course includes professional tools...a system analyzer, leak detector, tubing and joint tools, and more. Plus demonstration units that graphically bring principles to life for easy understanding. You even get a top-quality vacuum pump for trouble shooting experiments and use on the job.



Optional Postgraduate Training at York Institute

Graduates of the Master Course are eligible for a concentrated week of resident training at the famous York Institute at no extra charge for tuition or training materials. Here, you'll work on advanced industrial equipment under the guidance of expert instructors. *Only* NRI includes this opportunity.

Send for Free Catalog, No Salesman Will Call

Send the coupon today for NRI's free catalog showing all the equipment and describing the complete course. Over a million students have trained at home the NRI way. You can, too. If coupon has been removed, write to: NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, DC 20016
We'll give you tomorrow.

Please rush me the one free catalog I have checked. I understand there is no obligation. **NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.**

All career courses approved under GI Bill.
☐ Check for details

☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating Courses Including Solar Technology
☐ Small Engine Repair Course
☐ Automotive Mechanics Course
☐ Appliance Servicing Course
☐ Communications Electronics
☐ Color TV/Audio/Video Servicing
☐ Computer Electronics Including Microcomputers
☐ Telephone Servicing Course
☐ Locksmithing Course

Name (Please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited by the National Home Study Council 515-047

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

Planer Molder Saw

3 Power Feed TOOLS in 1

Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture —ALL popular patterns. RIP-PLANE-MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a single motor. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only $50 down.

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS

NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

FOLEY-BELSAW CO.
91064 FIELD BLDG.
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111

FOLEY BELSAW

Foley-Belsaw Co.
91064 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

☐ **YES** Please send me complete facts about PLANER–MOLDER–SAW and details about 30-day trial offer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

EARN $20/hour

With Your Own MAGNATRAC® Bulldozer !

- NEW ENGINE - 18 hp Twin Cylinder
- NEW POWER - 4500 lbs. Max. Pull
- NEW LOADER - Lifts 750 lbs. to 7½ ft.
- NEW BACKHOE - Digs & Loads to 8 ft.

Catalog — showing Magnatrac–Kit construction & uses $1.00

Plans — for building a Magnatrac from local materials $7.00

SEND TO: STRUCK-KIT Dept: PS47
Cedarburg, Wisconsin 53012

STEREO Teledapter™

TURNS YOUR TV OR VCR SOUND INTO STEREO!

FREE INFO

YOUR BEST BUY IN MTS STEREO DECODERS!

Easily connects between TV or VCR and your auxiliary or tape inputs on your stereo system.

Send check, Visa, MasterCard, or American Express number and expiration date for TE-800—$149.95 plus $5 P&H. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Call 615-381-9001 RHOADES Box 1316, Dept.AM2 Columbia, TN 38402

REPLICA MODELS

HISTORIC NON-FIRING MODEL GUNS . . .

Safe! Full size. Zinc alloy. Realistic. Over 30 parts. Cannot chamber or fire real ammo. Assembled. FREE Catalog.

COLLECTOR'S ARMOURY Credit Card Orders: (800) 638-2000 Toll Free 24 Hrs.
800 Slaters Lane
Box 59, Dept. PS
Alexandria, VA 22313

U.S. M1911 .45 AUTO. $79 PPD. Length: 8.5" Weight: 41 oz.

BEST BUY!

EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE-KITS

In Stock for Immed. Shipping or Pick-up.

ONLY $425 F.O.B. Broomall, PA for 3'6" diam. (hts. 8' 1½" to 8' 9½")

Comparable savings on diams. from 4' to 7'. Kits available to fit any floor-to-floor hts.

Now! Showroom & Warehouse locations in:

Pomona, CA (714) 598-5766
Sarasota, FL (813) 923-1479
Houston, TX (713) 789-0648
Chicago, IL (312) 952-9010

© The Iron Shop 1977, '82

People who've looked everywhere tell us there isn't another spiral stair around that touches our combination of price and quality of materials and workmanship. We believe it!

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE:

To: The Iron Shop, Dept PS47 Box 128, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, Pa 19008 Our Tel: (215) 544-7100.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

We accept MasterCard, VISA and AMEX.

THE IRON SHOP®
MANUFACTURERS

FOR SPEEDIER DELIVERY PLEASE USE YOUR ZIP CODE

What Is He Doing?

He's making a concrete flower pot . . . and so can **YOU!**

Make and sell your own ornamental concrete items. Order your book with over 425 aluminum molds, prices and production trade secrets from world's largest mold manufacturer.

Only $7.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.
P.O. Box S-99 Hickory, NC 28603

WIN A JEEP WRANGLER OR $10,000.000 IN CASH
NEW CAREER SWEEPSTAKES—
OVER 1,000 BIG PRIZES

BE A LOCKSMITH

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN—SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Big opportunities. Big profits. Earn quickly. Full or part time. Learn at home, it's easy. Do real jobs while you learn. **All Tools—Materials Supplied.** State of NJ Approved. Send name and address for FREE book. No salesman will call.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Div. Commercial Technical Institute
1500 Cardinal Drive, Little Falls, NJ 07424 Dept. 111-047

FOR YOUR FREE CAREER GUIDE AND OFFICIAL SWEEPSTAKES RULES, MAIL TODAY! YOU MUST ENTER TO WIN!

No purchase necessary. Only U.S. residents 18 years of age or older are eligible. Void where prohibited by law. Sweepstakes ends April 30, 1987

Make $25 to $100 per hour

with

Badge-A-Minit

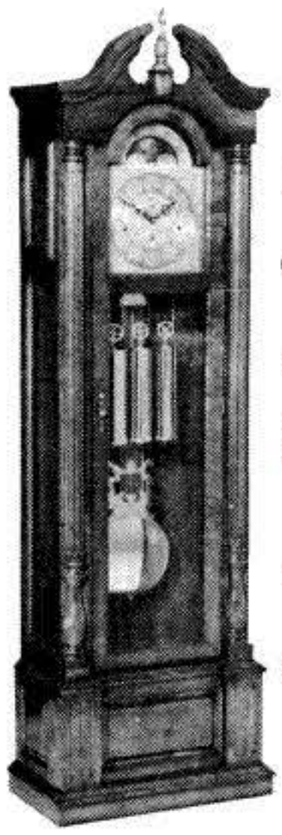
Yes, it's really possible by making and selling bright, colorful Badge-A-Minit buttons. Buttons are proven money-makers at fairs, flea markets, conventions, or anywhere people congregate. They're fast and easy to make with Badge-A-Minit and inexpensive!

Send for a FREE full color catalog and idea book, or send for a Starter Kit, only $26.95 plus $1.75 shipping. (IL residents add $1.68 tax)

Badge-A-Minit, Dept. **PS487**
348 North 30th Rd., Box 800, LaSalle, IL 61301, Phone (815) 224-2090

FACTORY DIRECT GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Do-It-Yourself Clock Kits



Prices Starting Under $300

(including movement and dial)

OR
Completely Assembled and Finished

- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
- Heirloom quality
- Solid brass West German chiming movements and dials
- Easy to assemble kits or completely assembled and finished
- Money back guarantee

SEND $1 FOR 32-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 2317 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532 • Phone 1-205-928-2316

I am interested in ☐ Finished Clocks ☐ Do-It-Yourself Kits

Name _____

Street _____

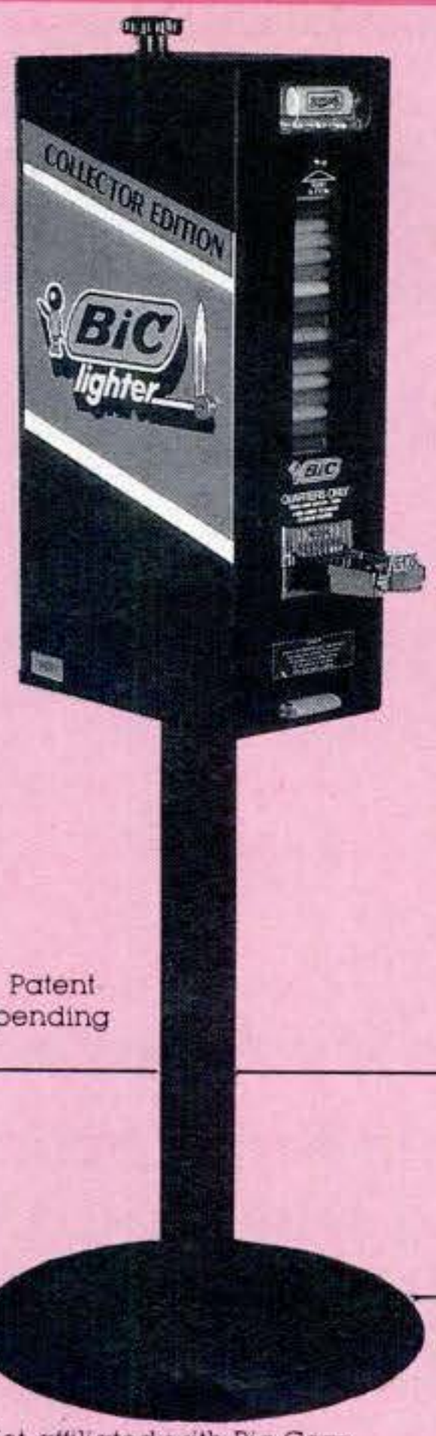
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(please print)

Copyrighted material

1/2 Million Bics Sold Daily



Patent pending

NEW! Bic Lighter Vending Machines!

Let America's 50,000,000 smokers line your pockets with money.

GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITY
to be the first in your area to own and operate a vending route. Placed next to all cigarette machines.

PART OR FULL TIME

- ★ ALL CASH BUSINESS
- ★ NO SELLING
- ★ NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
- ★ INVESTMENT SECURED BY EQUIPMENT
- ★ NATIONAL ADVERTISING
- ★ FINANCING AVAILABLE O.A.C.

LIMITED WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS

Call 24 hours for free brochure
1-800-722-4773
In California call (714) 894-1889

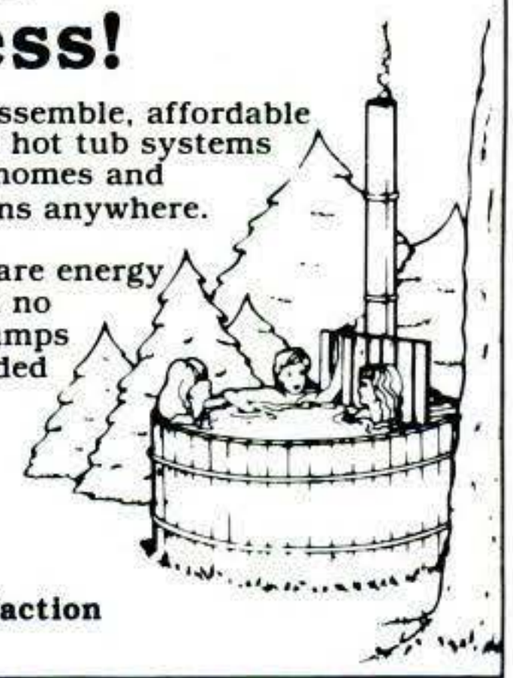
Vendgood Manufacturing Corp., Dept. PS-4
5011 Argosy, #5 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Not affiliated with Bic Corp.

BACK YARD HOT TUBBER

Don't Spend Thousands$$$

Relax for less!



The easy to assemble, affordable WOOD FIRED hot tub systems are ideal for homes and vacation cabins anywhere.

The systems are energy efficient, with no electricity, pumps or filters needed and...

no freezing problems.

30 day satisfaction guarantee!

PACKAGES STARTING AT $1095!
Free Bonus Gift, too!

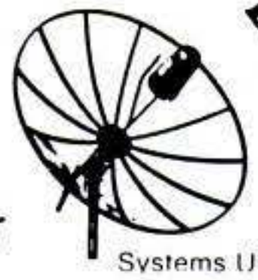
Snorkel Stove Company
Wood Fired Hot Tubs
108 Elliott Ave. W. Dept. PS 743
Seattle, WA 98119
YES, send me FREE information

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SATELLITE T.V.

Now you can do it yourself! With Top Quality Brand Name Systems

Save 30%-60%



Buy Direct!

Systems UPS shippable

QUESTION;
No cable in your area ?
Cable Prices too High ?
Antenna or Cable does not provide what you want to view ?
Poor Quality Reception ?

ANSWER;
Satellite T.V. at Affordable Prices!

Systems too **Compare**

Featuring **High Quality Orbitron** 10' mesh dish, mount, **Chaparral** polarity changer, LNB, receiver, and/or dish mover of **Your Choice**

Winegarrd - $659	mover optional
STS LSR - $899	w/mover
STS SR 110 - $1,139	w/mover
Chaparral Cheyenne - $1,169	w/mover
DX 800 - $1,399	w/mover

For **FREE** buyer's guide Call or Write **Today!**
prices subject to change without notice

AML
Box 142
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 739-4879

DISCOVERY

"I'VE GOT A GREAT INVENTION...*NOW WHAT?*"

It's *the* manual for inventors. Or anyone with a great idea. Written by a successful inventor who sold his ideas to Gerber Baby Foods. This book helps avoid time-consuming and expensive mistakes many inventors make. The first point in the outline can save you $150. Others can save you much more.

BOOK INCLUDES:—Step-by-step procedures for inventors.—How to present ideas.—Common mistakes to avoid.—Protecting your invention.—Patent information.—Sample contracts and secrecy agreements.—And much more.

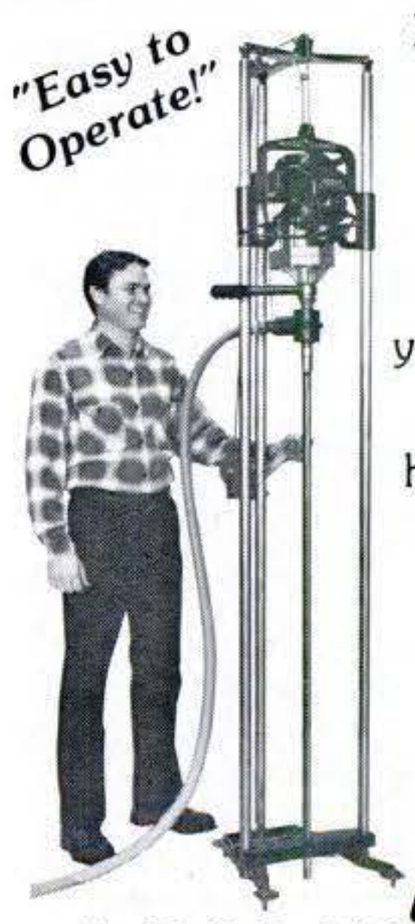
Your copy of "I'VE GOT A GREAT INVENTION...NOW WHAT?" is yours for just $14.95 (includes postage/handling).

VISA-MASTERCARD order
TOLL FREE: 1-800-634-6000
In Ohio call
COLLECT: 1-513-321-1234

Or mail to: Inventor's Consultants
2700 Observatory Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

____VISA ____MC ____CHECK ____MONEY ORDER
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
CARD #: _____ EXP. DATE: _____

WATER WELL DRILL KIT



Drill a water well or a free-flowing spring in your backyard. Have all the pure fresh water you want...**FREE!**

Over 99,000 home water wells drilled this easy, low-cost way since 1962!

FREE Color Brochure

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-821-7700
(Ask for Operator 5206)
Or clip coupon and mail TODAY!

DeepRock Anderson Road
Opelika, Alabama 36802
Please mail your FREE Brochure.

Print Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____ © 1987 DeepRock 5206

Copyrighted material

SALE • *Famous National Brand* • SAVE

NLQ 180

Hi-Speed Printer Sale

•160 - 180 CPS • Near Letter Quality •

Lifetime Warranty*

Price Break Thru

Sale $199.00

List $499.95

Below Wholesale Cost Prices!!!

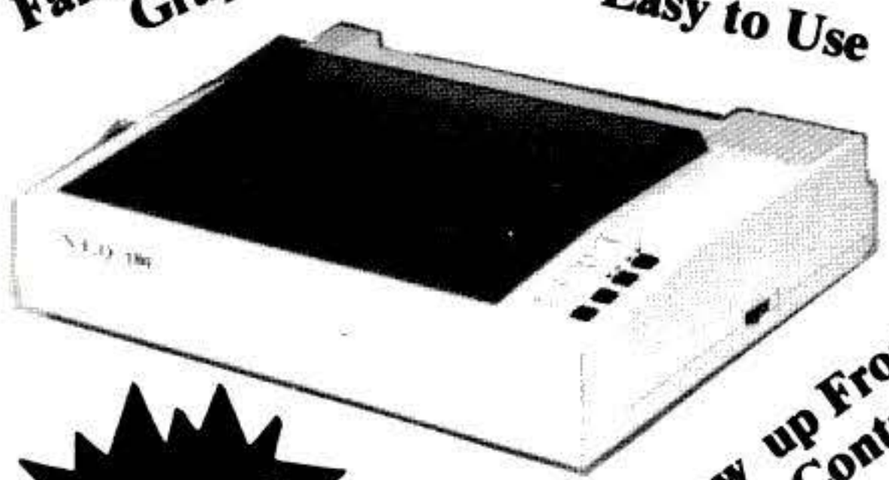
Fantastic Price

60% OFF LIST PRICE

10" Carriage

Fantastic Graphics

Easy to Use



All New up Front Panel Controls

NEW

Lifetime Warranty*

NLQ-180 Premium Quality Printer

Near Letter Quality Selectable From Front Panel Controls • High Speed Dot Matrix• Letter Quality Modes • 8K Buffer frees up computer 4-times faster • Pica, Elite, Italics, Condensed • Super Graphics • Business or Personal • Tractor/Friction • 15 Day Free Trial • Lifetime Warranty on Print Head* • 6 Month Immediate Replacement Warranty •

NLQ-180 Print Samples

```
This is an example of ITALICS
Enhanced        Boldface
Condensed Text  Double-strike
example of Near Letter Quality
```

— IBM — COMMODORE — EPSON — **NLQ180 SPECIFICATIONS** — APPLE — ATARI — ETC. —

Print Buffer
8K bytes utility buffer
Printing Direction
Text Mode — Bi-directional
Graphic Mode — Uni-directional
Interface
Centronics type parallel (8-bit)
Paper
Plain paper, Roll paper, Single sheet
Fanfold, Multipart paper: max. 3 sheets (original plus 2 copies)
Character Fonts
Pica, Elite, Italics, Condensed

Printing Method
Impact dot matrix
Printing Speed
160-180 CPS at standard character printing
Printing Characters
Standard 9 x 9 dot matrix
NLQ 12 x 18 dot matrix (33cps)
Character size: 2.12 x 2.8 mm (standard)
Character sets: Full ASCII character set (96)
32 International characters

Ink Ribbon Cartridge
Ribbon Life: 3 million characters/cartridge
Physical Dimensions
Size: 15" x 12" x 5"
Weight: 12.7 lbs.
Maximum Number of Characters

Standard:	10 cpi	80 cpl
Standard enlarged:	5 cpi	40 cpl
Elite:	12 cpi	96 cpl
Elite enlarged:	6 cpi	48 cpl
Condensed:	17 cpi	132 cpl
Condensed enlarged:	8.5 cpi	66 cpl
Condensed elite:	20 cpi	160 cpl

INTERFACES

Atari $39.95 Apple $49.95 Commodore $29.95 IBM $49.95 Laser $19.95

Add $10.00 for shipping, handling, and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6½% sales tax. Add 20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA. Enclose Cashier Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail. Prices & Availability subject to change without notice.

VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. C.O.D. on phone orders only.

COMPUTER DIRECT

We Love Our Customers

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010

312/382-5050 to order

Complete Apple® Compatible
Word Processing System

• 15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Warranty •

Home • Business • School • Word Processing

Look At All You Get for only $499.00

		List Price	Sale Price
1	Laser 128 Apple Compatible Computer	$499.00	$395.00
2	Big Blue Printer	199.00	39.95
3	12" 35 MHz Hi-Resolution Monitor	229.95	99.00
4	Magic Window IIe wordprocessor	150.00	49.95
5	Magicalc Spreadsheet	150.00	49.95
6	Magic Memory Data Base	60.00	39.95
7	Laser 128 Big Blue Printer Interface	19.95	12.95
8	2 Rolls of Heat Transfer Paper	19.95	5.95
	Comparable Apple System ($2495.00)	$1327.85	**$692.70**

Save Over $700.00 Off List Prices

All 8 Pieces Only $499

Magic Window IIe: Word processing is easy and more efficient because of a simple-to-read menu system and editing commands. Many powerful features of professional quality programs and more. Supports virtually all major printer functions. Operates with most 80 column video cards or 40/70 column no-hardware modes.

Magicalc: Rated as the best electronic spreadsheet on the market for Apple. The speed with which PMagicalc solves number problems allows you to accurately analyze decisions beforehand. Supports multiple RAM cards of most manufacturers in any combinations up to a full 512 K.

Magic Memory: File anything, any way you want to: names, addresses, important numbers, dates and notes. Your information is organized simply, easy to maintain, and available instantly. Supports all popular printers and video cards.

Apple® is the registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charges and Information

Add $35.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6½% sales tax. Add $70.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, and APO-FPO. System can only be shipped to points served by United Parcel Service. All orders must be in U.S. dollars. Enclose Cashier Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail. Prices & Availability subject to change without notice.

VISA - MASTERCARD - C.O.D. Please Call for C.O.D. Charges

COMPUTER DIRECT

22292 N. Pepper Road, Barrington Il. 60010

CALL (312) 382-5050 TO ORDER

We Love Our Customers!

Copyrighted material

NOW! Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE REPAIR!

Start your own money making business!

Work part time, full time – right at home – we help you every step of the way.

No doubt about it... as a small engine pro, you can cash in on the huge demand for qualified men in one of America's fastest growing industries. You'll be able to command top hourly rates of from $25.00 to $30.00 per hour — and that's just for labor. A simple tune-up earns as much as $49.95 for less than an hours work, and parts, engines and accessories will add even more to the profits.

Plenty of business waiting for qualified men.

65,000,000 Small Engines Are In Use Today!

That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and one-million new engines are being built each month. With fully accredited Foley-Belsaw training, you can soon have the skills and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. People will seek you out and pay you well to service their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, minibikes, snowmobiles, generators, go-carts, paint sprayers, snowblowers ... the list is almost endless.

Professional Tools and Equipment, PLUS 4 H.P. Engine ALL YOURS TO KEEP... All at No Extra Cost.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have any prior experience. You can master this profitable trade right at home in your sparetime. Lessons are fully illustrated...so clear you can't go wrong, and with our famous 'learn-by-doing' method you get practical 'hands-on' experience. We also show you how to get business, what to charge, where to get supplies wholesale...all the inside tricks of the trade you need to assure success right from the start.

Send for FREE Facts – Do It TODAY!

NO Obligation – NO Salesman Calls!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can learn the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard with name and address) to receive full information by return mail.

RUSH COUPON TODAY
Foley-Belsaw Institute
51144 Field Building
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOKLET!
Send for your copy today!

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE
51144 FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MO 64111

FOLEY BELSAW

☐ YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is **No Obligation** and that **No Salesman** will call on me.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOW TO FIND GOLD NUGGETS

Finding gold nuggets or coins is now made easy with a new patented gold finding detector. Before with other detectors it was virtually impossible because of interference from black sand. This new detector is unaffected by black sand and can detect pinhead size gold nuggets at great range. Its maximum range is 17 feet. Free catalog.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS
Dept. 4 9• 4729 N. 7th Ave. • Phoenix, AZ 85013

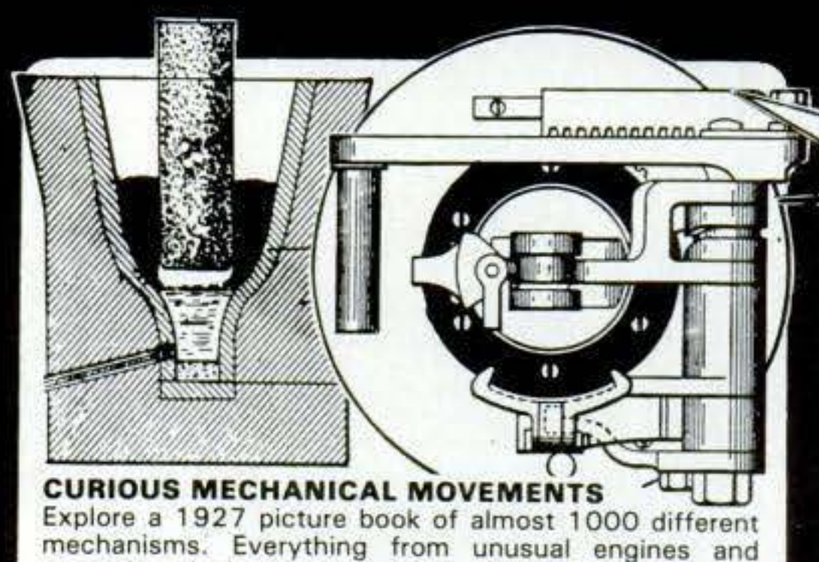
ban the flush!

Envirolet™
The Ecological Toilet System

- **NO WATER**
- **NO CHEMICALS**
- **NO SEPTIC TANK**

Sancor Industries Ltd.
140 – 30 Milner Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1S 3R3
(Call 9–5 E.S.T. Mon–Fri) CDA: 416-299-6686
In U.S.A.: **TOLL FREE 1-800-387-5126**

TECHNICAL BOOKS!

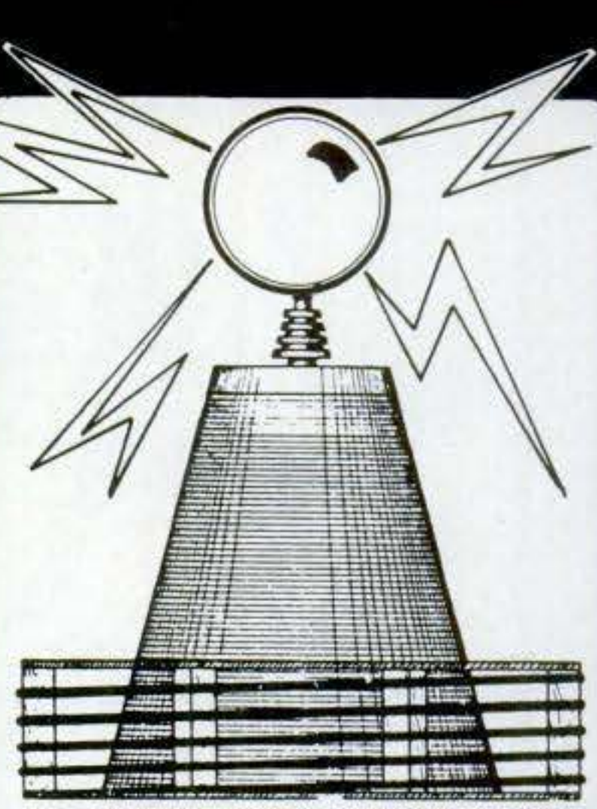


CURIOUS MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS
Explore a 1927 picture book of almost 1000 different mechanisms. Everything from unusual engines and acoustic telephones to mining devices and perpetual motion machines. Dynamite illustrations! Fascinating! Don't pass this up! 412 page paperback
Order no. 4406 $14.95

CHARCOAL FOUNDRY
Convert a five gallon pail into a powerful furnace to melt aluminum, pot metal, brass. Convert scrap into ingots and machine parts. Best selling paperback! 1980
Order. no. 163 $6.95

ALTERNATOR SECRETS
Get thousands of watts from common auto alternators! Run tools, lights, AC-DC appliances, charge batteries, do light arc welding and more! Get 60 cycle AC from common induction motor. No rewinding! Jam-packed booklet! Secrets!
Order no. 80 $3.00

RUN THREE PHASE MOTORS ON SINGLE PHASE POWER!
Learn three proven methods in use since the turn-of-the-century! No motor rewinding! Easily done. Jam-packed booklet!
Order no. 81 $3.00



TESLA COILS

TESLA COIL SECRETS
Page through the private notebooks of a builder of lightning bolt generators! Incredible diagrams and secrets! Rare info! paperback
Order no. 4317 $6.95

Giant How-to Catalog!

Discover rare, top-rate paperbacks, textbooks, industrial references on all types of unusual how-to: foundry, machine shop skills, engine repair, electronics, alternate energy, homesteading, survival skills, much more! Send $1.00 ($3.00 foreign airmail) for your copy of our latest catalog — filled with more great books than we can fit in this ad! Or request free catalog with any book ordered from this ad!

HOW TO ORDER
Send your name, address, a list of the books you want, the total book cost, plus 75¢ for the first book and 25¢ for each additional to cover shipping and handling. We accept checks and money orders. Or send VISA or MASTERCARD numbers with signature. Illinois residents add 6% sales tax. All books are guaranteed! You may return any book within 7 days for refund. Your satisfaction is guaranteed! Order today!

Lindsay Publications, Inc.

PO Box 12-EE, Bradley IL 60915-0012

Write Today!

☐ Send a catalog! I've enclosed $1.00 ($3.00 foreign airmail).
☐ Send the books I've listed and a free catalog. I've enclosed 75¢ shipping for the first book and 25¢ for each additional.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

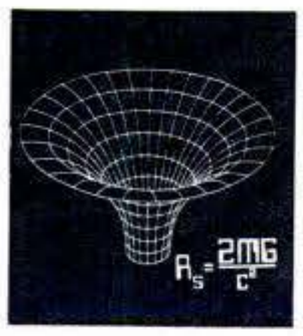
Cotton Expressions T-Shirts 50%Cotton/ 50% Poly.

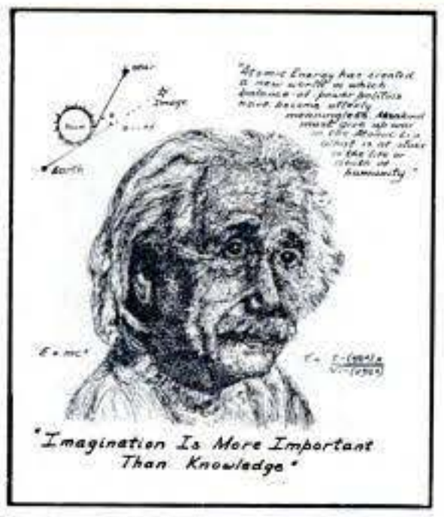
Only $8.00 each - Mens S, M, L, & XL

"I THINK YOU SHOULD BE MORE EXPLICIT HERE IN STEP TWO."

Miracle by Sidney Harris
See more of his cartoons in our catalog. Black ink on gold, ecru (cream), or lilac shirt. Style No. 500-02

Front: Black hole with Schwarzschild's radius.
Back: Maxwell's equations of light. Printed on red, gold, lt. blue or black.
Style No. 100-05





Einstein
Blue ink on silver or lt. blue shirt.
No. 100-14

Shipping
via UPS
1 - 2 shirts $1.50.
3 or more $2.00.
Overseas: add $1.50 per shirt.

Please send for FREE catalog - 50 more designs
Please specify style number, size, and color.

Cotton Expressions — **Dealer inquires welcome**
832 W. Junior Terrace Dept. PS1 — © 1987
Chicago, IL 60613 — IL. res. please add 7% sales tax.

The Foldable, Portable, Storable Tan

PRO TAN

Home Sunsystem™

- Exclusive lightweight design folds 9" flat for storage.
- Get a professional tan anytime, anywhere.
- Guaranteed tan without sweating or burning.
- Keep a rich tan year-round—without the sun.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$995 VALUE NOW ONLY $749

87POP2

FREE Full-Color Brochure • CALL 305/888-8415 • Fast Delivery

Name: Address: City: State Zip:

MasterCard VISA

High tech European design complements any bedroom or exercise room

MADE IN USA

Welt Industries, 870 W. 25th St., Hialeah, FL 33010

Escape . . .

With Folbot

Catalog of Boats & Accessories

- Explore streams, rivers, lakes, and seacoasts.
- Lightweight, quiet, easy-to-paddle.
- Superior construction for years of rugged use.
- Much more stable than a canoe or kayak.
- Perfect for cruising, fishing, and family fun.

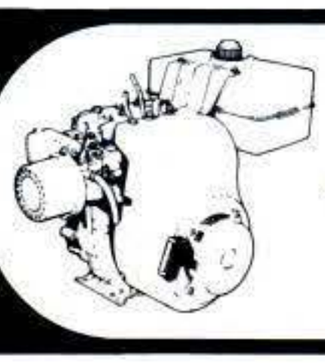
Folding, Rigid, and Kit Boats
Prices from $395

Two new rotomolded polyethelene boats now available.

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send $1.00 for color catalog
(Mailed First Class)
Folbot, Inc.
P.O. Box 70877, Dept. PS487
Charleston, SC 29415-0877

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State _____ Zip _____



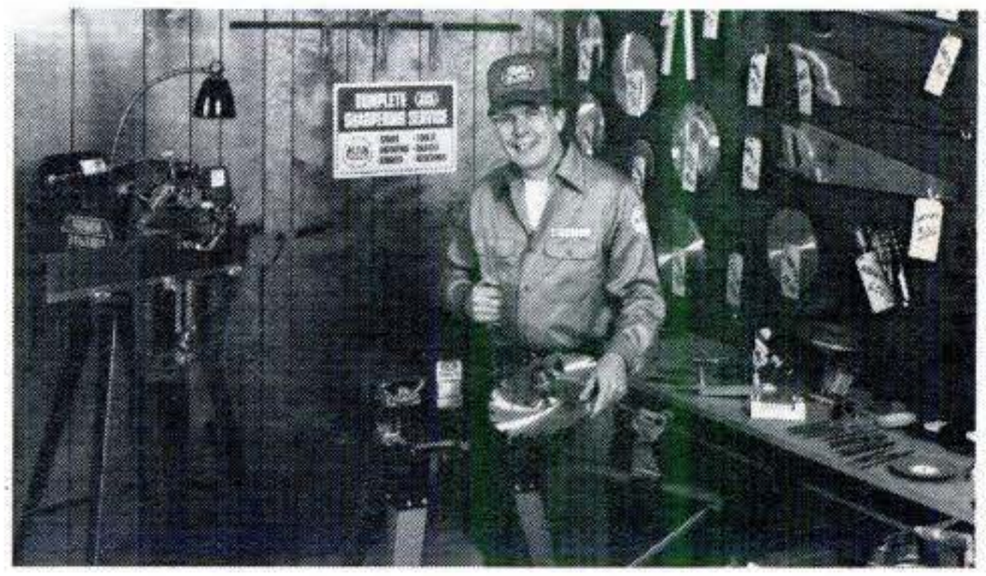
SMALL ENGINES
SNOWMOBILE PARTS, GENERATORS & MORE.

FREE CATALOG
DISCOUNT PRICES

SMALL ENGINE CITY
2612 Lyndale So. Dept PS4
Minneapolis, MN 55408 612 872-4288

Be Your Own Boss and Make

$18.00 to $30.00 AN HOUR!



Your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit tells you how to make $18.00 to $30.00 an hour in your own Foley-Belsaw Full-Service Saw and Tool Sharpening Business. Your FREE Fact Kit explains how you can:

- **be your own BOSS!**
- **work full time or part time, right at home.**
- **do work you enjoy and take pride in.**
- **operate a CASH business where 90¢ of every dollar you take in is clear CASH profit.**

And it is *so easy* to learn. Foley-Belsaw gives you all the facts and instructions. No experience or special training is necessary. Foley-Belsaw tells you everything you need to know to be successful.

And there's plenty of business available in your area. You will be able to sharpen all types of saws, garden and shop tools for home, farm and industry.

You will be able to set your own hours and not have to worry about layoffs and strikes. And there are no franchise fees. Any age person can succeed.

But you've got to get the FACTS before you can get started. So write NOW for your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit. It's yours to keep with NO OBLIGATION.

. . . send NOW for your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit!

FOLEY BELSAW

FREE LIFETIME SECURITY FACT KIT

The Foley-Belsaw Co.
20452 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64111

☐ **YES,** I want to know more! Please rush my FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
( ) _____
Area Code Phone

Copyrighted material

Northern Hydraulics INC.

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE

WILL SAVE YOU UP TO

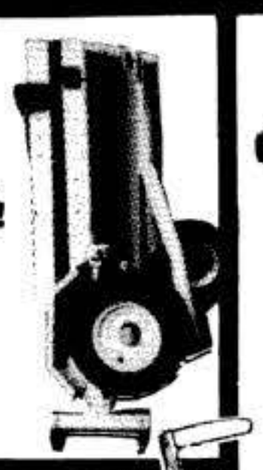
20-50% off list price on

THESE AND OTHER NAME BRAND PRODUCTS

SALE EXPIRES APRIL 30th ORDER NOW!

FOLDING UTILITY TRAILER

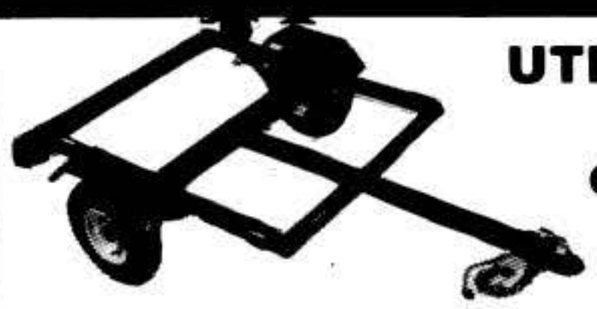
OVER 1000 LBS. CAPACITY!



Hauls everything from power equipment to antiques. Bed tilts all the way to the ground for easy loading of anything on wheels or casters. Opens to 4 foot by 8 foot and folds up to a compact 5'3" wide x 6' high x 2' deep. Rolls out of the way and out of sight in seconds on its own casters. Lists for $349.95! (Shipped truck freight collect).

#1257 ..... 222 lbs. **$184.95**

UTILITY TRAILER KIT



OVER 1000 Lb. Capacity!

Road ready kit complete with fenders, approved lighting, wiring and connector, 480x8 demountable wheels, coupler assembly with safety chain, and slipper springs. 40"x 48" bed size, overall 81½"long x 46½"wide. Sh. wt. 125 lbs.

#12542 ..... WILL SHIP UPS FOR $30 PRE-PAID **$136.95**

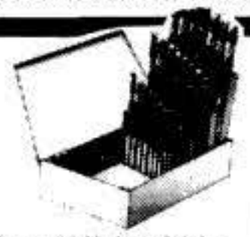
Motorcycle Rails, Make your trailer into a motorcycle trailer with this simple to mount motorcycle rail. Fits trailer above #12542.

#12543 ..... 27 lbs. **$26.95**

Boat Trailer Adaptor Kit, Boat trailer adaptor fits our #12542 trailer above and makes it into a boat trailer. Great for aluminum boats!

#12544 ..... 44 lbs. **$47.50**

29 Piece High Speed Drill Bit Set



High speed twist drill bits 1/16" to ½" by 64ths. Rugged steel index for on-the-job convenience. $65 list.

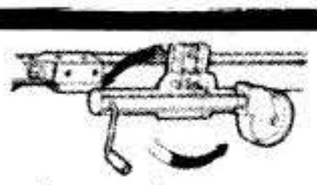
#150291 ..... 3 lbs. **$17.95**

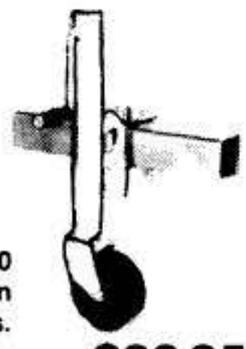
1000 Lb. Hand Winch

#1294 ..... 6 lbs. **$14.95**

We carry a huge line of electric winches too!

Swing-Away Swivel Jack





Pull pin swivel release and lock. 750 lb. capacity. 23" lift. Attaches in minutes with common hand tools.

#12734 ..... 18 lbs. **$36.95**

Karcher® Pressure Washer

110 volt pressure washer delivers 870 psi of water pressure to clean off worst caked-on grease & dirt. 1.8 hp elec. motor delivers 2.2 gal. of water/min. You get wash brush, trigger gun with 33' of hose, spray wand & adj. nozzle. Mounting bracket & 1 liter of biodegradable cleaning compound. List: $499.95!

Item #157161 ..... 33 lbs. **$309.95**

ag-tronic inc.

we manufacture progress

4000 Watt & 5000 Watt Generators from Agtronic®

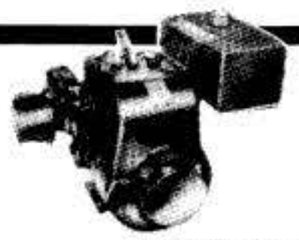
4000 Watt Recoil start, 8 Hp, Ship weight 108 lbs. List: $1009 ..... **$379.00**

4000 Watt Elec. & recoil, 8 Hp, Ship weight 113 lbs. List: $1143 ..... **$459.95**

5000 Watt Recoil start, 11 Hp, Ship weight 140 lbs. List: $1174 ..... **$569.95**

5000 Watt Elec. & recoil, 11 Hp, Ship wt. 146 lbs. List: $1299 ..... **$659.95**

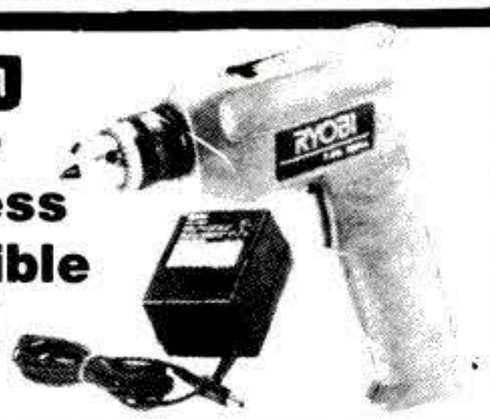
GAS ENGINES



5 HP Horizontal shaft **$132.95**
8 HP Horizontal Shaft **$187.95**
10 HP Horiz./Cast iron sleeve **$227.95**
3½ HP Vertical shaft **$99.95**

We carry a complete line of horizontal and vertical shaft gas engines ranging from 3 to 23 HP! Tecumseh, Briggs & Stratton, Wisconsin Robin and Kohler Combos.

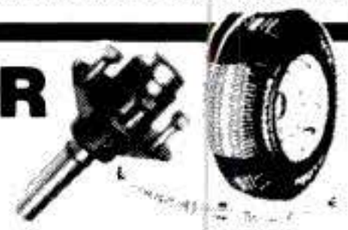
RYOBI® Cordless Reversible Drill 3/8"



Drives wood screws 3/16"x¾"! 7.2 volts, 600 Rpm. Recharges in 3 hours. Complete w/charger & chuck key.

#1532 ..... 5 lbs. **$45.95**

TRAILER PARTS



Hub & Spindle Set, 2000 lb. capacity. 4"bolt circle, 4-hole, 2 hubs, 2 spindles, 2 dust caps, tapered bearings, lug bolts and cotter pins **$25.95**

High Speed Trailer Wheels & Tires (4 & 5 Hole)
480x8 4-Hole **$18.95**
480x8 5-Hole **23.95**

LARGER SIZES AVAILABLE & IN STOCK

Trailer Springs 1¼"wide w/eye center of 25½".

Item #	Capacity	Springs	Leafs	Sale
1250	1000 lbs	2	2	$22.00/pr
1251	2000 lbs	2	3	$24.00/pr
1252	3000 lbs	2	3	$27.00/pr

Single Spring Shackle Set, #1255 ... **$10.00/pr**

Many other trailer parts in our large catalog!

2" Water Pump

Chemical and abrasion resistant seals, comes with universal mounting base for permanent installation. Ideal for clear water, chemical fertilizers, herbicide transfer, etc. Uses 2" suction, pumps **8,400 GPH** with a 28 foot lift. 3 HP Briggs 4-cycle engine. $329.95 list.

#10996 ..... 37 lbs. **$175.95**

105 Amp Mig Welder

Perfect for light to medium welding projects. Welds steel, aluminum and stainless steel. 120 volt AC, 60 Hz, single phase output 30 amps, max. 105. 60% duty cycle at 33 amps. Lists for $499.00!

Item #15535 ..... 42 lbs. **$239.00**

Northern Hydraulics INC. Dept. #66840
P.O.Box 1219, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

FREE

ORDER TOLL FREE

24 Hours a Day ..... 7 Days a Week!

1-800-533-5545

(In Minnesota Call (612) 894-8310)

SALE EXPIRES APRIL 30th

FREE CATALOG!

☐ YES! I want to start saving **BIG** on all my needs for tools, parts and equipment. Send my FREE 124 page catalog today to:

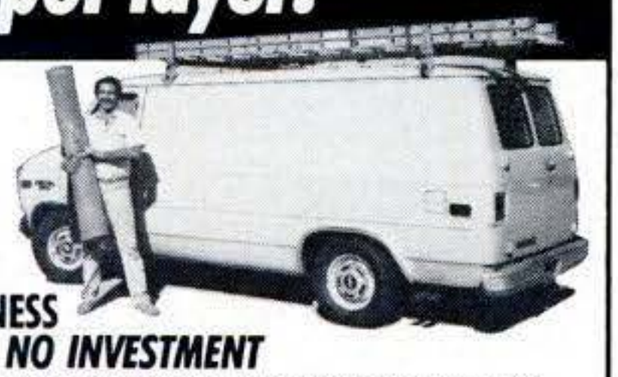
Name: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND REQUEST TO ▶ **Northern Hydraulics, Inc.**
Dept. #66840
P.O.Box 1219
Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Make up to $250.00 per day as a professional carpet layer.



YOUR OWN CASH BUSINESS WITH *NO INVESTMENT*

Be part of an industry that has grown every year for the last 30 years.

Now you can be an *INDEPENDENT* Business Owner and work when you want. The need for new carpet keeps growing every day in homes, hotels, offices, stores, schools and expert carpet layers are in demand as never before. CCI can *HELP* make you that expert in a very short time. Look at the advertisement that ran in a metropolitan newspaper: The *CARPET CRAFT INSTITUTE* Course is low cost and very easy to learn. Our *METHOD* will guide you through any TYPE OF INSTALLATION. You will receive personal counseling and CCI gives you some USEFUL TOOLS you'll need.

CARPET CRAFTS INSTITUTE
1115J Y Ave. Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93010
Since 1952

SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____
(please print)

Geodesic Home Kits.

Beautiful, Efficient, Affordable.

Monterey Domes sells home kits for less than many new home down payments. Completely affordable...remarkably beautiful...our homes are designed for a lifetime of savings.

The most energy efficient homes on earth...up to 50% more than everyday homes. In addition, construction costs are cut dramatically using our patented building system...(our 1813 sq. ft. house package is just $15,660!)

Discover Monterey Domes living with our 100 page Color Catalog and Plans Book. ORDER TODAY for just $7.00. Unconditionally Guaranteed or your Money Back!

☐ **Please rush my 100 page copy of Monterey Domes *Catalog and Plans Book*. Enclosed is $7.00.**

☐ **Also please send me the Monterey Domes *Basic Dome Assembly Manual* for an additional $5.00.**

Order by Credit Card. Call 800-634-2255 (In Calif. 800-847-4663)

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Send to: **MONTEREY DOMES**
Dept. AR-4
1760 Chicago Ave.
Riverside, Calif. 92517

MONTEREY DOMES.

Be Your Own Boss ...IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Hundreds we've trained have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable profession . . .
. . .YOU Can Do It, Too!

"No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around $50 a day. Thanks for my new start in life."
***Sam Walker** Prichard, Alabama*

"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of $329 for the first week."
***B. A. Deberry** Littleton, Colorado*

"Before enrolling I checked other courses and also asked for advice from several of the professional locksmiths in my area. They all said Foley-Belsaw was tops and has the most versatile Key Machine.
"I always wanted to have my own business and now I do, thanks to Foley-Belsaw."
David Fairbrother—Dave's Locksmith Service
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209

Work Part Time, Full Time — Right at Home.

Be a LOCKSMITH!

Get into this booming high-profit business that's Easy to learn—Easy to do—Easy on You!

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!

Make Up to $26.00 an Hour — even while learning!
Train FAST at Home!

You're "in business" ready to earn $10 to $26.00 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's short-cut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in spare time — or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you the KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement — good jobs, too.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you — how Foley-Belsaw's master-locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE — ENJOY LIFE MORE.

No Extra Cost! **Included With Your Locksmith Training**

BURGLAR ALARM and SECURITY SYSTEMS training. Covers all phases of Burglar, Hold-Up and Fire Alarm servicing and installation. This valuable and timely instruction includes all special tools and supplies. ONLY Foley-Belsaw offers such extensive training in this rapidly expanding field as a part of your Locksmith training.

ADVANCED Locksmithing!

How to change combinations, install and service Safe, Vault and Bank Safe-Deposit Box locks. You'll find it fascinating and highly profitable work.

PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to $200 a month to your income . . . and it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.

YOURS FREE

ALL SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED!

30-DAY NO RISK TRIAL!
SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

Find out all about it!

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. ***DO IT TODAY!***

RUSH COUPON

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE
11142 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED

FREE BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own **PLUS** complete details on our **30-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!**

Send for your copy today!

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE, 11142 FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

FOLEY BELSAW

☐ **YES,** please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in **Locksmithing**. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ **Zip** _____

Copyrighted material

Classified Opportunity Mart

Reach 4½ million readers every month with an ad in Popular Science's Classified Opportunity Mart. **JUNE Issue Deadline** (on sale May 12) is **MARCH 24.** Rates: $8.40 per word. Min. ad 10 words. Darker type (**bold**) words $1.00 per word extra. Display Classified: $467 per inch. Payment with order, or charge your Visa, MC, Amer. Exp., or Diners Club account (give # & exp.) Advertisers using box number in ad must furnish name & street address for our records. Send order & remittance payable to POPULAR SCIENCE, Classified Dept. 6C, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

Ernestine Grant, Class. Adv. Dir.

AVIATION

Homebuilt HELICOPTERS
5 Models Available
KITS or PLANS
You Can Build for Under $900
Vertical Takeoff and Landing
Hover Flight/No License Required
INFORMATION PACK $5.00
Includes: specs, photos, prices
Plans $15 ea. $3.00 Postage
BW ROTOR CO., INC. Towanda, KS 67144

BOOMERANGS... HI-TECH RETURNS! Polycarbonate Paxolin. Wood Constructed! World's Best! collectible 11th Annual Catalog. **FREE!** BoomerangMan, 1806-2 N. 38th, Monroe, LA 71021-4222.

DEPENDABLE LOW-COST HOMEBUILT HELICOPTERS
Start Here
• Design Selection • Parts Fabrication
• Construction • Kits
MASTER GUIDE TO SMALL HOMEBUILT HELICOPTERS
Send $6.95 Check or M.O. to:
H-C Guide Publishing
Box 50485, Dept C-1
Midwest City, OK 73140
ORDERS MAILED SAME DAY

The Homebuilt
JET HELICOPTER
LOW-COST DESIGN — SIMPLIFIED ASSEMBLY
• Uses low-cost fuel
• No license needed
CONSTRUCTION MANUAL
— Fully illustrated —
Only $11.00*
THE Helicopter Experimenter's HANDBOOK
• data • photos • designs • suppliers
Fully illus. Only $10.00*
*BOTH ABOVE BOOKS: ONLY $18.00
FOREIGN: add $4. U.S. funds only.
NEW! An exciting Kit Helicopter! Details sent with book orders.
Plans/accessory information: $3 or FREE with $18 order!
HELICRAFT Inc. est. 1970
P.O. Box 50-A
Riderwood, MD 21139
U.S.A.

AUTOMOBILES

BUILD A BIKECAR
The Amazing Mini Car You Can Build with Bicycle Parts!
Electric Motor and Pedal Powered!
Fun to Drive!
Easy to Build!
PLANS $9.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
BUILD
SEND TO: SPORTRAN CO. P.O. Box 7077S. Endicott, NY 13760

FULL SIZE **PICKUP, VAN & RV OWNERS**
NEVER REACH FOR A DOOR LOCK AGAIN!
The unique new **NEVER REACH** door lock wand lets you span cab interior and lock/unlock passenger doors with a simple twist!
■ REGULAR AND ANTI-THEFT BUTTONS
■ RUGGED LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN
■ MAGNETIC MOUNT KIT FOR STORING
• WAND, MOUNTING KIT AND INSTRUCTIONS $9.95 +1.50 Postage & Handling
OR
MODERN CONCEPTS INDUSTRIES
BOX 4800M • SPARKS NV 89432-4800
PATENT PENDING

CORVAIR PARTS—Giant 400 page **CORVAIR** Catalog rushed $4.00. Clark's **CORVAIR** Parts, Inc., Rt 2, Shelburne, MA 01370. (413) 625-9776

DON'T BUY ANY USED CAR Until You Read Our Book!! Free Information! R.E.R. Services, Box 9622-PS, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46899.

SAV-A-LIFE ANIMAL WARNING SYSTEM for motor vehicles - $29.95 Visa/Mastercharge, Free information. Effective Safety Equipment, Box 958, Estes Park, CO 80517. (303) 223-8731.

Like Old Cars?
Subscribe to *Hemmings Motor News*, world's largest old car marketplace. Hemmings has over 600 pages of ads each month, crammed with thousands of old cars and parts for sale. Only $16.75 for 12 giant issues. Subscribe to the 'bible' of old car collectors today. Send to:
Hemmings Motor News
Dept. D17, Box 100, Bennington, VT 05201
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-228-2028 (Ext 137)
(Within Nebraska dial 1-800-642-8300)
VISA/MasterCard Only

ASTRONAUTICS

ANTIGRAVITY — PARANORMAL — ENERGY. Information Package $2.00. **HEER,** Box 5286, Springfield, VA 22150.

AMAZING new discovery. Detect space spheres. Informative booklet $4.00. Research & Development, P.O. Box 465, Parkersburgn WV 26102.

SECRETS OF UFO PROPULSION Book, 170 p. $8.95. Prescience Publications, 1330½ Sutherland, Los Angeles, CA 90026.

BUILD YOUR OWN ROCKET MOTORS!
* 40 POUNDS THRUST!
* FIFTY CENTS EACH!
* BUILD A DOZEN IN AN EVENING!
Write for our brochure and we'll send you a WORKING SAMPLE of an electric igniter that YOU CAN MAKE YOURSELF from materials you'll find around the house.
Send $2.00 to:
Dept. PS4 THE TELEFLITE CORPORATION.
11620 Kitching St., Sunnymead, Calif. 92388

30 LEVITATION METHODS! AMAZING DATABASE CATALOG. $1: Rexco, Box 1258, Berkeley, CA 94701.

FREE SCIENTIFIC SUPPLIES and **CHEMICAL CATALOGS.** R.J.M. Laboratories, Inc. presents its latest catalogs containing scientific laboratory equipment, supplies, chemicals and a complete line of specialty laboratory glassware. Write today for your **FREE** catalogs: R.J.M. Laboratories (I), P.O. Box 899, Santee, CA 92071.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: Hedelund Engineering, Box 26024, Las Vegas, NV 89126.

ENGINE OVERHAUL KITS: WHOLESALE CATALOG $2.00. E.S.G., Dept. PS, Box 13053, Lansing, MI 48901

MOTALOV ring valve job while driving guaranteed $10.00 two $18.00 postpaid. Andris, Box 34081, Dept. 5, San Francisco, CA 94134.

SUPER Mileage Carburetors! Do They Work? Free Details. TDC, Dept. 784C, 304 San Miguel, St. Charles, MO 63303.

PUSH CART

KIDS LOVE HERBY DERBY PUSH CARTS.
PATENTED
Built of sturdy materials. Be a hero with your favorite people. Ages 6-14. Complete plans & materials. List $5.95 + $1.00 P.H.
Send to: JKM INC. P. O. Box 38 Burney, CA 96013

BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

BICYCLES - AT WHOLESALE PRICES 20" BMX Boys & Girls Retail $129.95, Wholesale $79.95. Bicycle Liquidators, 8527 Ronda, Canton, MI 48187. Orders 1-313-459-0401.

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

*BUY ONE AND WE'LL MAKE YOU AN EXCLUSIVE DEALER**
max *6 wheel drive* **ATV**
Amphibious 2 and 4 passenger models
*if the territory still is open.
Call Toll-Free 1-800-255-2511
NY and Alaska 716-855-2226 Collect
Canada Toll-Free 1-800-338-0012
Recreatives Industries, Inc.
60 Depot Street, Buffalo, NY 14206

HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine powered. Carries one man plus. Flies over land/snow/water. Complete plans and booklet. $10.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PS, Clinton, NJ 08809.

ADVANCED. 'Ultralight Hovercraft'. Unique controls, simple operation, quiet, versatile and safe. Infopack $6.00. Write: **ULH,** P.O. Box 478, Carleton Place, Ontario, Canada, K7C3P5.

KITES

KITES
FREE COLOR CATALOG!
Have the best flying kite in the sky. Choose from over 140 unusual kites, from easy-fliers to exciting stunters.
Into The Wind • (303) 449-5356
2047-P Broadway, Boulder, CO 80302
YES, SEND ME A FREE CATALOG!
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

TRAILERS & CAMPERS

BUILD Your Own—Travel Trailer—Fifth Wheeler—Motorhome—Camper—Pickup Cover—Plans—Patterns—Kits—Catalog $1—GLEN-L R-V's, 9152PS Rosecrans, Box 1804, Bellflower, CA 90706.

BOATS, INBOARD/OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT Plans — Patterns — Kits — Hundreds of designs — Sailboats — Powerboats — Sportsfishers — Rowboats — Duckboats — Bassboats — Canoes — Hydroplanes — Simple construction — Proven results — Tremendous savings! Gigantic 160-page catalog $3.00 ($4.00 Airmail) — Includes Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" catalog. GLEN-L. 9152 Rosecrans, Box 1804SP, Bellflower, CA 90706.

BOATS KITS—SAIL—16'-30' all trailerable molded fiberglass hulls and decks come factory assembled—you install factory supplied interior. Save half factory built cost. No experience required. **FREE** 40 page catalog. **LUGER,** Dept. AC-47, P.O. Box 1398, St. Joseph, MO 64502.
1 (800) Boat Kit; MO: (816) 233-5116.

BOAT KITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - 250 Designs - 8'/70'- Plywood - Fiberglass - Steel - **POWERBOATS** - Cruisers - Houseboats - Hydroplanes - Runabouts - Duckboats - Canoes - Kayaks - Dories - Prams - SAILBOATS - Daysailers - Trailersailers - Multihulls - **SUPPLIES** - Epoxies - Polyesters - Cloth - Foam - **CATALOG** $3.00 (Airmail $5.00) - (Book Amateur Boatbuilding $6.00) **CLARKCRAFT** 16-S Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150

KITE Driven Self Righting Flying Multihull Patented. Information $10.00. Advanced Sailcraft, 620 S.E. 18th Ave., Pompano Beach, FL 33060.

AIRBOATS

AIRBOATS—Convert Small Boats Into Airboats With 5 H.P. Airdrive Unit. Color Brochure $1.00. Airdrive, Inc., P.O. Box 513-B, Morgan, UT 84050.

ENERGY SAVING

NOW PUBLISHED!!
"THE ENERGY MACHINE OF JOSEPH NEWMAN": This 330-page book completely discloses the nature and construction of his revolutionary energy machine (as seen on national TV news) and presents a mechanical unification of the fields. 8½ × 11, 200 illustrations, 28 photographs, ph-balanced paper, hard cover. $38.45 from **JOSEPH NEWMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY,** Dept. PS-2, Route 1, Box 52, Lucedale, Mississippi 39452. Tele: (601) 947-7147.

FREE CATALOG
Energy savers, drainage problem solvers, home products. Jem Lawe Company, 700 Main Street, Westbury, New York, 11590.

ALTERNATE ENERGY

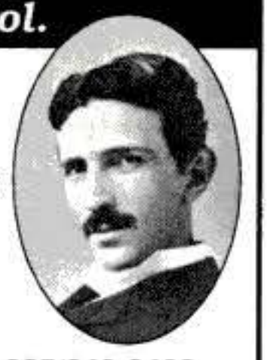
200 EXOTIC ENERGY INVENTIONS, RARE TECHNICAL DATA. ASTOUNDING 40-PAGE CATALOG, $2. REXSEARCH, BOX 1258, BERKELEY, CA 94704.

FREEENERGY. Antigravity. Tesla. Technical Research Catalog. $2.00. CETAR, POB 2252-T, Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814.

NO ELECTRICITY?! Reliable gas refrigerators, **FREE** report!. Lehman's-4112 D, Kidron, OH 44636-0041.

Copyrighted material

USSR uses Tesla's theories in modern warfare and weather control.



READ ABOUT IT IN:

"Soviet Scalar Electromagnetic Weapons"

Send $1.00 for catalog
TESLA BOOK CO.
P.O. Box 1685
Ventura, CA 93001 • **805/643-0432**

BEFORE Investing In Alternate Energy Systems, Get The Facts. Write To: Kane Publishing Company, 31 North Avenue, Smithtown, NY 11787.

DO IT YOURSELF

VARI-PRO ELECTRONIC VARIABLE AC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLERS

Dial the right speed for all your electric power tools, appliances, fans, lathes, grinders, saws, drills, pumps, heaters, lab equip., dim lights, etc. From idle to full RPM. 6 foot grounded cord plugs into 120 VAC socket. Controls any shaded pole, capacitor start, series, Brush type AC/DC motors up to 15 amps, 1500 watts, 2 HP. Saves energy. 1 year warranty. Free info. Other models available up to 20 amps 240 VAC. **29.95** + 3.00 P.H. check or M.O. to
Progressive Control Systems, Inc., Box 768, Dbn Hts., MI 48127

VOICE Disguisers! FM Bugs! SWL Active Antenna, Receivers! More! Send stamped envelope: XANDI Electronic, Box 25647, Tempe, AZ 85282.

PROJECTION TV... Convert your TV to project 7 Foot picture... Results comparable to $2,500 projectors... Total cost less than $30.00... Plans and 8" Lens $21.95... Illustrated information **FREE.** Macrocoma-ah, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard orders 24HRS. (215) 736-3979.

APPLIANCE REPAIR - Fix It Yourself - Illustrated How-To Guide shows how. Free details. DLRP, 713 Silverstone, Richardson, TX 75080D.

SEIZED, Surplus Property Auctions. Your Locality. Write: Tropics, Palm Bay, FL 32906-0095.

PVC PIPE FURNITURE PLANS AND KITS. Free Brochure. Casual, Box 208-P, Tewksbury, MA 01876.

KITCHEN REMODELING — EUROPEAN CABINETS, ready to assemble/install. **SAVE HUNDREDS**. Layout/Planning kit $5.00 (refundable with order). Konstruct -A- Kitchens, Dept. PS102, P.O. Box 640316, Miami, Florida 33164

HYDROGEN AUTO FUEL FROM WATER. Amazing Free Report. Merit, Box 5363, Louisville, KY 40205.

4321 CATALOGS listed. Sources For Anything! $5.00 Catalogs. Box 92452X, Atlanta, GA 30314.

PVC PIPE FURNITURE KITS. For Free Details Write: Mountain Leisure, Rt. 1, Box 361A, Sautee, GA 30571.

SOLAR, GREENHOUSE, AND ENERGY SAVING PRODUCTS CATALOG! 80 pages. Order from one expert source. America's largest energy saving mail order house! $1.00 postpaid. Solar Components, Dept. PS, Box 237, Manchester, NH 03105.

STOP NEIGHBOR'S LOUD STEREO, FAST! Simple instructions. Legal $9.00. Bailey's, 424-PS West Commonwealth, Fullerton, CA 92632.

200 SUPPRESSED INVENTIONS! FREE ENERGY, LEVITATION! RARE INFO, PLANS: AMAZING 40-PAGE CATALOG! $2: INFOLIOS, BOX 1258, BERKELEY, CA 94701.

STOP removing ashes from your stove. Ashes burn without chemicals. Simplified Instructions $2.00. Embers, P.O. Box 1161, Rural Hall, NC 27045-1161.

ARIEL CANNON- Simple, Inexpensive. Materials from hardware store. Man made thunder, high in the sky. Very Impressive! Construction manual $9.95. The Workshop, Box 364, Fairbury, NB 68352.

STOP RUNNING OUT OF HOT WATER! SIMPLE SOLUTION, UNDER $20. DETAILS $2.00 ENERSAVE, BOX 6848, BURBANK, CA 91510-6848.

SAVE, Fix Your A/C, Heat, Retired Pro Reveals Easy Steps, Guaranteed, Free Details, Sase. HVAC, 4101 Hessmer, Suite 103, Metairie, LA 70002.

AMAZING SCIENTIFIC and ELECTRONIC DEVICES

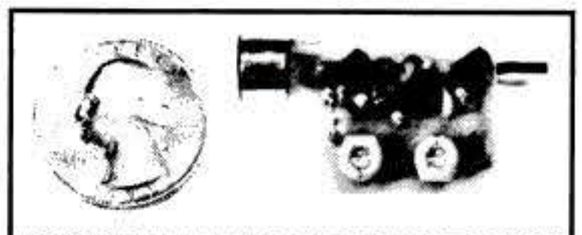
PLANS — All Parts Available in Stock
- LC5 BURNING CUTTING CO2 LASER $20.00
- RUB3 RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL 20.00
- BTC5 1.5 MILLION VOLT TESLA COIL.....15.00
- PTG1 PLASMA TORNADO GENERATOR..10.00
- GRA1—GRAVITY GENERATOR.....10.00
- MAGNETIC CANNON/PROJECTOR.....10.00

KITS — Includes Plans and Parts
- LHC2K SIMULATED RED/GRN/YEL LIGHT LASER.....34.50
- BTC3K 250,000 VOLT TESLA COIL.....159.50
- IOG1K ION RAY GUN.....109.50
- PSP3K PHASOR SHOCK WAVE PISTOL ..49.50
- INF1K INFINITY TRANSMITTER.....134.50
- MFT1K 2-3 MILE RANGE FM VOICE XMTR PC BOARD 49.50

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED PRODUCTS
- LGU30 RED 1MW PORTABLE HENE LASER 349.50
- TCL30 SOLID STATE TESLA COIL 35KV..84.50
- IPG50 POCKET PAIN FIELD GENERATOR.64.50
- BLS10 BLASTER DEFENSE WEAPON 89.50
- PPF10 PHASOR PAIN FIELD PORTABLE 249.50
- SNP20 SECURITY PHONE LISTENER 99.50
- **CATALOG** CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ABOVE PLUS **HUNDREDS** MORE AVAILABLE FOR $1.00 OR INCLUDED **FREE** WITH ALL ABOVE ORDERS.

PLEASE INCLUDE $3.00 PH ON ALL KITS AND PRODUCTS. PLANS ARE POSTAGE PAID. SEND CHECK, MO, VISA, MC TO:

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 716, DEPT. P8 AMHERST, NH 03031



PICKS UP A WHISPER 50 FEET AWAY

The model WAT-50 miniature FM transmitter uses a 4-stage circuit NOT to be confused with a simple wireless microphone. Simply snap the unit on top of a 9V battery and you can hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Use with any FM radio. Tunes to any frequency from 70mhz—130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions. Only $29.99 tax incl.

Call or send MO, VISA, MC for immediate delivery. Include $1.50 S&H. FREE SHIPPING on orders of 2 or more. All orders shipped by U.S. Mail. COD add $4.00. Personal checks allow 21 days.

DECO INDUSTRIES
BOX 607
BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507
914-232-3878

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE

Size 1cu. in.

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up.

$19.95 EACH Qty Disc Avail

Super Powerful FM TRANSMITTER

Many times more powerful than other transmitters. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio. Easy to Assemble Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.) For catalog of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

Call 305-725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 shipping per item to: USI Corp., PO Box PS-2052, Melbourne, FL 32902 COD's OK. 1x1¾"

MICRO BUGS

Highly advanced bugging equipment. Ultra-small transmitters, concrete mics, telephone, pen bugs and much more. Send $2.00 to **MICROCOM** for catalog (REFUNDABLE). Unbeatable prices.

½ MILE RANGE **MICROCOM TECHNOLOGY**
Dept. -05 • P.O. Box 347341 • Cleveland, OH 44134

SAIL CAR!

COMPLETE PLANS: $15.00

- Easy to Build!
- Speeds to 60 mph!
- Fun for all ages!
- Stable design

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
Send Check or Money Order to:
LIGHT IDEAS
P.O. Box 40152
Bakersfield, CA 93384

PRINTING SERVICES

FREE 16 pg Printing Price List, 1 to 5 colors, sheets to catalogues. Copen Press, 100PS Berriman St., Brooklyn, NY 11208.

TOOLS & MACHINERY

Our 31st Year

Compact 5 5" X 14" cc

shown w/accessories

LATHES
- $279 & Up
- Precision Tools
- Machinery
- Metals

$1.00 Catalog
513-322-8562

CAMPBELL TOOLS COMPANY
2100P Selma Rd., Springfield, Ohio 45505

4" METAL Cutting Lathe $104.50. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746.

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace. Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

"SHARPENERS REPORT" Monthly Newsletter, Sharpening Guidebook, Angle Wall Chart, Free details. Skog Company, Dept. PS4, P.O. 22559, Minneapolis, MN 55422.

BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS. WHOLESALE, DIRECT. Guaranteed. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Camelot, Dept. 33, Box 65, Bristol, Wisconsin 53104.

LATHES – MILLING MACHINES
MACHINE SHOP SUPPLIES – TOOLS

BLUE RIDGE MACHINERY AND TOOLS, INC.

Catalogs $1.00 (over 200 pages)
Toll Free Number For Orders
PO Box 536-P Hurricane, WV 25526
REPRESENTATIVES OF MANY MANUFACTURES
304-562-3538

PAINT ROLLER CLEANER!

40-Water Jets Thoroughly Clean & Fluff In Minutes

$9.95 + 1.75 Handling — Includes Adapter Fits Most Faucets

Water Soluble Paint – Paste — Made In America

GIBRALTAR SALES COMPANY
1818 - Westlake Ave., N. Rm 120
Seattle, WA 98109 (206) 782-3741

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists. 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

MAILORDER CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICE Don't get ripped off! For another 5%, MCPS protects you from mail-order fraud. Let MCPS take the risk out of your next order. MCPS, Dept. 1A, P.O. Box 896, Marina, Oswego, IL 60543.

REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN COUNTRY PROPERTIES. Acreages for recreation, development, farming, fishing, hunting, investment, minerals, etc. **OUR 72ND YEAR.** Terms available. Titles guaranteed. Catalog airmailed $1.00. **DIGNAM** Corporation, Suite 481, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Canada, M4W 1B5.

CALIFORNIA. Acreage. Lots. $40 down. 40 monthly. 4602 Ethel, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

NORTHERN IDAHO. 5-10-20 ACRES. Trees, meadows, creeks, springs, wildlife. Northwest lake country. Hundreds of choice parcels. Homesites, miniranching, recreation, retirement. Easy terms. **FREE** brochure, maps, photos. National Associated Properties, Dept. PC, 1111 Sherman, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-8161.

GOVERNMENT HOMES from $1.00 (U repair.) Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. Call 805-687-6000 Ext. GH-20025) for current repo list.

MONTANA LAND

20 Acres (or more) starting at $6950, with $500. down, $98.22/month. Near Beautiful Yellowstone Park and National Forests. In the heart of trophy elk, deer, moose, antelope and turkey hunting. Blue ribbon trout streams. Guaranteed Access. INSURED TITLE AND WARRANTY DEED. Your Inspection Welcomed. Free Color Brochure. Video Tapes Available.

Call Today TOLL FREE: 1-800-252-5263
Yellowstone Basin Properties
1119 N. 7th Ave., Dept. PS, P.O. Box 3027
Bozeman, MT 59772-3027 • (406) 587-5469

FREEDOM COUNTRY

20 BIG acres in **WESTERN MONTANA,** starting at $9850 ... $200 down, $97/month. Trout fishing, backpacking, camping. Elk, deer, moose, bear. **ADJACENT** to National Forests, near established towns. Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks nearby. **GUARANTEED ACCESS, INSURED TITLE, WARRANTY DEED.** FREE color brochure, photos, maps. **FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-592-5990.
TREASURE STATE RANCHES
210 Milwaukee Street, Dept. PS
Deer Lodge, Montana 59722 - (406) 846-1000.

MONTANA–NORTHERN IDAHO LAND

5–40 acres of beautiful productive land in the heart of the Northwest's unpolluted wilderness. Some parcels border over a million acres of national forest. Big timber, mountains, meadows, lakes and streams with trophy hunting and fishing. Choose from rural convenience to mountain top isolation. All with good roads. Four season living at it's unequalled best. Timber and mineral rights, warranty deed, insured title, easy owner terms. Free brochures, maps and photos. Videos available.

TIMBERLAND WEST
P.O. BOX 1088, DEPT. PS
COER D'ALENE, IDAHO 83814
(208) 664-3870

HOME CRAFTSMAN

SASH WINDOW SHELVES

- SHELF SPACE!
- DAYLIGHT FOR YOUR PLANTS!

INSTALL/REMOVE *WITHOUT TOOLS!*
NO HOLES - NO SCREWS!
TOP SASH OPENS & CLOSES
★USES WINDOW WIDTH BOARDS★
FOR INFORMATION, SEND $2.50 (CREDIT TO ORDER) OR SEND CHECK FOR HANGER KIT INCL. INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE SPECIFY UPPER OR LOWER SHELF
KIT: $13.95 EACH + P&H $2.50 (NO P&H ON 2 OR MORE)
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. YOU MUST BE SATISFIED
ACT CO., DEPT. PS-7
13921 ESWORTHY RD. GERMANTOWN, MD 20874

MAKE WOODEN TOYS, whirligigs, classic autos, swing sets, doll houses, crafts, furniture with our plans, parts, kits, supplies. Color catalog subscription $1. (614) 484-4363. Cherry Tree Toys, Belmont, OH 43718-0369.

WOODCRAFT PATTERNS, Windmills, Wells, Bird Houses, Whirligigs, Jigsawing. Catalog $1.00. 11840 North US. 27, De Witt, MI 48820.

SHOP CHARTS & TABLES

- Decimal Equivalents
- Screw & Tap Drill Sizes
- Clearance Hole Sizes
- Hex & Sq. Nut Sizes
- Washer Sizes
- Volume & Area
- Trig Functions

$9.95 PLUS $1.50 POST. & HAND. Check or M.O. Only

Permanent, Rigid Plastic - Durable Ring-Bound, EASY TO READ!

QJ PRODUCTS, DEPT. PS-10, 136 N. WEST ST., BETHEL, OH. 45106

FOR THE HOME

FREE CATALOG

Home products, energy savers, drainage problem solvers. Jem Lawe, 700 Main, Westbury, NY 11590.

PLANS & BLUE PRINTS

BB GUN. 3,000 rpm, 850 psi. Accurate, safe. Easily built. Complete plans $3.00. Purcell, P.O. Box 725295, Atlanta, GA 30339.

Copyrighted Material

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Discovery in Battery reconditioning. Eighteen months guarantee! Means Big Profits Fast! Electoan, 7415 Gable Dr. Little Rock, AR 72205.

$1.00 POUND From "Junked" Tires. (Stamp Appreciated). LaVallees, Fountain, FL 32438.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. A2696, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

BUMPER Sticker Printer. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free details Bumper, POB 22791(LLC), Tampa, FL 33622.

LEARN MIRROR RESILVERING, Free Information. Silvercraft, Box 127, Lansdowne, PA 19050.

ALUMINUM SCRAP-Recycle Yourself-**MAKE $25.00/POUND!** Free Information: Industrial-PS74, Box 127, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS—Free details. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Dept. S, Box 4157, Brownsville, TX 78520.

RECYCLE METALS. NO, NOT BEER CANS! Easy $458 weekly! Free information, Hornsby's, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214.

HUGE PROFITS! Reconditioning used car batteries. Secrets others don't tell. Stamp please. Battery Outlet, Box 3300, Hickory, NC 28603.

MAKE HOMEMADE BOOKLETS. I'VE EARNED $187,000 **WITH MINE. MONEY NEVER STOPS!** Free information: Dasher, P.O. Box 1039, Gatlinburg, TN 37738.

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring High Weekly Profits operating Small Manufacturing business Without Investment write: Businesses, 92-P Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

$192.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood (Huge Demand), Revealing Proof 50¢ (Refundable), Woodwins, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

14,947 HONG KONG, Taiwan **PRODUCTS CHEAP** Small lots. Some samples free. Harbor, Box 1719-PS-4, Yuba City, CA 95992.

$40,000 ON 1/3 ACRE! New hydroponics—inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Planter's, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214.

SPARE time fortune in Vinyl Repair. Huge demand creates exceptional profits. We supply everything. Details free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

GOLD Stamping Machines. Inexpensive. Quality. Large imprint Area. Free details. Magic Systems, POB 24986 (LLC), Tampa FL 33623.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable Business. Free Details. Stamper, POB 22809 (LLC), Tampa FL 33622.

TAKE Catalog Orders. We drop-ship 2955 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 9401 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-76, Chatsworth, CA 91311-4991.

SELL HOW-TO BOOKS BY MAIL
UP To 2000% PROFITS
START NOW!
We drop shipped at very low prices, books, cassette tapes, manuals and reports. Beautiful illustrated catalogs, circulars and sale aides supplied for your mail order sales. Start without capital! One of the fastest Money Making in mail order industry. Complete details and catalogs. Send $1.00 for postage (refundable) to:
LONG PUBLISHING, Dept. P-27
P.O. Box 1465, Garden Grove, CA 92642-1465

$1,000 weekly mailorder. Immediate opportunity. No obligation. Enterprise, 210 Welch-PS, Ames, IA 50010.

SCREEN Print T-Shirts. Inexpensive kits. Free Details. "T-Printer." POB 23991 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33623.

BECOME A LOCKSMITH Get **THE REAL STORY** before you spend hundreds on training and thousands on tools and supplies. Booklet $5. Renaissance Creations, Box 1467-F, LaPorte, CO 80535.

MAKE BIG MONEY REPAIRING WINDSHIELDS, & Plate Glass! Up to $60,000 yearly! Call **TOLL-FREE** for Valuable **FREE** report. **1-800-321-2597.** Glas-Weld Systems, Box 5755-C4, Bend, OR 97708.

GOVERNMENT SEIZED PROPERTY
Could Make You RICH!
LITTLE-KNOWN SECRET REVEALED!
Buy Dirt Cheap - Automobiles, Trucks, Vans, Boats, Furniture, Stereos, Appliances & TVs ---- thousands of other items seized in narcotics raids — Resell at Big Profits!
Free Information!
Write Today!
MARCEL Dept. EB
P.O.Box 7557
Monroe, LA 71211

LEARN Piano Tuning. Big Profits! Empire School, Box 1014PS, Jupiter, FL 33468-1014.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women, Lucrative Profits. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 5104, Spencer, IA 51301-0804.

MAKE PVC Furniture. Turn your spare hours into $31,200 yearly! Easy home assembly business. Write: PVC, 771PS, Battle Ground, WA 98604.

$10,000 MONTHLY Taking Photographs at Home! Call recorded message: (303) 674-8155.

$40 - $108/hour. Restore Damaged Countertops **WITHOUT REPLACEMENT.** Millions of apartments, homes pay profits immediately! Free Information. **RENEW,** Box 19636-SS, Portland, OR 97219.

$100,000 YEARLY ! ! ! Assemble **"PROFESSIONAL" GIANT SCREEN PROJECTION TVs** with lenses and screens utilized by **SONY, ZENITH, SYLVANIA,** and **MAGNAVOX!...**Simple construction!...Illustrated information and complete parts catalog $2.00...Money back guarantee!...**POLI-VISION,** 187-PS Cypress Street, Throop, PA 18512.

A FINANCIAL SUCCESS SHOWS YOU HOW! Free Details. Sase. Success, 4935 NW, Kahneeta Dr., Portland, OR 97229.

PROFITABLE Gold Foil Printer. Personalize business cards, pencils, matches. Free Details. Gold, POB 24986 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33623.

PROJECTION TV.. Make $$$'s assembling Projectors.. Easy.. Results comparable to $2,500 projectors.. Total cost less than $30.00.. **PLANS, 8" LENS** & Dealers Information $20.50.. Illustrated information **FREE..** Macrocoma-agx, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard orders 24HRS. (215) 736-2880.

MAKE BALLOON ANIMALS. $400 Weekends! **FREE SAMPLES/INSTRUCTIONS:** Funnyman's—PS74, Box 250, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607.

HIGH PROFITS! Selling information by mail. Free details: Richard, P.O Box 14757P, Gainesville, FL 32604.

$1070.00 WEEKLY part time at home! Start Immediately! Write: National-SC, Box 504, North East, MD 21901.

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts—brings cash credit! Details **FREE!!** Wealth-Kit-S, Box 4036, Pompano, FL 33063.

GET RICH using **OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY!!** Unique—amazing business! Details **FREE!** Finance-S, Box 4605, Margate, FL 33063.

$25,000 LOANS INTEREST FREE! Secret Federal law **WIPES OUT PESTS!!** Details **FREE!!** Moneywise-S, Box 636679, Margate, FL 33063.

FAST! EASY! Start profitable home business without experience or capitol. Free details. Consumer Power, 20045 Santa Maria, Castro Valley, CA 94546.

PIANO TUNING PAYS: Learn with approved home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

HUGE PROFITS. Discount **EUROPEAN LUXURY CARS, FREE** Details: Luxury Auto Brokers, 1306 Agate Street #DPS3, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

YOUR OWN PROFITABLE BUSINESS AT HOME Prosperity through independence. Free details! LIJMAR Enterprises, Box 1875, Arlington Hts. IL 60004.

INCREDIBLE Income! Sell information by mail. Details: MCPI-S1, 231-32 Merrick Blvd., Laurelton, NY 11413.

HOW TO BUILD AN ALCOHOL STILL. Make or sell your own fuel. Permit infor. included. Complete, Illustrated Report. Build yourself. $7.00. Gray Enterprises, Box 5242, Lake Charles, LA 70606.

LEARN NEON. Expanding, vital industry. **SELF-TAUGHT.** Complete Course, $35 (US). Details, career info., $1. Write, **NEON COURSE,** 4319A First St. S.E., Calgary, Ab., T2G2L2.

AMAZING Profits! Sell wholesale/retail/mail-order. Any quantity: Jewelry, Giftware, Toys, More. $3.00 (refundable) bring Giant Catalog/Confidential price list. Cloud, 231-32S Merrick Blvd., Laurelton, NY 11413.

RESOLUTION 1987-Be independent-Seven step by step volumes- How to start & operate your own successful business at home. Free additional info. WHK, 319 W. 6th. St., San Pedro, CA 90073I.

HIGH INCOME. HOME BUSINESSES. FREE DETAILS. IMMUSA, 250 DESERT INN, LAS VEGAS 89109.

START A HOME BUSINESS. FREE Information. DJMCO, Box 81149-PS, Fairbanks, AK 99708.

GET RICH! Make $15,000 Monthly. Unique Easy Plan. McDowell #PB-04, 3660 Wilshire, Los Angeles, CA 90010.

SCWL Subliminal Tapes Wholesale: Write: Life Enhancement, 811 Moulin, Madison Hgts., MI 48071.

MAKE $7,000 Monthly using other **PEOPLE'S MONEY.** Unique Business. **FREE** Details: Financial #PB-04, Box 4309, West Covina, CA 91791.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME! Full/Part-Time Opportunity All Ages, Low Investment Request Free Report. FOSHE, P.O. Box 764252, Dept. PS37, Dallas, TX 75376-4252.

LEARN Gold, Silver Scrap Recycling Business. Free Information: Recycling, Box 11216PS, Reno, NV 89510.

O$A'S AWESOME POWER! $50,000 in 60-days at Home! Or much, much more! No selling, phoning, or driving. Tiny investment & effort. Giant Income! Secret new O$A Method shockingly easy, fast! Complete proven Home Plan only $5! Rush cash or check Today to: O$A, 4391 Sunset Blvd., Suite 232-PS, Los Angeles, CA 90027.

BEAT YOUR HEALTH PROBLEMS WHILE MAKING MONEY Business Opportunity, 380 Page, #4, San Francisco, CA 94102.

MAILORDER Opportunity: Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Information Free. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 721, Montvale, NJ 07645.

MAKE a Million! We discovered the most amazing money making program in Mail Order History! (no wonder the big boys kept it a secret!) send $3.00 today for complete plan to: T.V.H. MAILSHOP, Dept. Alk, 132 West 24th Street, New York, NY 10011.

$1000 WEEKLY Made At Home. Stamped Envelope: Center, Box 931747, Los Angeles, CA 90093.

RAGS TO ROLLS: Incredibly simple method took welfare-level teacher to Washington Post interview and cash-purchase of Rolls Royce. Have helped thousands. I'll help you. **FREE** heavily documented proof: Becker, 8211 Londonderry, Dept. PS-47, Laurel, MD 20707.

HIGH PROFITS MAKING ACRYLIC KEYTAGS With Colorful Designs. Professional Quality. Free Brochure. Peacock Designs, Inc., 3766 W. Devon, Lincolnwood, IL 60645-494.

1000% PROFIT. Outstanding Mail Order Opportunity. Free Details, Hartman Gifts, 1295-S Portland Avenue, Rochester, NY 14621.

$25,000 IN YOUR BACKYARD. Sparetime-growing profitable specialty plants. Easy-start with $50. Free information. Homestead, Box 988-PS, Friday Harbor, WA 98250.

FREE! TREASURY OF HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES, POPCO, BOX 34370, BARTLETT, TN 38134-0370.

MILLIONAIRE Mailorder Expert Reveals Money-Making Secrets. Free, Exciting, Hour Cassette: Melvyn Powers, No. Hollywood, CA 91609.

CONCRETE Block Machinery; Catalog $1.00. Route One, Box 3740, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702-3740.

TURN Your Sparetime into $20,000 yearly cleaning restaurant vents! Ideal second income. Evenings. Capital unnecessary. Write: CleanVent, 771PS, Battle Ground, WA 98604.

MAKE Computer Clones in ½ hour. $850 weekly sparetime! "Screwdriver Easy." Experience unnecessary. Write: CompuBild®, 771PS, Battle Ground, Washington 98604.

STOP! Look! 175 + profitable mail order and home business idea books in one **FREE CATALOG!** Write: Sunshine, 2743-41 Janet, Matlacha, FL 33909.

$1,000's WEEKLY! Home Mailing Program. Century, Box 2659-PS, Danbury, CT 06813.

$1,000 WEEKLY!** Immediate Home Income Opportunitie$! **GUARANTEED. Send Stamp. Alco, B769PS4, Socorro, NM 87801.

$1,000 WEEKLY at home 50 ideas that work! Guaranteed $5.00 money back. Ed Co., P.O. Box 1368, Tustin, CA 92681-1368.

$6,000 MONTHLY POSSIBLE Selling Books By Mail!! Learn How! Write" Dixon Enterprises, Box 70087B, Riverside, CA 92513.

$800+ WEEKLY! Advertising reps needed nationwide. No investment. Long SASE with 39¢ postage brings **FREE** details. Nationwide Publishing, Route 2, Box 11, Mountain Home, AR 72653.

VENDORS NEEDED! No experience or investment required. Begin immediately! Paid monthly. Write: Caligan, 3368 Governor, Suite F-301, San Diego, CA 92122.

START A Janitorial Cleaning Service! Make Big Money Fast! Write: Stella, Box 2, Hamburg, NJ 07419.

OWN YOUR OWN PAY TELEPHONE and keep those quarters. Information, Features, Suppliers $5.95. John Vanhorn, Box 890624, Houston, TX 77289.

PROFITABLE Home Business Opportunities! Free details. Pundock Enterprises, 4135 Sunberry, Dallas, TX 75227.

NEW Opportunity magazine for men gives tips on meeting people, travel guide, money making ideas, First copy free. Over The Hill, Dept. FS11, 1229 Broadway, Monticello, NY 12701.

SPECTACULAR MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY. Sell Information From Books And Cassettes. High Profit with Little Investment. Information Free. S.I.S. P.O. Box 2653, Falls Church VA 22042.

MLM UPDATE Earn $20 per distributor monthly write: **DIALAND,** 3375 Vista Haven Road, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403.

OWN Your Own Business. You can become Financially Independent. Free details write: CC Enterprises, 73 Lydgate, Dept. G, Memphis, TN 38109.

INDEPENDENCE? YOUR OWN BUSINESS? Sase. Sumrall, Box 3452, SanLuis Obispo, CA 93403.

$1000.00 WEEKLY selling music and videos at half-price. No obligation. Starting package and samples $5.00 (refundable). Multilabel Marketing, Box 2052, Natchez, MS 39120.

MAKE High Profits Personalizing Items. Free Catalog. Write: Catalog, PO Box 25951 (ZCG), Tampa, Fl 33623-5951.

GET Rich! Start on shoestring with proven guaranteed technique! **FREE** details. MM, Box 7402, Lancaster, PA 17604.

CALL NOW! OPPORTUNITY HOTLINE 24 HOURS/DAY. Recording (313) 465-3161.

ADVERTISE free in 507 Magazines. $5.00. Directory, Box 11W, Atlanta, GA 30301.

SPARETIME GOLD MINE! Tap endless market with SUNDURA™ PVC Product Kits. Easily profit $500+ weekly. **RISK-FREE** trial/bonus! Write: FreeStyle Projects, E-17835 Skypark, Irvine, CA 92714.

TRAVEL FREE Plus **FABULOUS INCOME.** Exciting Details, GlobalQuest, 5699 Kanan, Agoura, CA 91301.

BECOME A CONSULTANT! 3-cassette Howard Shenson seminar tells how. Consultant fees average **$800+ daily!** Visa, MC, Amex, checks. **$89. + $3.** shipping to: **LUNA CONSULTING SERVICES. 3275 INDEPENDENCE #155, PLANO, TX. 75075.**

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

FREE Lifetime. Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop. Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! Astonishing New Method! Strange Catalog Free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-A, Olympia, WA 98507.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES WITHOUT CLASSES. BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S, DOCTORATES. ACCREDITED, INEXPENSIVE, FAST. FREE INFORMATION. DR. JOHN BEAR, P.O. BOX 1447-PSC, MARINA DEL REY, CA 90295.

SUPERLEARNING! Triple learning speed through music! Develop Supermemory; control stress. Free—book excerpt & catalog. Superlearning, 450-PS4 Seventh Avenue, N.Y.C. 10123.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. No classes. Low cost. Information **FREE.** Call toll free 1-800-228-5600 or write: American School Dept. 347, 850 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637.

SUPER-INTELLIGENCE! Amazing results guaranteed! EDEPS, Box 1462, Glendora, CA 91740.

FREE COLLEGE TAPE External Degree Programs Business Administration, Public Administration, LAW (Qualify Bar Admission) Fully Accredited, Financial Aid, (800) 847-0005 (314) 426-0653. La Salle University, 3628 Saint Gregory, Saint Louis, Missouri 63074.

HANDLE YOUR OWN LEGAL AFFAIRS. Be a Paralegal, Accredited Attorney Instruction. Home Study. **FREE CATALOG.** Southern Career Institute, Drawer 47PS, 2158, Boca Raton, FL 33427. (305) 368-2522.

LEARN PROGRAMMING. IN YOUR SPARE TIME. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. Learn computer applications, operation, and programming through this one course, and on any personal computer. Write today! **HALIX INSTITUTE,** Dept. 46-2, 1543 W. Olympic Blvd., #226, Los Angeles, CA 90015-3894.

WORLD WIDE COLLEGE OF AUCTIONEERING, INC. Since 1933. Term Soon. Free Catalog COL. Gordon E. Taylor, Box 949, Dept. 3 Mason City, IA 50401. 515/423-5242.

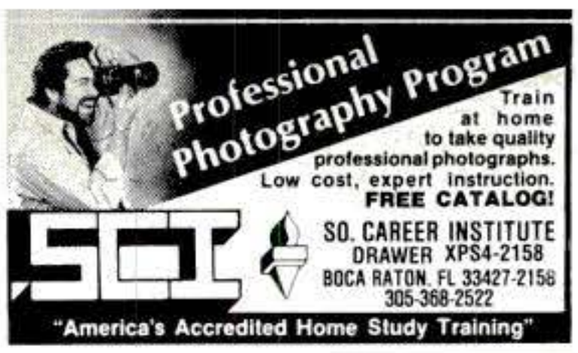
PROFESSIONS, Medicine others, Bachelors, Masters, PHD's. Unique, Quick, Homestudy, New Techniques. Enright Consultants, 163 Joralemon St., Suite 1106PS, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

PARALEGAL GRADED CURRICULUM. Approved in-depth training by correspondence. **BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW:** 100 years of legal training. Write for free catalog. P.O. Box 790906, Dept. PS, Dallas, TX 79379.

UNIVERSITY Degrees! Economical home study for Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate. Prestigious faculty counsels for independent study and life experience credits. (5600 Students, 600 Faculty). Free information - Richard Crews, M.D. (Harvard), President Columbia Pacific University, 1415 Third St., Dept. 2R54, San Rafael, CA 94901; Toll Free: 800/227-0119; California: 800/552-5522; or 415/459-1650.

EARN MORE IN 90 DAYS. Free 1987 catalogue describes 200 success proven correspondence Diploma courses. Granton Institute, 263B Adelaide Street West, Toronto Canada.

FREE $150 MEMBERSHIP! National Association of Racetrack Investors. average 31% per week. tested and proven. **$5,000 GUARANTEE!** training & support. send $3.00. Shorewood Company, Dept. 5, Box 949, Orland Park, IL 60462.



LOCKSMITHING: Free book. Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 311-047, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

FORMULAS, PLANS

MONEYMAKING CHEMICAL PRODUCT FORMULAS! CATALOG LISTING THOUSANDS ONLY $5.00 (REFUNDABLE!): GWA6, Box 193, Brookfield, WI 53008-0193.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

MESSIAH PROMISED LIFE TO THE OVERCOMER. Send for your free copy of "The Psychology of Purity & Chastity" to: Schizophrenics International, P.O. Box 50456, Ft. Worth, TX 76105

DOGS TEARING UP YOUR GARBAGE before the garbageman arrives? No more cleanup. Simple solution. Easily obtained ingredients. Guaranteed results. Informative brochure, $3.50. Lubing Associates, 604 Welch, Houston, TX 77006.

CHANGE YOUR LUCK AT WILL Through Chinese Astrology. Free Geomacy keychain and Chinese translation of name. Free Details from: Dr. Wu, P.O. Box 352, Orchardpoint, Singapore 9123.

EARN18 percent interest. Free details. Stevens, Box 173S, Richmond, KY 40475.

WITCHCRAFT

HARNESS ITS POWERS
Understand the old Religion
The Force and the consensus
reality Gavin & Yvonne Box 1502PS
Newbern NC 28560

RELAX AND NEVER WANT FOR MONEY AGAIN. Secrets to Success, Wealth and Rid Financial Worries. Book $10.00. Custom Creatives, Box 366, Wickliffe, KY 42087.

CONTESTERS News. Sweepstakes & Contest. 6 Issues $7.00. 9190 Roan Lane, Lake Park, FL 33403.

FREE. NEVER DIET AGAIN. STOP SMOKING FOREVER. GUARANTEED. Cassettes. Riley Int'l, 7051-B N. 97th, Milwaukee, WI 53224.

NEED CREDIT CARDS? BAD CREDIT HISTORY? Seven steps that will help your credit rating! $1.00. The Idea Co., Box 2978, Gallup, NM 87301.

VIDEO

VIDEO MOVIES! Giant catalog-directory $5.00 (refundable). Tower, Dunkirk, MD 20754-0213.

HOW TO CLEAN YOUR VCR Professionally. Instructional Video tape $19.95, or cleaning Kit $3.95. Include Model #, $1.00 handling. **VCD,** 2515 E. Thomas, Suite 16-601, Phoenix, AZ 85016.

MULTI-CHANNEL MICROWAVE TV RECEIVERS

1.9-2.7 GHz 20" Dish 40+ dB Gain
LIFETIME WARRANTY
Complete System $89.95 (Shipping Incl.)
Dealer Rates, Replacement Components & Expert Repairs Available
K&S ELECTRONICS **Call now for same day shipping!**
P.O. BOX 34522
PHOENIX, AZ 85067 **(602) 230-0640**
$2 Credit on phone orders!
VISA/MC/COD's

ELECTRONICS, STEREO HI FI

RARE Records, All Kinds, Free List. Bette's, 1815 Gardiner Lane, G-59, Louisville, KY 40205.

EARN $40-$48 PER HOUR! With only a **BASIC** knowledge of electronics, **YOU** can start your own **PROFITABLE** full/part time **MOBILE TV REPAIR BUSINESS.** Write: Dowdell TV, P.O. Box 8057, Temple Hills, MD 20748.

LAB EXPERIMENTOR MULTI-VOLT REGULATED POWER SUPPLY printed circuit board only. Can hold 3 Fixed-1 Variable Positive and 3 Fixed-1 Variable Negative 1 Amp Regulators. Model PS4ECC $29.95. **PEPPERKIT ONE,** 527-10th Street, Sparks, Nevada 89431-0811.

RADIO/TV

POLICE Scanners, Regency, Bearcat, Fanon. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

CABLE TV Equipment. Low prices we ship C.O.D. Send $2.00 for catalog. Cabletronics Unlimited, P.O. Box 266-S, S. Weymouth, MA 02190 (617) 843-5191.

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS from $69.95, Call 1-800-247-1151.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Hamlin. Many others. "New" **VIDEO HOPPER** "The Copy Killer". Visa, M/C & Amex Accepted. Toll Free **1-800-826-7623.** B&B Inc., 10517 Upton Circle, Bloomington, MN 55431.

CABLE Television Converter, Descramble and Wireless Remote Control Video Equipment Accessories Catalog Free. Cable Distributors Unlimited, 116 Main Blvd. Washington, AR 71862.

SATELLITE TV

SATELLITE TV Receiver Kits! LNA's! Instructions! Schematics! Send stamped envelope: Xandi, Box 25647, Dept 24XN, Tempe, AZ 85282.

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

FREE SCIENTIFIC SUPPLIES and **CHEMICAL CATALOGS.** R.J.M. Laboratories, Inc. presents its latest catalogs containing scientific laboratory equipment, supplies, chemicals and a complete line of specialty laboratory glassware. Write today for your **FREE** catalogs: R.J.M. Laboratories (I), P.O. Box 899, Santee, CA 92071.

ANATOMICAL CHARTS, MODELS, SKELETONS, $1.00 Catalog. **CHARTS,** 7124 North Clark, Chicago, IL 60626.

1987 CATALOG, 200 pages. Chemistry, Biology, Physical & Earth Science, Nature, Dinosaurs and much more. Beginner to professional. $2.00. Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Rd., Rochester, NY 14624.

"EXPERIMENTERS" LABORATORY CHEMICALS - GLASSWARE, Catalogue $1.00. Established: 1953. **HAGENOW LABORATORIES,** 1302 Washington, **MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN 54220.**

LABORATORY CHEMICAL AND GLASSWARE
Full Laboratory equipment and supplies. Send for free catalog. **DFW** Chemical, 2125 S. Great Southwest Pkway, Suite 101, Grand Prairie, TX 75051. (214) 988-6666.

RADON (gas) detectors $18.95, Information Sase. Centarus-002, Box 513, Glasgow, KY 42141.

NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS- Distributors of scientific supplies to research laboratories is now offering its complete product line to the general public. 1987 catalogue. Wide variety for student or Pro. Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and more. $4.00. National Scientific Products, Inc., 216 Mountain Road, Seymour, CT 06483.

CHEMICAL & GLASSWARE CATALOG Full line of chemicals & custom made glassware. For free catalog write: Industrial Chemical & Supply Company, Inc., 11722 Charles St., Houston, TX 77041 (713) 466-8776, Texas WATS 1-800-392-4047. No minimum.

BOOKS & MAGAZINES

HOW TO ACHIEVE TOTAL SUCCESS, REAL ESTATE WEALTH BUILDING OPPORTUNITIES, PLUS MORE S.A.S.E. Enterprises, 1201 Mascoutah Ave., Belleville, IL 62220.

INDEXESto **POPULAR SCIENCE** available; full set of 13 for $13, postage paid. For 1984 only, send $1.75 to: **POPULAR SCIENCE INDEXES,** Box 2017, Latham, NY 12111.

CATALOG OF CATALOGS Provides Information on finding thousands of Items. Send $5.00 to: Kellander Information, H.C. 127, Karthaus, PA 16845.

FAMILY Bibles - Beautiful Bible Stories, Taped Bible Cassettes. Details $2.00. Bridges, Box 5460, Hollywood, FL 33083.

PERSONAL

FREE Catalog: Subliminal Self-improvement, Health Improvement audio cassettes. Lawson, Box 711S, Poteet, TX 78065.

BIORHYTHM A key to your lifes ups and downs. Free information, Sase. Biorhythm, Box 1326, LaVergne, TN 37086.

DOGS

TEACH ANY DOG IN MINUTES DOG MASTER®

Complete system, book and device. All you need to raise and train puppies, dogs of all ages. Never fails! Uses dog's keenest sense. EASY TO USE NOT ELECTRONIC
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS! Our Pat. #3498266 Protects You.

REHABILITATE DOGS: from Electric Shock-Shy, Gun-Shy

CORRECTS		TEACHES	
• Housesoiling	• Digging	• Come-at all times!	
• Jumping	• Gun Shy	• Sit	• Go
• Chewing	• Breaking Point	• Heel	• Self Control
• Barking	• Over Ranging	• Stay	• Guard
• Biting	• Busting Birds	• Drop	• Fetch

For: Family Dogs • Hunting Dogs • Stock Dogs • Show Dogs

ON TV with: Barbara Walters, Johnny Carson, Dick Cavett, Art Linkletter, Merv Griffin ARTICLES: SPORTS AFIELD, AMERICAN FIELD, TIME MAGAZINE, TV GUIDE, HUNTING DOG, WALL STREET JOURNAL and others worldwide.

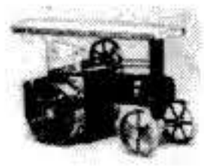
A science engineering breakthrough! A set of unique dog-sound makers that condition dogs incredibly fast. Small. Used from the palm of the hand. Near hypnotic control, even at a distance. No leash needed. Novices become experts. This new discovery is a learning-sound **catalyst** that teaches direct to the dog's mind. Renders bodily paintraining obsolete. Safer. Kind. Yet, more powerful! Dogs simply don't fight it. Tunes dogs in, makes them **want** to please you. Unequaled loyalty-bonding. Same instruments and system (the Dr. Miller patents) dispensed by veterinarians for dog behavior. Now, thousands of satisfied users in U.S. & foreign lands.

From $25 to $175 **FREE catalog**

DOG-MASTER SYSTEMS
447 Wilshire, Box 250, Agoura Hills, CA 91301
or Call (800) 824-7888 - Ask for operator 656
A Division of Environmental Research Labs. Copyright © 1986

MODELS-SHIPS, CARS, PLANES

WORKING STEAM MODELS



KITS or ASSEMBLED. Tractors, Locomotives, Limousine, Roadster, Truck, Engines. Two Steam Books total 68 Color pages $5.95 (Refundable). Colored Circular $1.00 Spring Discounts
DIAMOND ENTERPRISES
Dept PSM, Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607
Phone: (613)-475-1771

RUBBER STAMP

Order "CUSTOM MADE"
RUBBER STAMPS
UP TO 4 LINES only $2.95 ea. (Max.30 letters per line)
INK PADS only $1.95 ea. Specify Color Black, Blue, Red, Green
Add 25¢ per item for postage
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE - Your Order Shipped in 5 days!
QUALITY Stamp Mfg. Box 35514-S, Tulsa, OK 74153

MAILING LISTS

FREE Mailing List Consultation. Details. GOC-37U, Box 1107, Stuart, FL 33494. (305) 334-5205. 1-800-554-5478.

HOT list—many categories. Credit card orders 1-800-843-0755/(515) 232-6789. List, Box 1033, Ames, IA 50010.

FRESH Opportunity Seekers. **OVERNIGHT SHIPMENT!** Adhesive Labels. 500/$25; 1000/$40; 5000/$175. Others. **ADVON,** Drawer B6, Shelley, ID 83274. Visa/MasterCard, AmEx 1-800-992-3866.

NEW ACTIVE NAMES!! RANDOM STATES Available! **IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!** Adhesive Labels—**Guaranteed** Opportunity Seekers 500/$25; 1000/$40. Others. **Advon**, Drawer B6, Shelley, ID 83274. Visa/MC/AmEx. 1-800-992-3866.

HOT LIST OPPORTUNITY SEEKERS 500/$25. **MLM** /$35. Peel/Stick. Multi-Source, Box 556-S, Moorestown, NJ 08057.

Copyrighted material

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

GOLD Stamping Machines. Inexpensive. Quality. Large imprint Area. Free details. Magic Systems, POB 24986 (LLD), Tampa, FL 33623.

"$1,000's WEEKLY"!** Mailing Letter$! **FANTASTIC OPPORTUNITY! $tart Immediately! **EXCITING FREE DETAILS!** Write: **SUCCESS,** #605-PS, Dresher, PA 19025.

HIGH Profits T-Shirts and Caps. Inexpensive, professional transfer machines, supplies. Press Magic, P.O. Box 22809-LLD, Tampa, FL 33623.

FORTUNES FROM Penny Gold/Silver Stocks. Free Information. Prosperity-PS, Box 1227, Manhattan Beach, California 90266.

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts—brings cash credit! **FREE** report!! Wealth-Kit-S, Box 4036, Pompano, FL 33063.

$1,000 WEEKLY Home Business Directory. Details. Box 2019-PS, New York, NY 10163.

FREE Sample Of Mailing Lists That Get Results! McCann, 32 Maine, Carteret, NJ 07008.

$100's WEEKLY Clipping newspaper articles. Free information. MCPI-NC, 231-32 Merrick Blvd., Laurelton, NY 11413.

$$$$$. Get Free Money from the Government. Never Repay. Send $5.00 For Authoritive Report. Wise, Box 902, Duneden, FL 33528.

RECOVER FINE GOLD from most river wash gravels with unique self made inexpensive device. This is not a Sluice Box or a Jig and no moving parts. For hand mining or large production. Plans $25.00. Mineral Research, Box 319, Atlin BC V0W 1A0 Canada.

QUICK CASH LOANS! On signature. Any purpose. Action #PM-04, Box 8009, Rowland Heights, CA 91748.

HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism. Sleep Learning Publication DLP, Box 487, Anaheim. CA 92705.

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer PS400, Ruidoso, NM 88345.

HYPNOTIZE Women! Gentlemen! Neighbors! Even Perfect Strangers! Professional Secrets Revealed! Instantaneous Methods! Clairvoyant Hypnotizing! Somnambulism! Dynamic Salesmanship! Discover Strange Magnetic Influence! Amazing Personality Improvement! Hypnotize Yourself! Powerful Methods! Free Cassette Catalog! Addison Thompson, Box 1085, Black Mountain, NC 28711.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL and catalog $5.00. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4157, Brownsville, TX 78523-4157.

REPAIR lawnmowers thousands of parts and tools wholesale list 50¢. Ellwanger's P.S., P.O. Box V, Port Jervis, NY 12771.

REMAILING SERVICES

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Receiving/Forwarding. Mail Drop, Box 18039PS, Orlando, FL 32860.

OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 10 S. Wabash, Dept. 857, Chicago, 60603.

TAKE NO CHANCES. Deal with oldest, most reliable firm in old gold business. Established 1934. We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds. Highest Cash. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 60602.

WE buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds. Highest prices because we purchase by mail only; our overhead is low. We cater to those who cannot go to a local buyer. Free Brochure or send items for immediate cash. The Gravin Company, P.O. Box 36707, Decatur, GA, 30032.

JEWELRY

CLOSEOUT Jewelry. 55¢ dozen (Catalog .25¢). Roussels, 107-1635 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174-7199.

STAMP COLLECTING

FREE, U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 4867, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

PENNY Stamp Approvals, Regardless Catalog. C. Kloster, 4164 52nd St. San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE Worldwide Packet. Penny approvals. Froehlich, Box 177DB, Pine River, WI 54965.

FREE! Surprise Collection With Approvals. Jay, Box 750128, Petaluma, CA 94975.

25 US MINT $1.00 with approvals. Carlson, Rt2, Box 112P, Annandale, MN 55302.

UNITED NATIONS 3 Complete Mint Sets 25¢, Approvals. Cornetta, POB 1509-P, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

SAVE BIG. Our catalogue shows you how. No approvals. Stamps, Box 15258-PS, Sarasota, Florida 34277-1258.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also fine stamps-from our approval service. Buy only what you like. Return balance promptly! Thank you. Jamestown Stamp CO., Dept. E47PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

U.S. 6 Commemorative plate blocks or 30 mint commemoratives $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, 307, Box 58, Nokomis, FL 33555.

LIQUIDATING Tremendous Old Accumulation. Bargain Lists Free. Alatalo, Maynard, MA 01754.

U.S. 100 Different. 25¢. Approvals, Bradley, Box 425PS, Midlothian, VA 23113.

COINS & CURRENCY

BELT BUCKLES for coins, stones. Specialty buckles, jewelry mountings, clock works, expoxy coatings. Wholesale Catalog 25¢. Eloxite, 806 V Tenth, Wheatland, WY 82201.

COMPUTERS

TI-99/4A Software/Hardware bargains. Hard to find items. Huge selection. Fast Service. Free Catalog. Enterprises, Box 690, Hicksville, NY 11801.

SOFTWARE, IBM Compatable, Less Than $4.00 Disc, SASE CATALOG. PSCa, Box 1057, Capitola, CA 95010.

COMPUTERS are for everyone! Once computer-shy author reveals secrets of purchasing a used computer system with confidence. Find the right system, save thousands. $4, STARR #CS-01, Box 3401, Wenatchee WA 98801.

COMPUTER FACT BOOK Learn about Computers the Easy Way. For **FREE** information write: Computer & Arts, 5580 La Jolla Blvd., Suite 472-J, La Jolla, CA 92037.

SURPLUS MS-DOS software, plus hardware, audio, solar, more! Gil Electronics, Box 1628-A Soquel, California 95073.

ATARI Quality Action/Strategy games. Low as $1.70. Free Catalog. Immediate delivery. MGS, P.O. Box 66, Lannon, WI 53046.

LOGICMOUSE C7 $77.95 Send check to Zolo Company, 243 So. Mathilda Ave. #237, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Include $3.75 for shipping. Calif. residents add 7% tax.

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Resins and Molding Supplies to cast, embed, coat, fiberglass, repair and reproduce; in industry, laboratories, craft work. Catalog $2.00. CASTOLITE, Dept. 87D/PS, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS

NEW! WORLDWIDE ENGLISH MAGAZINES. Sampler: $2.49. **FREE BROCHURE.** Multinewspapers, Box DE-34, Dana Point, CA 92629.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

CLOSEOUTS! Wholesale! Overruns! Freebies! Information (stamp): DDN, Box 20152-G, Ferndale, Michigan 48220.

WHOLESALE PARTS for lawn equipment. Minibikes, Karts, Chainsaws, Small Engines. Quality products. Send $3.00 for full line catalog. GRP Parts, P.O. Box 45245, Dept. S, Somerville, MA 02145.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts! . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free details. Worldwide Bargainhunters. Box 1409-B, Holland, MI 49422.

SINGAPORE, HONG KONG, TAIWAN directories. Listing 11,000 suppliers, 20,000 products. Buy Direct. Information $1.00. Merrick Distributing, Box 274P, Merrick, NY 11566.

GOV'T SURPLUS

IS It True You Can Buy Jeeps for $44 through the U.S. government? Get the facts today! Call 1-312-742-1142 Ext. 4606.

SEIZED IN NARCORTICS RAIDS! Autos...Vans...Boats...Airplanes! Millions Surplus Bargains...many 1% original cost! "Nationwide Sales Directory"—$3.00. Disposal, Box 19107-FP, Washington, DC 20036.

WINEMAKING

WINEMAKERS—BEERMAKERS Free Catalog. Fast Service. Large Selection. Kraus, Box 7850-N Independence, MO 64053.

WINEMAKERS - Beermakers Free Catalog, Low Prices, Free Recipes. Cellar-S, Box 33525, Seattle, WA 98133.

WINEMAKERS—BEERMAKERS Free Illustrated catalog. Continental, Box 188-PS, Casselberry, FL 32707.

FREE Winemaking, Beermaking Catalog. Best prices. Five-gallon glass **CARBOYS,** new, **$10.95.** Winemaker's Market, Box 298, Sumner, IA 50674.

HOME BREWING

BEERMAKERS! Free comprehensive Catalog/Newsletter. William's, Box 2195-P7, San Leandro, CA 94577.

ELECTRIC TRAINS

ELECTRIC TRAINS. American made Prototype Gauge one. Made to authentic American railroading names. Locomotive and Tender are about 24 inches long. Weight nearly 8 lbs of beauty and power. Real Brass Tracks. Complete line rolling stock and Sound works. Use indoors or out! Also available real **"STEAM POWERED TRAIN SETS".** New! 20 page full color catalog and price list $2.95 (refundable). Excellent discounts. **DIAMOND ENTERPRISES,** Dept PST, Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607, (613) 475-1771.

JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE Catalog! Things you never knew existed! 1600 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Hobbies, Sports. Johnson-Smith, F-03, Bradenton, FL 34203-3796.

FREE! World's most unusual catalog. Things you never knew existed. 1800 novelties, science, surprises. Johnson-Smith, F-3, Bradenton, FL 34203-3796.

HOBBIES & COLLECTION

MILITARY Medals Catalogue $1.00. Subscription $6.00. Vernon, Box 1387PS, N. Baldwin, NY 11510.

CLOCK WORKS, wood clock blanks, epoxy coatings, belt buckles for coins, stones, rockhound supplies. Wholesale Catalog 25¢. Eloxite, 806 V Tenth, Wheatland, WY 82201.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES

PROFESSIONAL MAGIC! Huge Catalog, over 1,000 Tricks and Books, $4.50. Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS4, 125 Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111.

IMPRESS YOUR FRIENDS
SOLVE Rubiks new magic puzzle send $2.00 sase. BS Guthy, P.O. Box 1018, Arlington, MA 02174.

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Sign Painting, Pinstriping. Free Catalog. Kaufman Supply, Centertown, MO 65023.

DETECTIVES

ELECTRONICS FOR SECURITY, COUNTERSURVEILLANCE, AND PERSONAL PROTECTION. CATALOG $1.00. HUNTERA, BOX 12922, WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27117.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free details. Licensed since 1958. Rainer Associates, 2008 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229.

NONPROFIT foundation helping inventors over 11 years. Free recording forms. Free evaluation. Affiliated Inventors Foundation, 501-A Iowa, Colorado Springs, CO 80909 or Call 1-800-525-5885.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY will evaluate invention, prepare and prosecute patent application. Reasonable rates. Edwin Schindler, 1523 East 4 Street, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call or write for your free information package. Over a decade of service. **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION,** 82 Broad Street, Dept. PS, Westfield, Massachusetts, 01086. 1-800-338-5656. In Massachusetts or Canada call (413) 568-3753.

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for **FREE PATENT INFORMATION** Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite-N, Dix Hills, NY 11746. (516) 499-4343.

ELECTRONIC QUESTIONS? Any subject. Expert reply $30.00 If no reply money back. **CYBERNETIC SYSTEMS,** Box 1213, Aptos, CA 95001-1213.

JOHN CANTARELLA, REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY. 1004 Joslyn, Pontiac, MI 48055. (313) 858-7977.

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free Booklet. Outlines procedures, royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-7-FL, Fremont, OH 43420.

PATENTS, TRADESECRETS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS, REMEDIES, PROCEDURE. Presentation by James Welch, JD, PE. (Audio-$19.95, Video-$39.95)+ $3.00 handling. 10328 Pinehurst, Omaha, Nebraska 68124.

THE FIVE MOST IMPORTANT TRUTHS. By successful, fulltime inventor, 45 years experience. $4.50. Success, P.O. Box 647, Osterville, MA 02655.

INVENTOR will supply information, forms for patents, copyrights, Trademarks. "Do It Yourself" $16.95. G. Trimble, Box 3082, Long Beach, CA 90803.

INVENTOR'S NOTEBOOK: PROTECT YOUR IDEAS - Legally designed, hardbound, serialized, notebook for inventors and designers. Numbered pages AND lines; sketch space. Provides originality verification and protected disclosure. Recommended by Patent Office. **$29.50, MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.** Order C.O.D., Visa/Mastercard. Write: I.D.E.A, 820 E. Sparrow Road, Virginia Beach, VA 23464 / call: 800-843-8167, ext. 805, in VA - 800-237-0112, ext. 805.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! Confused? Need help? Call AIM for free information kit. Toll free: 1-800-225-5800.

IDEAS, INVENTIONS, NEW PRODUCTS WANTED FOR
Presentation to industry and exhibition at national innovation exposition. Call free 1-800-528-6050, Canada, 1-800-528-6060, X831. Or write:
INVENTION SUBMISSION CORP-PS
903 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

NEW IDEA? American Patent in Washington, D.C. will assist you through **RESEARCH** and **DEVELOPMENT!** Free Kit—1-800-257-7880.

Copyrighted material

Classified Advertising

POPULAR SCIENCE CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

Order Form

$8.40 PER WORD
10 word minimum
BOLD FACE CAPS add $1.00 a word

WORD COUNT: Each word or initial in name and address must be counted as a word: John E. Jones, 345 East Main St., counts as SEVEN words. P.O. Box 3 counts as THREE words. City, standard 2-letter state abbreviation and zip code together count as TWO words.

DEADLINE FOR ADS: See head of classified section.

TERMS: Payment with order or charge your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Diners Club account.

TO: Classified Advertising Dept. POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

☐ **Remittance of $** _____ **is enclosed to cover** _____ **insertions(s) in the** _____ **issue(s).**

☐ **CHARGE to:** _____ **Exp. Date** _____

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12

YOUR NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT) **PHONE** _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

DATE: _____ **YOUR SIGNATURE** _____

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE COPY • FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS ATTACH SEPARATE SHEET)

PS 4-87

INVENTIONS WANTED (cont.)

HONGKONG factory needs several new products for their overseas buyers. Send product ideas for royalty evaluation. Can produce exclusively Hongkong Plastic Metal Products Company, Box 69627, Kwuntong, Hongkong.

INVENTION drawings by professional patent draftsmen. Draftart, P.O. 72, Woodstock, Virginia 22664.

INVENTIONS WANTED! PATENTVESTMENTS INTERNATIONAL, 1050 Connecticut, Washington, DC 20036. (800) 628-2828 x 592.

INVENTIONS Developed Marketed. Free Invention Certificates. **MANU FACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE,** Suite 3615-PS, Woolworth Building, New York, NY 10007.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or licenses, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp. C-7-IW, Freemont, OH 43420.

LOANS BY MAIL

IMMEDIATE Loans to deserving individuals refused elsewhere. Many plans included. Try us! Associates, Box 98-P3, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

SIGNATURE Loans-Confidential transactions handled entirely by mail. Details Free. NACC-PS1, Box 5399, Torrance, CA 90503.

BORROW $40,000 "overnight." Any purpose! Free Report. Success Research, Box 19739-FP, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

NEED MONEY? Cash, Loans, Government Grants. 99% eligible-no investigation. KPA, Box 373-FNM, Woodmere, New York 11598.

FREE MONEY! $300,000,000 Giveaway. Grants. Never repay. Details $1.00. Jakla, Box 3066-PS47, Seminole, FL 33542.

BORROW $500—$40,000 on Signature! Any Purpose! 97% Eligible! Free Application: United, Box 3789-K, Downey, CA 90242.

VISA/MASTERCARD guaranteed! Quick loans! Applications rushed! National Finance, Box 35726-A, Richmond, VA 23235.

OBTAIN $800 By Mail. Details Only $2.00. Noel Heister, 9255 Alspach, PS, Canal Winchester, OH 43110.

BORROW $500-$40,000! "Overnight" On Signature. Keep indefinitely! Write: Action PL-4, 3660 Wilshire, Los Angeles, CA 90010.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

JOBS, Cruiseships, Tugs, Ships, Riverboats, Oilrigs: Women-Men. Work month-Home month. USA + Overseas. Information $3.00 Marine Employment, Box 223, Central, IN 47110.

GOVERNMENT JOBS $16,040 - $59,230/yr. Now Hiring. Call 805-687-6000 Ext. R-20025 for current federal list.

OVERSEAS ... $25,000 - $75,000+. Free Report! Employment, Box 19760-FP, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

EXCELLENT Income for part time home assembly work. For information call 504-641-8003 Ext. 8068.

IMPROVING YOUR CAREER, free information! Sugar Bush Press, Box-395, Kent, Ohio 44240-0395.

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markup. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, IL 61104. Call 1/800/323-1212 Toll Free.

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!

SUPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write:

MONEY$AVERS,
Dept. PS4D 9530 Langdon Ave.,
Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

ENJOY HEARING

All-in-the-ear Hearing Aid! Nothing over, under or behind the ear . . . no cords, tubes or wires. Simple slip-in fit. Full range volume control. 45 day trial. *NO* salesman will call. Order your free catalog! Write Better Hearing today!

or call 24 hrs./day
1-800-824-7888
ask for **Operator No. 372**
BETTER HEARING
Box 569-69T Brookport, IL 62910

BETTER HEALTH

RADON TESTING charcoal canister. GHP 7217 Lockport Lorton, VA 22079. 1-800 247 6572.

I BEAT HEART-ATTACK

I CONQUERED HEART ATTACK. Get Powerful information. PROOF of healing of Blocked Arteries . . . Chest & Arm Pain . . . Weak Heart . . . Poor Circulation . . . Rapid Aging, and other symptoms. Painless relief plan. Helping others. SEND NO MONEY—only name & address to: Survival-20, Box 3256, Austin, Texas 78764.

WATER PURIFICATION

DRINK PUREST WATER! Home Distillers. Discount Prices! 800-874-9028. **WATERWISE,** Box 45981, Center Hill, FL 34254-0459.

PATCHES DECALS & BADGES

GUARANTEED Lowest Emblem Prices! Pins. Decals. Free Catalog/Quotes. Stadri, 61R Jane, NY 10014. (212) 929-2293.

TREASURE FINDERS/ METAL DETECTORS

Pay For Your Hobby!

With White's NEW Professional Series Metal Detectors

Call Toll Free: 1-800-547-6911
WHITE'S ELECTRONICS
Dept. PB-6 Sweet Home, OR 97386

BURIED TREASURE

Locate from a LONG DISTANCE with Ultra Sensitive *DIRECTIONAL* Locator
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATIVE BROCHURE
RESEARCH PRODUCTS
BOX 270270-H TAMPA, FLORIDA 33688

FIND old coins, jewelry, gold nuggets. New patented revolutionary device. Free catalog. Gardiner, 4729L N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013.

METAL DETECTOR. Government Surplus Portable Device Capable Of Detecting Buried Objects $115.00. Call 1-800-235-6222 for Additional Information.

SPORTING GOODS

TRY SOMETHING OLD: Ice age weapons: Spear Throwers, Target spears. Tate Enterprises, Box 110755, Aurora, CO 80011.

SLING Pistol Great For Hunting $10.99. Ammo Included. Attrell, Box 50005, Dallas, TX 75250.

GUARANTEED 10 YEARS!

$2.96 SIZE CLOSED 3"-$2.96 4"-$3.96 5"-$4.96

The knife for hunting, fishing and all around use. Mirror polished sharp stainless steel blade. Rugged. Opens with flick of finger and automatically locks into position. Press button in handle to close. Safety finger guard. Sure-grip black handle. **IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE AT NO CHARGE!** Use 30 days, money back if not pleased. Add 99¢ postage & handling but **ORDER ANY 3 KNIVES & WE SHIP FREE.** ORDER TODAY. Midwest Knife Co., Dept. C-4616 9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60620. Mail orders only. **OUR 49th YEAR.**

Sturdy Leather Belt Cases $1.25 ea.

30 DAY MONEY BACK OFFER

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

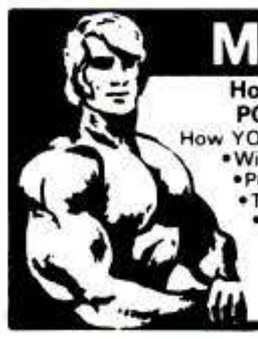
INTERNATIONAL VIOLIN COMPANY, Catalog for instrument makers, repairers. Imported tonewood, tools, varnishes, parts, accessories, strings, cases. European instruments. Bows. Assemble yourself violin and guitar kits. Catalog $1.00 includes 10% discount certificate. Dept. LP, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215.

SONGWRITERS

POEMS-SONGS WANTED. Free Publishing/Promotions. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 33578.

BODY BUILDING

MUSCLES



How to Build A More POWERFUL BODY!!
How YOU can have:
• Wider Shoulders • Bigger Arms
• Powerful Chest • Lose Fat
• Trimmer Waist • Gain Weight
• Gain Strength

FREE BOOKLET!
Universal, Dept-T, Box 6694
Detroit, Michigan 48240

KNIFEMAKING

MATERIALS FOR CUTLERY
38 Page Catalog $2.00. Custom Knifemakers Supply, 308-PS, Emory, Texas 75440.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Nalgene® Fuel Bottles.

Nylon bottles with self-storing spout. Leakproof. Rugged. Dispense just the right amount of fuel into lanterns, camping stoves. Ideal for backpackers, campers. Bright red for easy I.D. Guaranteed! At better camping/backpacking stores. Write to Nalge Company, P.O. Box 20365, Rochester, NY 14602-0365, for the store nearest you.

EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

GREY NIGHTCRAWLERS - "Action Worm" - Telephone (912) 835-2542. Free Literature - Fain's Farm, Edison, GA 31746.

NEW 6 FT. "4 IN 1" TAKE-DOWN BLOWGUN
New 1987 Survival-Hunting "Commando"™ Models

For Camouflage or Black models add $3.00 each gun.

Regular Models	Range in Feet	1- or 2-piece "take-downs"
2 ft. INDOOR	20'	$8.95
3½ ft.	110'	9.95
4½ ft.	220'	10.95
5½ ft.	300'	11.95
6 ft.	350'	12.95
3-piece "4-in-1" Guns		
6 ft.	350'	$17.95
8 ft.	450'	22.95
9 ft.	550'	24.95

Add $1.95 postage EACH paid gun.

2/3 OFF

Now get 4 blowguns in 1
Aluminum collars. All guns fully assembled—No Kits!
135 FREE DARTS Camouflaged. Free quiver holds 12 darts
Combined get 2 ft. gun+3½ ft. gun+4½ ft.=6 ft. gun
DEALERS—1 OR 2 PC. GUNS
12-2 ft. $72.00 12-5½ ft. $96.00
12-3½ ft. 79.00 12-6 ft. 102.00
12-4½ ft. 89.00 12.6 ft. 3-pc. 120.00
Actual Photos
Millions sold! Beware of copies! World's finest, fastest, since 1968.

SILENT, POWERFUL, ACCURA bullet impact! Kills game, blasts varmints, pests! Target, plinking, thrilling sport! Astound friends! Compressed breath gives rifle power! Pierces ½" wood! NOT A TOY! Rugged aluminum. Ideal gift! 135 steel darts, instruc. **Extra darts** 100/$3.50, 200/$5.95, 500/$14.00, K/$25.00. **Cone darts** 100/$8.88, 200/$16.88, 500/$39.88. **Broadhead tips** 112/$5.90, 224/$10.95, 560/$24.90. **Bonus:** Buy 2 guns get 600 darts! quivers! targets! poison info! carry case. **Buy 3** same+900 darts. **Buy 4** same+1100 darts+free 2' gun! **Buy 5** same+1300, +free 7th gun! **Buy 6** same+1600+free 8th gun! 30-day money back guar. Lifetime breakage guar. 1-Day service, cash, check, M.O.

REG. $29.95 FROM **8.95** + POST. Use 30-Days No Risk! USA Made

35-lbs. Anteater killed without poison.

VISA, M.C., AM.X. (C.O.D. $3.50 C.O.D. FEE $20 MINIMUM) 24-HRS. FREE 1-800-222-3119 8-4 M-F
or 1-800-541-4100 No C.O.D.'s to this number
Blowgun World, Inc. Box 25183-P Salt Lake City, UT 84125

Copyrighted Material

Product Information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage. **Orders will not be processed unless accompanied by the $1 handling fee. For your safety, please do not send cash.**

401 Self-Improvement A brochure from Advanced Learning Systems lists over 200 programs to help you improve your memory, concentrate better, gain confidence, and more. Free

402 Power Equipment This color brochure from Honda Power Equipment features its full line of lawn mowers, riding mowers, lawn tractors, generators, pumps, tillers, outboards, and snow throwers. Free

403 Windows and Patio Doors A 24-page booklet from Andersen Corp. answers questions about window and patio-door installation in new construction and remodeling. Sections include descriptions of High Performance insulating glass, window planning, angle bays and bows, and low-maintenance vinyl-sheathed Perma-Shield windows and patio doors. Free

404 Aerospace Apparel A color pamphlet from Blackbird International illustrates its collection of silk-screen T-shirts featuring electrifying aerospace designs. Free

405 Outdoor Gear A 98-page illustrated catalog from Cabela's lists thousands of outdoor items, including hunting, fishing, and camping gear. Free

406 Personal-Computer Tips In its detailed color brochure, CompuServe, America's largest information service for personal-computer users, tells how to obtain access to its vast data banks for reference material, news wires, financial and travel information, electronic mail games, and lots more. Free

407 Car Paint Repair Dupli-Color's 18-page "Auto Touch-Up Guide" gives step-by-step instructions for car paint repair for nicks, scrapes, and rust. The company's complete product line is listed. Free

408 Hobbyist Catalog A new, 60-page full-color catalog from Edmund Scientific illustrates the latest telescopes, microscopes, magnifiers, science kits, magnets, tools, motors, and surplus items. It's chock full of hard-to-find products from America's largest science mail-order marketplace. Free

409 Do-It-Yourself Kits A 122-page catalog from Heath Co. presents the firm's line of build-it-yourself items for the home and car. Featured are home and auto alarms, personal computers and accessories, garage-door openers, and more. Free

410 Gas Torches Literature from Henes Products describes the company's Torch-Mate automatic torch lighter. No need to fumble for matches: The lighter easily sits on your workbench. It lights any size torch, is battery operated, and starts with a gentle tap. Free

411 How-To Manual A comprehensive how-to catalog from Intertec Publications lists its line of service manuals offering maintenance and repair information for ATVs, small engines, chain saws, snowmobiles, tractors, and more. $1

412 North Carolina Vacation This travel package from the North Carolina Department of Travel gives information on where to go, where to stay, and what to do on a vacation in North Carolina. Free

413 Add-on Sun Room Handsomely illustrated literature from ODL Inc. details the company's Sunspot sun room, a build-it-yourself addition to your house. The sun room comes with easily installed interlocking panels that create a strong, weathertight living area. $1

414 Power Assurance A color brochure from Para Systems lists its line of transformers, battery packs, load testers, and other products designed to offset power problems created by computers and other sensitive electronic equipment. Free

415 Cedar Roofing A guide from Red Cedar Shingle/Shake Bureau tells how homeowners can save money by applying beautiful cedar shakes or shingles right over the old roof—saving time, money, and cleanup. 25¢

416 Aluminum Wheels Literature from Riken America describes its two- and three-piece modular aluminum wheels, including specifications of each wheel. Free

417 Engine Treatment Slick-50/Vapor-Jet's brochure tells how its polytetrafluoroethylene permanent coating can save gas and your car's engine with just one treatment. Free

418 South Carolina Vacation Guide A 64-page full-color catalog from the South Carolina Division of Tourism features the state's historic cities, uncrowded beaches, world-famous gardens, blue lakes, green mountains, and graceful plantations—plus great dining spots and shopping locations. Free

419 Hauling Guide The 15-page "Custom Hitch Guide" from U-Haul includes information on choosing the right hitch for your car, as well as complete trailer-towing accessories and safety tips. Free

420 Roof Windows and Skylights Velux-America's 24-page full-color booklet describes its roof windows, skylights, and accessories, with information on installation in different types of roofs, plus ventilation and energy-saving features. Free

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE P.O. Box 322, Dalton, Mass. 01226

Note: POPULAR SCIENCE Massachusetts address is for Product Information only.

THIS COUPON EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1987

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing $1 handling charge (any number of items **per coupon**) plus amount required for priced items. **Orders will not be processed unless accompanied by the $1 handling fee. Do not send cash.**

☐ 401	☐ 405	☐ 409	☐ 413 $1	☐ 417
☐ 402	☐ 406	☐ 410	☐ 414	☐ 418
☐ 403	☐ 407	☐ 411 $1	☐ 415 25¢	☐ 419
☐ 404	☐ 408	☐ 412	☐ 416	☐ 420

I AM ENCLOSING

$_____ for priced items

$ 1.00 for handling

$_____ TOTAL REMITTANCE

Name (please print) _____

Address _____ **City & State** _____ **Zip** _____

Please send check or money order made out to POPULAR SCIENCE.
No stamps or foreign currency. Allow approximately six weeks' delivery.

POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1987

"Some windows are too hot."

Ordinary, old-fashioned clear glass is not enough to keep the heat from getting inside your home — making you uncomfortable and raising those expensive air conditioning costs that can burn you up.

That's why you should look into Sunglas® Heat Reflective™ glass: The insulator that really is a window. Now available from your local window dealer in special energy saving packages called Sunglas Koolers.™

What are Sunglas Koolers? Very simply they're a double-paned window with Sunglas tinted products on the outside and Sunglas HR on the inside.

Sunglas Koolers are available with your choice of Sunglas Green, Blue, Bronze or Grey. For the best performance and a very pleasing, virtually undetectable appearance we recommend Sunglas Green. Looking through a Sunglas Green Kooler from the outside or from the inside of your home, you'll see everything clearly and naturally — just as it should be. For those looking for a color, pick one. Nobody has more variety than Ford.

Sunglas Koolers can block 38% of the sun's heat and reduce by 54% the sun's harmful ultra-violet rays that prematurely fade your valuable household fabrics.

"Some windows are too cold"

All performance figures based on single thickness Sunglas Green and Sunglas HR with ¾" air space versus single glazing. Performance may vary slightly with other thicknesses, tints and air spaces.

Sunglas Koolers actually reduce both heat gain and heat loss 65% by keeping radiant heat where you want it — outside when it's hot and inside when it's cool.

In other words, when you have Sunglas Koolers with Sunglas HR your windows are never too hot, or too cold — but just right.

Sunglas Koolers also make great energy sense for sunspaces. In fact, the larger your glass area, the more you need Sunglas Koolers.

For your comfort and convenience ask your window dealer for Sunglas Koolers made exclusively with Ford Glass. When it comes to glass that works 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, every year — Nobody outglasses Ford.

Call 1-800-GLASS-HR for a free brochure.

Ford

Glass Division

Founded 1919. A division of Ford Motor Company.

"Windows made with Sunglas® Heat Reflective™ glass are just right."

Copyrighted material

Come to where the flavor is.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

16 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb.'85

© Philip Morris Inc. 1987